This report is based on research conducted by the Minnesota Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) under contract to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Rockville, MD (Contract No. HHSA 290 2007 10064 1). The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the authors, who are responsible for its content, and do not necessarily represent the views of AHRQ. No statement in this report should be construed as an official position of AHRQ or of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

Evidence Report/Technology Assessment
Number 184

Treatment of Common Hip Fractures

Prepared for:
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
540 Gaither Road
Rockville, MD 20850
www.ahrq.gov

Contract No. HHSA 290 2007 10064 1

Prepared by:
Minnesota Evidence-based Practice Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Investigators
Mary Butler, Ph.D., M.B.A.
Mary Forte, D.C.
Robert L. Kane, M.D.
Siddharth Joglekar, M.D.
Susan J. Duval, Ph.D.
Marc Swiontkowski, M.D.
Timothy Wilt, M.D., M.P.H.

AHRQ Publication No. 09-E013
August 2009

Suggested Citation:

Butler M, Forte M, Kane RL, Joglekar S, Duval SJ, Swiontkowski M., Wilt T. Treatment of Common Hip Fractures. Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 184 (Prepared by the Minnesota Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. HHSA 290 2007 10064 1.) AHRQ Publication No. 09-E013. Rockville, MD. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. August 2009.

No investigators have any affiliations or financial involvement (e.g., employment, consultancies, honoraria, stock options, expert testimony, grants or patents received or pending, or royalties) that conflict with material presented in this report.

Preface

The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), through its Evidence-Based Practice Centers (EPCs), sponsors the development of evidence reports and technology assessments to assist public- and private-sector organizations in their efforts to improve the quality of health care in the United States. This report was requested and funded by AHRQ. The reports and assessments provide organizations with comprehensive, science-based information on common, costly medical conditions, and new health care technologies. The EPCs systematically review the relevant scientific literature on topics assigned to them by AHRQ and conduct additional analyses when appropriate prior to developing their reports and assessments.

To bring the broadest range of experts into the development of evidence reports and health technology assessments, AHRQ encourages the EPCs to form partnerships and enter into collaborations with other medical and research organizations. The EPCs work with these partner organizations to ensure that the evidence reports and technology assessments they produce will become building blocks for health care quality improvement projects throughout the Nation. The reports undergo peer review prior to their release.

AHRQ expects that the EPC evidence reports and technology assessments will inform individual health plans, providers, and purchasers as well as the health care system as a whole by providing important information to help improve health care quality.

We welcome written comments on this evidence report. They may be sent to the Task Order Officer named below at: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 540 Gaither Road, Rockville, MD 20850, or by email to **epc@ahrq.gov.**

Carolyn M. Clancy, M.D.
Director, Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Charles M. Turkelson, Ph.D.
Director, Research and Scientific Affairs
American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons

Jean Slutsky, P.A., M.S.P.H., Director
Center for Outcomes and Evidence,
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Beth A. Collins Sharp, R.N., Ph.D.
Director, EPC Program
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Karen Lohman Siegel, P.T., M.A.
EPC Program Task Order Officer
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Acknowledgments

We would like to thank Nancy Russell, Rebecca Schultz, and Karen Rashke for their help with editing and formatting this report, and especially Marilyn Eells for her editing, formatting, organizational skills, and her professionalism. We also thank all the individuals at AHRQ, the Scientific Resource Center, and the peer reviewers for their comments and suggestions.

Structured Abstract

Objectives: To conduct a systematic review and synthesize the evidence for the effects of surgical treatments for subcapital and intertrochanteric/subtrochanteric hip fractures on patient-focused outcomes for elderly patients.

Data Sources: MEDLINE®, Cochrane databases, Scirus, and ClinicalTrials.gov, and expert consultants. We also manually searched reference lists from relevant systematic reviews.

Review Methods: High quality quasi-experimental design studies were used to examine relationships between patient characteristics, type of fracture, and patient outcomes. Randomized controlled trials were used to examine relationships between type of surgical treatment and patient outcomes. Patient mortality was examined with Forest plots. Narrative analysis was used for pain, quality of life (QoL), and functional outcomes due to inconsistently measured and reported outcomes.

Results: Mortality does not appear to differ by device class, or by devices within a class. Nor, on the whole, do pain, functioning, and QoL. Some internal fixation devices may confer earlier return to functioning over others for some patients, but such gains are very short lived. Very limited results suggest that subcapital hip fracture patients with total hip replacements have improved patient outcomes over internal fixation, but it is unclear whether these results would continue to hold if the analyses included the full complement of relevant covariates. Age, gender, prefracture functioning, and cognitive impairment appear to be related to mortality and functional outcomes. Fracture type does not appear to be independently related to patient outcomes. Again, however, the observational literature does not include the full complement of potential covariates and it is uncertain if these results would hold.

Conclusions: Several factors limit our ability to definitively answer the key questions posed in this study using the existing literature. Limited perspectives lead to incomplete sets of independent variables included in analyses. Specific populations are poorly defined and separated for comparative study. Fractures with widely varying biomechanical problems are often lumped together. Outcome variables are inconsistently measured and reported, making it very difficult to aggregate or even compare results. If future high quality trials continue to support the evidence that differences in devices are short term at best, within the first few weeks to few months of recovery, policy implications involve establishing the value of a shorter recovery relative to the cost of the new device. As the literature generally focuses on community dwelling elderly patients, more attention needs to be directed toward understanding implications of surgical treatment choices for the nursing home population.

Contents

Tables

Figures

Appendixes

Appendixes and evidence tables cited in this report are provided electronically at http://www.ahrq.gov/clinic/epcindex.htm

Structured Abstract

Objectives: To conduct a systematic review and synthesize the evidence for the effects of surgical treatments for subcapital and intertrochanteric/subtrochanteric hip fractures on patient-focused outcomes for elderly patients.

Data Sources: MEDLINE®, Cochrane databases, Scirus, and ClinicalTrials.gov, and expert consultants. We also manually searched reference lists from relevant systematic reviews.

Review Methods: High quality quasi-experimental design studies were used to examine relationships between patient characteristics, type of fracture, and patient outcomes. Randomized controlled trials were used to examine relationships between type of surgical treatment and patient outcomes. Patient mortality was examined with Forest plots. Narrative analysis was used for pain, quality of life (QoL), and functional outcomes due to inconsistently measured and reported outcomes.

Results: Mortality does not appear to differ by device class, or by devices within a class. Nor, on the whole, do pain, functioning, and QoL. Some internal fixation devices may confer earlier return to functioning over others for some patients, but such gains are very short lived. Very limited results suggest that subcapital hip fracture patients with total hip replacements have improved patient outcomes over internal fixation, but it is unclear whether these results would continue to hold if the analyses included the full complement of relevant covariates. Age, gender, prefracture functioning, and cognitive impairment appear to be related to mortality and functional outcomes. Fracture type does not appear to be independently related to patient outcomes. Again, however, the observational literature does not include the full complement of potential covariates and it is uncertain if these results would hold.

Conclusions: Several factors limit our ability to definitively answer the key questions posed in this study using the existing literature. Limited perspectives lead to incomplete sets of independent variables included in analyses. Specific populations are poorly defined and separated for comparative study. Fractures with widely varying biomechanical problems are often lumped together. Outcome variables are inconsistently measured and reported, making it very difficult to aggregate or even compare results. If future high quality trials continue to support the evidence that differences in devices are short term at best, within the first few weeks to few months of recovery, policy implications involve establishing the value of a shorter recovery relative to the cost of the new device. As the literature generally focuses on community dwelling elderly patients, more attention needs to be directed toward understanding implications of surgical treatment choices for the nursing home population.

Contents

Tables

Figures

Appendixes

Appendix A: Previously Published Systematic Reviews and Meta-analysis
Appendix B: Technical Expert Panel Members and Affiliations
Appendix C: Search Strings
Appendix D: Abstraction Forms
Appendix E: Quorum Statement and Evidence Tables
Appendix F: List of Excluded Studies

Appendixes and evidence tables cited in this report are provided electronically at http://www.ahrq.gov/downloads/pub/evidence/pdf/hipfracture/hipfracture.pdf.

Executive Summary

Introduction

Hip fractures rank in the top ten of all impairments worldwide in terms of loss in disability-adjusted years for people 50+ years old.[1] The absolute number of hip fracture hospitalizations in the United States is currently about 310,000,[2] and this number is expected to continue to rise due to increased life spans and an aging baby boom generation. Ninety percent of hip fractures result from a simple fall;[3] therefore, efforts to prevent hip fractures are unlikely to have a substantial impact on hip fracture incidence.[4-7]

The consequences for hip fractures in elderly individuals are significant in terms of lives lost and the associated negative impacts on hip fracture patients' functioning and quality of life.[8] One year mortality for patients after a hip fracture is approximately 20 percent, with men, patients older than 75 years, and nursing home patients at higher risk.[4,9-11] However, it is not clear how much of that mortality is due to the fracture and its sequelae and how much to the underlying frailty that may predispose a person to a fracture.[12] Morbidity associated with hip fractures may include serious complications, such as deep vein thrombosis and postoperative infection, muscular deconditioning, pain, and loss of mobility.[4] Among patients who were living independently prior to a hip fracture, only about half are able to walk unaided after fracture,[13,14] and about one-fifth require long-term placement in a care facility.[15,16]

Hip fractures are generally classified into three major types, depending on the specific location of the fracture: femoral neck, intertrochanteric, and subtrochanteric fractures. The term pertrochanteric hip fracture may also be used in hip fracture literature and refers to a more inclusive set of extracapsular fractures, including intertrochanteric, subtrochanteric, and mixed fracture patterns.[6]

Femoral neck fractures occur in the narrowed section of the upper femur between the rounded femoral head and bony projections called trochanters. Femoral neck fractures are grouped into *nondisplaced* and *displaced* fractures by the alignment of the fractured segments in relation to the original anatomic position of the femur.

Intertrochanteric hip fractures occur in the area between the greater and lesser trochanters. The trochanters are bony projections where major hip muscles attach. Intertrochanteric fractures may be further grouped into *stable* and *unstable* fractures, depending on the location, number, and size of the fractured bony segments.

Subtrochanteric fractures occur at or below the level of the lesser trochanter in the upper portion of the femur. Isolated subtrochanteric fractures occur in the area between the upper border of the lesser trochanter to 5 cm below it, toward the knee. Subtrochanteric fractures may include only a short, linear section of the proximal femur or may be part of a larger fracture pattern that involves both the intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric sections of the femur. Orthopaedic surgeons differ on their definition of subtrochanteric fractures, and may also consider fractures that extend further toward the knee to be subtrochanteric.

Michelson et al.,[17] found that the distribution of the types of hip fractures within the U.S. population is 49 percent intertrochanteric, 37 percent femoral neck, and 14 percent subtrochanteric, and these estimates are relatively consistent across authors.[11,18,19] The proportions are reliant on the classification system used and the preferences of surgeons in labeling fracture patterns.

The vast majority of hip fracture patients are treated with surgical repair. The short-term goal of surgical treatment is to stabilize the hip fracture enough to withstand early mobilization and weight bearing, which prevents complications due to prolonged bed rest and aids in fracture healing. The type of surgery is generally based on the fracture pattern and patient characteristics. Pertrochanteric fractures are generally managed with internal fixation, most often plate/screw devices or intramedullary nails. Femoral neck fractures are treated with either internal fixation or arthroplasty. Hemiarthroplasty replaces the femoral head segment of the upper femur with an artificial implant. The patient's own acetabulum is not replaced. Total hip arthroplasty is the prosthetic replacement of the entire hip joint, both the femoral head and the acetabulum within the pelvis.

The goal of treatment for hip fractures is to return patients to their pre-fracture level of function.[6,20,21] There is a growing body of literature on treatment options and their effects on intermediary and patient post-surgical treatment outcomes, including several systematic reviews; however, no comprehensive organization of the evidence across all types of geriatric hip fractures currently exists. The aim of the present project was to conduct a systematic review and synthesize the evidence of the effects of surgical treatments of fractures of the hip on patient post-treatment outcomes, which to date have received only modest attention, but which are central to the patient's experience.

Key Questions and Conceptual Model

This review was asked to address the following key questions:

- Key Question 1 – What is the relationship between patient variables, the type of fracture and patient post-treatment outcomes, such as pain and functioning?
- Key Question 2 – What is the relationship between the type of fracture and patient post-treatment outcomes?
- Key Question 3 – What is the relationship between implant variables and patient post-treatment outcomes?
- Key Question 4 – What is the relationship between the type of intervention and patient post-treatment outcomes?

Key question 1 examines the larger question of how patient characteristics, including fracture type, relate to patient outcomes, while key question 2 focuses specifically on the relationship between fracture type and outcome, holding patient characteristics steady. Key questions 3 and 4 are differentiated by the level of analysis of device type, either at the level of specific device or whole classes of devices.

Fracture types and treatment choices are strongly correlated, so the ability to tease apart the separate effects of fracture type and surgical treatment on patient outcomes requires a comprehensive model that would account for the major variables that may impact patient post-treatment outcomes. These variables would include patient characteristics, factors that contribute to the surgical treatments, such as the hospital setting, surgeon factors, and factors related to operative procedures, and post-acute rehabilitation processes.

The review is focused on the patient population most likely to experience hip fractures due to low energy trauma, and the final patient outcomes of mortality, functional status, and quality of life. Patients younger than age 50, and fractures due to high energy trauma, are outside the scope of this review. External fixators, or devices or surgical methods that are no longer in common use within the United States, are also outside the scope of this review.

Methods

The search strategy included a list of terms intended to identify all research publications associated with intertrochanteric/subtrochanteric and subcapital hip fractures. Searches for trials were further limited by terms to identify types of surgical implant interventions. Electronic searches of MEDLINE®, Cochrane databases, Scirus, and ClinicalTrials.gov were conducted. We also manually searched reference lists from relevant systematic reviews.

The patient population inclusion criteria were age of 50 or older with a nonpathologic fracture that resulted from low energy trauma, and index fractures. Implantable devices must have been available for use in the United States or be similar enough to U.S. devices that the results were meaningful. Excluded devices were either experimental or no longer in clinical use in North America. All retained devices have characteristics that are generally the same as implants that remain in use in North America. All devices were reviewed by orthopaedic clinician authors for inclusion/exclusion status. Decisions were based on clinical experience and/or examining specifications and images of the device in question. Opinions from Technical Expert Panel (TEP) members were sought and TEP members vetted the final list. Because of overlapping clinical terminology within the studies, all types of femoral neck or intracapsular fractures were included.

Articles for key questions 1 and 2 were primarily observational cohort studies limited to those with prospectively collected data and some form of multivariate analysis. Included studies were required to specifically involve research questions aimed at understanding the relationship between patient characteristics, fracture type, and patient outcomes. We retained cohort studies that simultaneously evaluated patients that had either a femoral neck or pertrochanteric fracture, and the fracture type was entered as an independent variable in the multivariate analysis. Patient populations needed to be at least 200 to allow for sizeable enough numbers in each analysis group. Only full journal articles for randomized controlled trials (RCTs) were included because we were focused on a comprehensive approach to patient outcomes, utilizing all factors that might impact patient outcomes. Articles were not excluded based on country of research origin. Key questions 3 and 4 were limited to only RCTs.

Two independent reviewers screened and abstracted all articles using standardized forms. At least two researchers quality checked each evidence table. Differences were resolved through consensus.

The literature was mapped using decision-tree mapping techniques, and the literature was grouped into up to four levels of comparisons. The maps are not comprehensive of all possible decision sets regarding implantable devices for hip fractures as the literature itself does not include RCTs for all decision sets.

When measured patient outcomes were consistent across studies (e.g. mortality), quantitative analysis was performed. A qualitative approach was employed for all other patient outcomes. Results of the quantitative and qualitative analyses are compared to relevant published systematic reviews for consistency of findings. (See Appendix A for details of systematic reviews.)

Only one article focused exclusively on subtrochanteric fractures; therefore, we relied on the intertrochanteric literature where it included subtrochanteric fractures or intertrochanteric fractures with subtrochanteric extensions. As the classification systems do not by themselves provide adequate assurance of identification of subtrochanteric fracture, we relied on subtrochanteric involvement as defined by the study investigators.

We employed a threshold approach to determining which articles to retain. This threshold was set lower than may otherwise normally be applied for a systematic review. Study quality was assessed based on an item checklist,[22] with slight modifications. Since allocation concealment is not fully possible for surgical procedures, we placed a heavier weight on the randomization process and evidence of changes which might impact selection bias, whether the article provided sufficient information on the patient sample, and how carefully the patient sample was defined. Therefore, articles which excluded baseline information on the patient sample by group, or articles that did not provide exclusion criteria, were given lower quality ratings. Likewise, lack of information regarding attrition due to mortality and losses to followup was also weighted more heavily. With such large expected loss to mortality within the first year after a hip fracture, the total loss to followup can be substantial. Articles were retained for the review if they exceeded a minimum quality threshold that allowed for meaningful interpretations of patient samples. The body of evidence was rated according to the GRADE methods.[23] Although the extent of heterogeneity among studies and lack of patient outcomes precluded formal meta-analysis and pooling, we sought to explore the patterns across study groupings.

Results

The search string for RCTs generated 625 unique references, of which 81 articles were retained representing 76 unique studies; 35 trials for femoral neck fractures, 40 trials for intertrochanteric fractures, and one trial for subtrochanteric fractures. The literature is overwhelmingly international, with only five published trials originating in the United States. Nine observational studies were retained for key questions 1 and 2.

RCT Study Outcomes

For both femoral neck and pertrochanteric fractures, most head to head RCT comparisons of hip fracture treatments compared classes of fracture repair devices in the absence of supporting RCT literature to show equivalency of implants within classes. For example, a number of articles examined some form of internal fixation versus some form of arthroplasty for femoral neck fractures, but little RCT literature helped determine which forms of internal fixation yielded equivalent outcomes.

With the exception of mortality, there are few instances where similar patient outcomes were evaluated for similar patient populations undergoing the same device comparison, mainly due to inconsistent use of outcomes measures across studies.

Key Question 1

In the observational literature, very little research specifically addressed the link between patient characteristics and outcome variables by fracture type. Increasing age, comorbidity, and lower prefracture functioning, were predictive of short-term (4 to 6 month) mortality and reduced or delayed recovery of functioning as measured by ability to live independently, independence in activities of daily living (ADL)/independent activities of daily living (IADL), and mobility. Other identified predictors of recovery included lower American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA) score, prefracture community residence, and femoral neck fracture. Dementia was also predictive if poor functioning and mortality were combined into an adverse outcome measure. Overall, the same pattern of predictors is found for functioning at 1 year. These results were consistent with observational research that controlled for fracture type as part of case mix, and those studies which dropped fracture type from the final analysis because of nonsignificance at the univariate level.

The observational literature set did not consistently adjust for fracture patterns or use treatment factors, such as hospital or perioperative factors or surgical devices, as model components. It is uncertain whether the reported results would differ, particularly with regard to functional outcomes, had the observational literature included such factors. Currently, the evidence suggests it is reasonable to treat age, prefracture functioning, comorbidities, and cognitive impairment as predictors of hip fracture treatment mortality and functional outcomes, but other predictors may yet be found to be important. The lack of comprehensive data collection within either the observational or RCT literature prevents a definitive answer about the relationship between patient characteristics, fracture types, and patient outcomes.

Key Question 2

The observational literature provides a small amount of evidence that, holding all other factors constant, type of fracture does not independently predict long-term post-treatment patient outcomes. There is limited evidence that intertrochanteric fracture patients experience a delayed recovery period in the short term. However, the literature does not reliably differentiate between stable and unstable intertrochanteric fractures. Until the concern with regard to the reliability of classifying unstable intertrochanteric fractures is addressed, a definitive answer regarding the role of fracture types in post-surgical outcomes cannot be provided.

The RCT literature does not allow for an analysis of the impact of fracture type on post-treatment outcomes. In order to isolate the impact of fracture type, the analysis would need to hold constant other factors that might affect patient outcomes, and the literature is lacking in such covariates, such as patient characteristics, surgeon experience, or rehabilitation factors.. Although fracture stability and displacement within each of the main types of fractures can reasonably be expected to impact outcomes, the current RCT literature also does not allow for subtype analysis by fracture pattern, particularly for intertrochanteric hip fractures. While there is consistent classification of femoral neck fractures into displaced or nondisplaced subtypes across studies, there is great inconsistency in the classification of intertrochanteric fractures into stable and unstable subtypes.

Key Question 3

In addition to the hospital setting factors discussed in key questions 1 and 2, surgeon and perioperative factors also contribute to the overall outcomes of a device-related surgical procedure and should be incorporated into analyses in order to isolate the effects of a device-specific procedure from the setting within which it was used. Unfortunately, few studies reported surgeon factors such as the surgeon's general level of training and experience, the surgeon's experience with the specific devices being tested, the degree of orthopaedic resident participation in surgical procedures, or the quality of the surgical techniques. Only two used surgeon factors in analyses relative to outcomes.

Of the two articles that examined surgeon experience, one found that good positioning of the device was predictive of 1 year outcomes, and there was a trend for better implant positioning with greater surgeon experience.[24] The other study did not examine post-treatment outcomes, but found that experienced surgeons took less time, had better results for fracture reduction and implant positioning, and their patients experienced fewer complications than among inexperienced surgeons.[25]

Perioperative factors are frequently reported in the literature as intermediate outcomes, but no study used the perioperative factors further in analyses of patient outcomes.

Within the limitations of the literature using an incomplete set of covariates, overall, no major differences were found in mortality or other patient outcomes between different devices for either femoral neck or intertrochanteric fractures. Thus, there is insufficient evidence to support the use of one device over another within a class of devices for either femoral neck fractures or intertrochanteric fractures with regard to patient outcomes.

Key Question 4

Similar to key question 3, within the limitations of the literature using an incomplete set of covariates, overall, no differences were found in mortality between different classes of devices. That is, there is insufficient evidence to support the use of plates/screws versus intramedullary nail devices for intertrochanteric hip fractures with regard to mortality. Likewise, there is insufficient evidence to support the use of different forms of arthroplasty, or arthroplasty versus internal fixation for femoral neck fractures.

For pain and functional outcomes for femoral neck fractures, on the surface it would appear that total hip arthroplasty (THA) tends to have improved outcomes over internal fixation, and authors of systematic reviews have suggested the evidence is strong enough to recommend THA for cognitively intact, independent elderly hip fracture patients.[26,27] However, one systematic review found no difference in pain or functioning between patients who received internal fixation and patients who received arthroplasty.[28] There also still remains the question of whether these positive findings for THA would continue to hold if the analysis included all the variables relevant to understanding patient outcomes.

The paucity of significant findings for pain and functional outcomes for intertrochanteric hip fractures suggests that neither plate/screw implants nor intramedullary nails can be claimed to produce superior patient outcomes. A few studies reported intramedullary nails were associated with higher pain but earlier improvements in weight bearing and mobility. However, these improvements were short lived, returning to nonsignificance within a few months to 1 year postoperatively. Further, there is also some disagreement within the systematic review literature, which tends to focus on intermediate outcomes such as complication rates. The Cochrane reviews have supported plate/screw devices as superior to intramedullary nails for both stable and unstable intertrochanteric hipfractures,[29,30] while there is some evidence that plate/screw devices have higher complication rates when used for certain unstable AO/OTA 31-A3 fracture subtypes.[31] The issue of implant superiority for intertrochanteric hip fractures may not be fully resolved until there is reliable agreement with regard to the classification of stable and unstable intertrochanteric fractures across orthopaedic studies. Kaplan et al.[32] also suggest there is insufficient evidence to support specific internal fixation device recommendations for intertrochanteric hip fractures at this time.

The following table summarizes the research findings.

Summary of Evidence

Patient Group	Strength of Evidence	Findings and Guidance
Femoral Neck – Displaced, generally independent or semi-independent, mobile elderly patients	Low 10 studies, N=1,968 Comparisons of IF	• No differences in patient outcomes between IF devices. • *No recommendation for type of IF based on patient outcomes.* • Surgeon experience and precision of implant placement may mediate intermediate outcomes.
	Low 9 studies, N=1,374 IF vs. hemi	• No long-term differences in patient outcomes between IF and hemiarthroplasty. Possibly shortened recovery period, 4 month outcomes, for hemiarthroplasty. • *No recommendation for device based on patient outcomes.*
	Low 5 IF studies, N=526 IF vs. THA 3 hemi studies, N=332 Hemi vs. THA	• THA had better long-term improvements in pain and mobility than either IF or hemiarthroplasty. • *THA suggested based on patient outcomes for healthy elderly individuals most likely to gain from long-term functional improvements.* • *Hemiarthroplasty reserved for patients with inadequate reduction and unlikely to see long-term functional benefits from surgical treatment.*
Femoral Neck – Displaced, age 70+ years with cognitive impairment	Low 2 studies, N=120 IF vs. hemi	• No differences in patient outcomes between IF and hemiarthroplasty. • *Hemiarthroplasty reserved for patients with inadequate reduction.*
Intertrochanteric – Unstable, all classifications, generally independent or semi-independent, mobile elderly patients	Low 32 studies, N=5,979 Comparisons of IF	• No differences in patient outcomes between IF devices. • *No recommendation for device based on patient outcomes.* • Surgeon experience and precision of implant placement may mediate intermediate outcomes.
Intertrochanteric – Unstable, AO/OTA 31-A2, 70+ years of age	Low 2 studies, N=148 IF vs. arthroplasty	• No differences in patient outcomes between IF and arthroplasty. • *Arthroplasty should be reserved for patients with degenerative arthritis, severe comminution, or highly osteoporitic bone.*
Subtrochanteric – all classifications	Moderate 3 studies, N=148 Plate/Screw vs. IM	• No difference in patient outcomes between IF devices. • *No recommendation for device based on patient outcomes.*
Reverse Oblique/Transverse – AO/OTA 31-A3	Moderate 1 study, N=39 Plate/Screw vs. IM	• No difference in patient outcomes between IF devices. • *No recommendation for device based on patient outcomes.*

IF = internal fixation; IM = intramedullary device; THA = total hip arthroplasty

Discussion

The surgical treatment of hip fractures improves patients' lives. In general, pain is reduced and function is restored after surgical treatment. About 75 percent of community dwelling elderly patients regain their prefracture independence by 1 year.[33] However, outcomes differ by the pre-fracture status of the patient. Older age, lower prefracture functioning, and cognitive impairment are consistently associated with higher mortality and worse functional outcomes for hip fracture patients. Fracture type does not appear to be independently related to long-term patient outcomes, although limited evidence suggests that intertrochanteric hip fracture patients may experience initial and short-lived delays in recovery relative to femoral neck fracture patients. It is unclear whether these results would continue to hold if the analyses included the full complement of relevant and important covariates.

The summary table above summarizes the surgical treatment guidance based on patient-focused outcomes that can be drawn from the evidence at this time. Overall, mortality does not appear to differ by class of device or by devices within a class. Nor, on the whole, do pain, functioning, and quality of life vary by device. Very limited results suggest that femoral neck fracture patients with THA have improved patient outcomes over internal fixation.

A strong case cannot be made for specific surgical treatments at this time for several reasons. Patient outcomes associated with different techniques produce only modest differences, if any. In addition, the literature does not include full complements of potential covariates that are necessary to draw clinically-relevant conclusions. Moreover, the overall strength of the evidence is generally low. Finally, the literature comparing devices within a class is scant compared with device class comparisons themselves, which provides a weak foundation for suggesting any device class guidelines for the treatment of particular hip fracture patient populations.

Since surgical choices are not clearly differentiated by patient-focused outcomes in the available literature, guidelines for surgical repair of hip fractures will need to rely on intermediate outcomes and expert opinion for the present time. The failure of the literature to provide guidance should not be viewed as an insurmountable problem, but rather as opportunities for research improvements.

The temporal nature of the recovery from hip fracture also bears more attention. The gain for patients seems to lie in the immediate post-treatment time spent in a better functional state. Among the two-thirds of patients who, on average, survive the first year after hip fracture, functional gains seemed to hit a maximum at 1 year.[34] Clinical trajectories converge by this point, or even earlier. Patients who were followed longer than 1 year generally showed functional declines. The policy implications thus involve putting a value on what can be thought of as the area under the curve. What is the value of an improved short-term recovery if the benefits for one device relative to another are short lived? This question takes on greater importance as the population ages and the fracture risks increase. At the same time, there are growing numbers of young elderly patients still working, for whom a shorter recovery period may have a direct impact on their income potential.[35]

Clinical trial quality within the past several years appears to be improving. Both the technical conduct of orthopaedic studies is improving and the outcomes perspective has been broadening to include patient input. We note both improvements in study conduct and improvements in the clarity of reporting, particularly in patient tracking and reporting post-discharge (better CONSORT compliance). This new initiative to improve outcomes reporting is likely to result in an increased ability to link fracture type, pattern, and implant to outcomes if well-designed, sufficiently powered trials with adequate followup and consistently used outcome measures, are conducted. Yet, based on our review of the literature, the broader hip fracture outcomes questions of interest cannot be fully answered with the existing literature.

Two main factors limit our ability to definitively answer the key questions posed in this study using the existing literature. The first factor is the limited perspective of discipline-specific investigations, which tend to use incomplete sets of important independent variables in study designs and models. The second factor is the generally low quality of hip fracture outcome studies, where specific populations are poorly defined and separated for comparative studies, and inconsistent outcome variables impede aggregating, or even comparing, results.

While the clinical study quality has improved within the last several years, the literature that was available for this review reflects a problem common to studies of musculoskeletal functional outcomes, a lack of consistent outcomes measurement. Other problems that substantially limit the strength of study conclusions are high or unreported patient attrition, inadequate power, and inadequate or unreported randomization schemes.

Future Research Recommendations

A number of recommendations can be made to improve future research so that it might contribute to improved surgical guidelines.

- Encourage collaboration between the research communities rooted in different research disciplines and methodologies. Bringing together the surgeon's perspective with regard to the importance of fracture types and patterns and device/surgery specifics and the epidemiologist's understanding of the importance of patient factors on functional outcomes would enhance our understanding of hip fracture patients and help match best treatments to the patient populations most likely to benefit from them. The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery published a series of articles addressing research design and potential contributions that well designed observational studies can provide to orthopaedic research.[36-43]
- Continue focusing on rigorous study design, sufficiently powered RCTs that follow CONSORT recommendations, and relevant functional outcomes. Multicenter, well-designed RCTs are necessary to evaluate results among patients with uncommon fracture patterns. Firm inclusion and exclusion criteria should be specified before embarking on RCTs and be strictly followed throughout enrollment to minimize post-randomization exclusions.
- Establish consensus on consistent definitions of stable and unstable intertrochanteric hip fractures within the most commonly used classification system(s). The use of obsolete classification systems should be avoided. At a minimum, the frequency of each fracture subtype among all patients should be included in all manuscripts and analyzed in relation to outcomes. This would not preclude authors from recommending refinement or switching to other classifications systems. But if those recommendations are made in addition to, and perhaps compared with, a classification standard, the ability to leverage the information across research studies would be greatly enhanced.
- Develop more inclusive conceptual models and use these as the basis for analyses. Surgical repair of hip fractures is a necessary critical step in restoring function to patients, but viewed in isolation it is insufficient to relate intervention to outcomes in the context

of other critical factors. In order to isolate the effects of surgical treatments, research will need to incorporate measurements of all the major contributors to patient outcomes in order to control for them. Only a small portion of the published research for hip fracture surgical treatments collected such data, and even less incorporated the data into their analysis. Other patient characteristics important to understanding final outcomes may still need to be delineated. For example, fear of falling at 6 weeks post-surgery was a significant predictor of patient outcomes for hip fracture patients, in addition to cognitive impairment and depression.[44] Patient outcomes may be affected by the inference the patient draws from the pain and the larger experience.

- Enhance reporting of surgeon variables. Define and quantify the quality of surgical techniques. As a few studies have begun to do, surgeons can quantify the quality of the fracture reduction postoperatively.[45-47] Surgeons can also assess the technical quality of their implant placement immediately postoperatively.[45,46,48,49] It would also be appropriate to identify and report surgeons' level of experience with devices and procedures used for an RCT and, if possible, use this information in the analysis. The degree to which orthopaedic residents performed critical portions of surgical procedures should be identified.
- Consistently use validated quality of life and outcome assessment tools to improve comparability of outcomes across studies. A number of well-developed scales are available.[50] Investigators need to resist the urge to tweak outcome measures; measures idiosyncratic to their own study should be accompanied by validated measures that allow for validation and ensure their study results will be amenable to pooling.
- Consider funding data pools wherever possible. This is particularly important for assessing infrequent events such as low frequency fracture patterns, specific complications, or patients who represent a small proportion of the overall patient base. The observational literature has taken the lead to date on pooling data across studies. For example, enough research exists to demonstrate gender differences in hip fracture risk factors and outcomes.[11,51,52] Yet the research examined in this review found women to represent approximately 80 percent of the patient population across the studies. Within single studies this often does not provide sufficient power for subgroup analysis. Yet men that sustain a hip fracture are often sicker, at higher mortality risk than women, and differentially develop complications and respond to treatment.[51]
- Include and report on patients with cognitive impairments and dementia, with particular emphasis on patients admitted from nursing homes or other institutional residences. The issue of best treatments for the very frail elderly patients will continue to grow as the general population ages.

Evidence Report

Chapter 1. Introduction

Overview

Hip fractures rank in the top ten of all impairments worldwide in terms of loss in disability-adjusted years for people 50+ years old.[1] Hip fracture rates in elderly population in the United States have decreased from 901 per 100,000 population in 1993 to 776 per 100,000 population in 2003; however, the absolute number of hip fracture hospitalizations increased 19 percent, from 261,000 to 309,500 during the same time period.[2] This number is expected to continue to rise due to increased life spans and an aging baby boom generation; by 2030, 71 million older adults will account for roughly 20 percent of the U.S. population.[53] The lifetime incidence of hip fracture is 17 to 22 percent for 50 year old women, 6 to 11 percent for men, and, while the rate for women stabilizes, there is an age-specific increase in incidence rates for men.[54,55]

Ninety percent of hip fractures result from a simple fall.[3] Although it might be argued that hip fracture incidence may change in the future due to recent drug interventions for osteoporosis,[4] efforts to prevent hip fractures are unlikely to have a substantial impact on hip fracture incidence.[4-7] In fact, many studies have found considerable overlap in bone mineral density and bone mass between hip fracture patients and their controls, suggesting that other factors are strong contributors to hip fracture risk. These factors include body size characteristics, decreased muscular strength, inactivity, impaired cognition, impaired perception and vision, environmental circumstances, chronic illnesses and drugs that may contribute to the propensity to fall, such as psychotropic anxiolytic/hypnotic drugs, barbiturates, opioid analgesics, antihypertensives, anticonvulsants, caffeine, tranquilizers, sedatives, antidepressants.[4,56]

Consequences of hip fractures are significant in terms of lives lost and the associated negative impacts on hip fracture patients' functioning and quality of life.[8] One year mortality for patients after a hip fracture is approximately 20 percent, with men, patients older than 75 years, and nursing home residents at higher risk,[4,9-11] as much as a three-fold increase in the first year after fracture.[57] However, it is not clear how much of that mortality is due to the fracture and its sequellae and how much to the underlying frailty that may predispose a person to a fracture.[12] Morbidity associated with hip fractures may include serious complications, such as deep vein thrombosis, muscular deconditioning, postoperative infection, pain, and loss of mobility.[4] Among patients who were living independently prior to a hip fracture, only about half are able to walk unaided after fracture,[13,14] and about one-fifth require long-term placement in a care facility.[15,16]

The goal of treatment for hip fractures is to return patients to their pre-fracture level of function.[6,20,21] Treatment options for hip fracture patients depend on the location and pattern of the fracture, patient characteristics, and available Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved devices. There is a growing body of literature on treatment options and intermediary and patient post-surgical treatment outcomes, including several systematic reviews (see Appendix A). However, no comprehensive organization of the evidence as it specifically relates to patient outcomes currently exists. The current body of systematic literature reviews generally relies on intermediate outcomes such as complications, reoperation rates, and device failure in generating hip fracture treatment recommendations. The aim of the present project was to conduct a systematic review and synthesize the evidence of the effects of surgical treatments of

Appendixes and evidence tables cited in this report are available at
http://www.ahrq.gov/downloads/pub/evidence/pdf/hipfracture/hipfracture.pdf

fractures of the hip on patient post-treatment outcomes, which to date have received only modest attention, but which are central to the patient's experience.

Types of Hip Fractures

Hip fractures occur in the proximal (upper) portion of the femur, just outside the area where the femoral head (ball) meets the acetabulum (socket) within the pelvis. (Figure 1) Hip fractures are generally classified into three major types, depending on the specific location of the fracture: femoral neck, intertrochanteric, and subtrochanteric fractures. The term pertrochanteric hip fracture may also be used in hip fracture literature and refers to a more inclusive set of extracapsular fractures, including intertrochanteric, subtrochanteric, and mixed fracture patterns.[6] The term hip fracture describes fractures of the upper thigh or femur; fractures of the acetabulum (socket) and other pelvic fractures are not considered to be hip fractures and will not be discussed in this report.

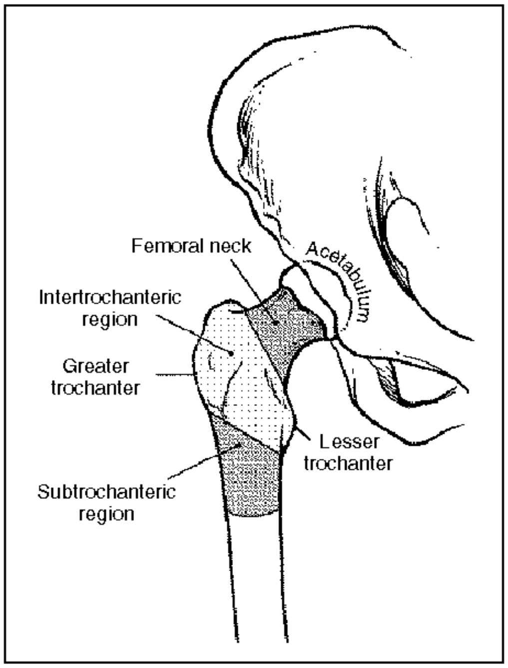


Figure 1. Diagram of right hip as viewed from the front
Fractures of the upper portion of the femur, are *hip* fractures. Hip fractures do not involve the acetabulum (socket).

From Zuckerman, 1996[6] Used with permission.

Femoral neck fractures occur in the narrowed section of the upper femur that lies between the rounded femoral head and bony projections called trochanters. Most femoral neck fractures occur within the capsule that surrounds the hip joint and are therefore termed intracapsular. The blood supply to the femoral head is entirely dependent upon a series of arteries that pass through the femoral neck region. Therefore, fractures of the femoral neck can entirely disrupt the blood supply to the femoral head, resulting in increased rates of major healing complications such as fracture nonunion, or death of the femoral head bone tissue, called osteonecrosis, or avascular necrosis. Femoral neck fractures are further grouped into nondisplaced and displaced fractures by the alignment of the fractured segments in relation to the original anatomic position of the femur.

Intertrochanteric fractures occur more laterally than femoral neck fractures, in the area between the greater and lesser trochanters. The trochanters are bony projections where major hip muscles attach. Intertrochanteric hip fractures occur outside of the joint capsule and are therefore extracapsular. Unlike the complicated blood supply through the femoral neck, intertrochanteric hip fractures involve bone with good local blood supply. However, these fractures are complicated by the pull of the hip muscles on the bony muscle attachments, which can exert competing forces against fractured bone segments and pull them out of alignment. Thus, the healing complications for intertrochanteric fractures are often different from those of femoral neck fractures, and are more likely to include shortening of the length of the femur or healing of the fracture in a misaligned position (malunion). Intertrochanteric fractures may be further grouped into stable and unstable fractures, depending on the location, number, and size of the fractured bony segments.

Subtrochanteric fractures occur at or below (distal to) the level of the lesser trochanter in the proximal portion of the femur. Isolated subtrochanteric fractures occur in the area between the upper border of the lesser trochanteric to 5 cm below it, toward the knee. Subtrochanteric fractures may include only a short linear section of the proximal femur or may be part of a larger fracture pattern that involves both the intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric sections of the femur. The blood supply to the bone of the subtrochanteric region is not as good as the blood supply to the bone of the intertrochanteric region and thus heals more slowly. Subtrochanteric fractures are also subject to competing forces exerted by muscular attachments on the femur that tend to pull the fractured fragments out of alignment.

Orthopaedic surgeons differ on their definition of subtrochanteric fractures, and may also consider fractures that extend further toward the knee to be subtrochanteric. There are at least 15 classification systems in the literature for subtrochanteric fractures, the Seinsheimer system being the most frequently used.[58]

Michelson et al.,[17] found that the distribution of the types of hip fractures within the U.S. population is 49 percent intertrochanteric, 37 percent femoral neck, and 14 percent subtrochanteric, and these estimates are relatively consistent across authors.[11,18,19] The proportions may change over time as demographics change,[4] and proportions are also reliant on the classification system used and the preferences of surgeons in labeling fracture patterns. This is a problem particularly for subtrochanteric fractures, where estimates of the percent of hip fractures that are subtrochanteric vary widely, depending on the classification system used.[58] Within the elderly population, the incidence of subtrochanteric fractures is estimated to be about 10 percent of all hip fractures.[19,59]

Table 1 summarizes the major differences in femoral neck and trochanteric fractures that are important to the management of these fractures. Nonoperative management of a hip fracture may be indicated for nonambulatory, institutionalized patients, patients with serious medical conditions, and where surgical intervention is considered too risky and nursing care can be accomplished without causing significant pain to the patient. However, the vast majority of patients with a hip fracture are treated surgically.

Table 1. Hip fracture management characteristics

Characteristics	Femur Neck Fracture	Trochanteric Fracture
Age group	60-80	Older
Orientation to capsule	Intracapsular	Extracapsular
Displacement and deformity	Lesser	Greater
Major determinant of severity	Degree of displacement	Number of fragments and medial calcar support
Major complications with treatment	Nonunion and osteonecrosis	Malunion
Device options	Screws/arthroplasty	Sliding hip screws/intramedullary hip nails/arthroplasty

Surgical Treatment of Hip Fractures

The short term goal of surgical treatment is to stabilize the hip fracture enough to withstand early mobilization and weight bearing, which prevents complications due to prolonged bed rest and aids in fracture healing. This type of surgery is generally based on the fracture pattern and patient characteristics.

Fracture healing is best accomplished when the edges of the fractured bone are perfectly realigned into a normal anatomic position (fracture reduction), and the fractured edges contact and press firmly upon each other (impaction) in good alignment, which stimulates bone healing. This is particularly important in elderly patients who are more likely to have low bone density and other medical issues that impair their ability to heal a fracture and recover hip function. Many hip fractures are treated with internal fixation, which is a general class of metal implants placed in or anchored directly alongside of bone to hold the fractured bony segments in alignment until the fracture can fully heal. Internal fixation devices are most often left in place after hip fractures heal, but they may be removed if painful. Severe complications in fracture healing are more likely to occur if the fracture was not sufficiently reduced before an internal fixation implant was placed, or if the implant was not placed and anchored properly.[20] If the optimal realignment of a fracture is not possible or practical for other reasons, then a partial or total hip replacement procedure (arthroplasty) is considered. An arthroplasty by its very nature replaces the function of the affected joint and is hence devoid of fracture healing complications. For arthroplasty, implant placement and surgical approach (where the incision is made) are important in predicting which complications are most likely to occur.[20]

Femoral Neck Fractures

Nondisplaced fractures. Fractures of the femoral neck that are found on initial x-rays to be in normal or near-normal alignment are called nondisplaced femoral neck fractures by most surgeons (Figure 2). About one-third of femoral neck fractures are nondisplaced.[60,61] The treatment of nondisplaced femoral neck fractures is fairly uncontroversial and generally involves internal fixation.[62] Multiple stabilizing screws are placed from the outside (lateral) portion of the proximal femur through the fractured femoral neck, and anchored into the bone of the femoral head. With the fracture aligned and stabilized with screws, these fractures commonly heal without complications.

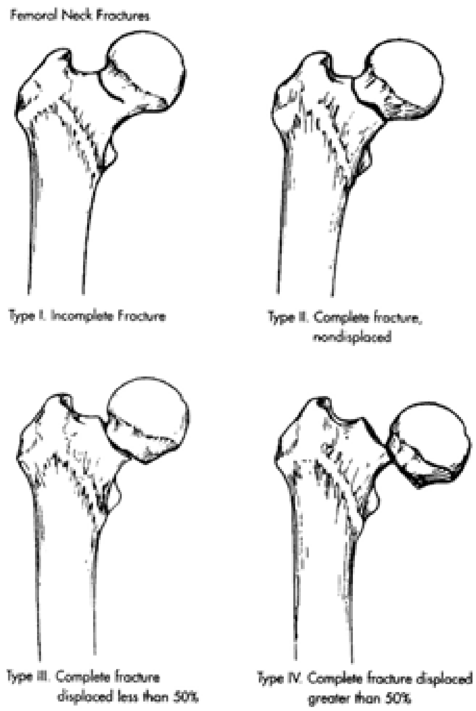


Figure 2. Garden classification for femoral neck fractures
Type I and II are considered nondisplaced fractures. Type III and IV are considered displaced. Used with permission.

Displaced fractures. Fractures of the femoral neck that are found to be moderately to severely misaligned on initial x-rays are called displaced femoral neck fractures. More controversy surrounds the treatment for displaced femoral neck fractures.[63,64] Elderly patients with displaced femoral neck fractures may be treated with internal fixation or arthroplasty, either hemiarthroplasty, or total hip arthroplasty.[62,64] Device selection depends on multiple factors, such as the patient's general health status, age, functional abilities, cognitive status, and surgeon preference.[6,20,62] When selecting the type of implant that is best for a patient, surgeons must simultaneously weigh the likelihood of achieving a satisfactory fracture reduction, the risk of nonunion of the fracture, the patient's medical condition and activity level, and the possibility of osteonecrosis of the femoral head if the blood supply through the femoral neck is damaged. Maintaining a patient's own femoral head through a satisfactory reduction is a treatment goal whenever possible.[62] Delays between sustaining a fracture and surgery may reduce the chance of uncomplicated healing of the femoral neck, and thus is also a consideration in treatment decisions.

Internal fixation. Internal fixation is often used in situations where the patient is relatively young, active, has a fracture pattern that is likely to be able to maintain reduction of the fracture, and has sufficient bone quality to anchor and hold the implant in place without allowing the fracture to re-displace during healing.[62] In addition to the screws mentioned for nondisplaced fractures, plate and screw combinations may be used as well, to hold the reduced fracture in position. However, no internal fixation device can compensate for an inadequately reduced fracture.[20]

Arthroplasty. Treatment choices shift to arthroplasty for displaced femoral neck fractures in the physiologically older patient with poor bone quality. Two types of arthroplasty are available: hemiarthroplasty and total hip arthroplasty (THA). Hemiarthroplasty is the replacement of the femoral head segment of the upper femur with an artificial implant. The patient's own acetabulum is not replaced, hence the term hemi-, or half of a new hip. THA is the prosthetic replacement of the entire hip joint, both the femoral head and the acetabulum within the pelvis. Regardless of the type of hemiarthroplasty, hip pain as a result of acetabular erosion is likely to develop in due course of time (2-5 years or sooner). With this in mind, the patient's physiological status and likely life span are important factors in decisionmaking. Therefore, hemiarthroplasty is considered better suited to less active elderly patients who are expected to place low activity demands on their prosthesis, and whose acetabulum does not have extensive degenerative or arthritic type changes that could be aggravated by this type of implant. THA is used for patients who are more active at the time of their hip fracture, or whose hip joint already had severe degenerative changes.

Two types of hemiarthroplasty implants are available: unipolar or bipolar. Unipolar hemiarthroplasty consists of an implant with an artificial femoral head that acts as the ball of the hip joint, and a metallic rod, or stem, that is inserted into the innermost portion of the femur (intramedullary canal) to hold the entire device firmly in place. Some patients with early unipolar hemiarthroplasty designs experienced hip pain due to erosion of the acetabulum, or thigh pain due to loosening of the stem in the femoral canal. Later designs included cement to anchor the prosthetic stem into the mid-femur. Another design modification is the use of a bipolar hemiarthroplasty. The bipolar design incorporates a smaller femoral head which fits inside a second larger ball or shell, which together act as the artificial femoral head. Bipolar designs attempt to cut down on the amount of wear and tear the prosthesis causes to the patient's normal hip joint by allowing the smaller inside head to accomplish more movement than the outer rounded portion that contacts the patient's acetabulum. Bipolar hemiarthroplasty designs cost about $1,000 more per implant than unipolar implants. Bipolar prostheses can also be converted to total hip replacements if required.

In THA, the artificial femoral head is attached to an anchoring metallic rod that extends down within the femur to the mid thigh area, similar to hemiarthroplasty. The prosthetic femoral head moves within the artificial socket to allow for near normal hip movements after healing. Various designs exist and design improvements are aimed at minimizing the amount of fine, particulate erosion that can occur within the artificial joint that can diffuse into the surrounding tissue and cause irritation or other undesirable changes. The same issues that can arise with the femoral stem component for hemiarthroplasty can also occur for total hip arthroplasty, since the stem component options are the same.

Current issues. Within these broad bounds, considerable controversy regarding which forms of surgical treatments are best for which patients remains.[49,62,63] Internal fixation saves the original femoral head but is more likely to require operative revision.[28,65,66] THA has a lower revision rate but is subject to dislocation, or slippage of the artificial femoral head out of the artificial socket. Dislocation is less common with hemiarthroplasty, but revision rates for hemiarthroplasty are somewhere between internal fixation and THA revision rates. However, technical failures and revision rates are affected by more than device design. A recent study that tested a physiologic status score as a decision support for whether internal fixation or hemiarthroplasty was used as surgical treatment found that neither age nor physiologic status was predictive of internal fixation failure.[49] However, when independent reviewers assessed the surgical treatments for technical failure, defined as inadequate reduction or improperly placed implants, technical failure was reported in 14 percent of internal fixations cases, in only 2 percent of hemiarthroplasties, and these errors in surgical technique correlated with worse clinical outcomes.[49]

Pertrochanteric Fractures

Pertrochanteric fractures, which include intertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures, are typically treated with internal fixation. Since pertrochanteric fractures do not disrupt the blood supply to the femoral head, internal fixation is the treatment of choice, unless the entire hip joint is severely deformed due to advanced degenerative changes, or less commonly, when the fracture extends proximally into the femoral neck area.

Types of internal fixation. The two major forms of internal fixation for pertrochanteric fractures are extramedullary and intramedullary implants.

Extramedullary. Extramedullary devices attach externally along the outside of the upper femur. One of the earliest and most commonly used extramedullary devices is the sliding hip screw.[67] The term is somewhat misleading, since this category of devices actually has two main parts: a metal plate and multiple screws. The plate of a sliding hip screw is affixed along the outside of the femur with multiple screws that cross the upper femur to hold it in place. The upper portion of the device consists of a separate longer and thicker screw called a lag screw that is fit lengthwise from the outside, upper femur through the femoral neck into the hard bone of the femoral head. The term sliding hip screw describes the unique, intended action that allows the surgically-aligned fracture segments to impact firmly on each other to aid fracture healing, particularly when a patient stands or walks.

There are a number of versions of sliding screw/plate devices. Multiple modifications in designs have been engineered to address different forms of fixation failures and design flaws, such as the amount of sliding allowed where the lag screw meets the plate, the direction of sliding allowed, the length, design, and best placement of the lag screw, the number of nonlag screws needed and where to best position them, and variations in plate length and the number of anchoring screws needed. Fixation forms may vary in terms of rigidity of the device and the types and locations of the specific fixation to the femur in order to maintain optimal fracture reduction and necessary fracture impaction without the device failing or pulling out of the bone.

Intramedullary. Intramedullary internal fixation devices use the same type of anchoring lag screw that is used in the sliding screw/plate devices, and the controlled bony impaction at the fracture site is accomplished with the same dynamic motion as in the sliding hip screws. However, unique to this class of implants is the portion that controls the fracture, which is placed inside the canal of the femur, rather than alongside it, hence the term intramedullary. The devices are commonly called intramedullary nails (IMN), since the femoral portion of the device is essentially a very large surgical nail. The procedure requires a smaller incision than plate/screw procedures, near the top of the hip. Once the fracture is properly aligned by the surgeon, the IMN is slid into the central portion of the femur from the hip toward the knee, typically ending in the middle to lower third of the femur, but always above the knee.

The theoretical biomechanical advantage of IMN is that the central placement of the device within the femur leaves a shorter distance between the device and the weight bearing axis of the femur, thereby attempting to lessen the forces that pull fracture fragments out of alignment until the hip fracture heals. Because of the smaller incision, surgical procedures with IMN tend to have less blood loss. IMN devices have their own set of complications, including unintentional fractures intraoperatively as the surgeon places the nail, and later fracture of the femur at the distal end of the nail. As with plate/screws devices, multiple generations of IMN devices have been engineered, varying nail length, width, and curvature, among others, in attempts to improve treatment outcomes.

Stable and unstable fractures. Surgeons use multiple classification systems to identify intertrochanteric hip fracture patterns. The most commonly used are the AO/OTA (Arbeitsgemeinschaft fur Osteosynthesefragen (Association for the Study of Internal Fixation)/ Orthopedic Trauma Association) classification (Figure 3) and the Evans classification, as modified by Jensen (Figure 4). The AO/OTA classification has nine distinct intertrochanteric subtypes, whereas the Evans-Jensen classification has five. Unlike bone in the mid portion of the femur, the bony anatomy of the intertrochanteric area is complex and fracture patterns vary widely. For randomized clinical trials, fracture classifications are used to group several fracture subtypes together that have similar treatment and healing issues in order to make general conclusions about which fracture patterns do better with which category of device. Typically, intertrochanteric fracture patterns are aggregated into stable and unstable groupings, and these fractures behave quite differently in terms of how they heal with an optimally placed device.

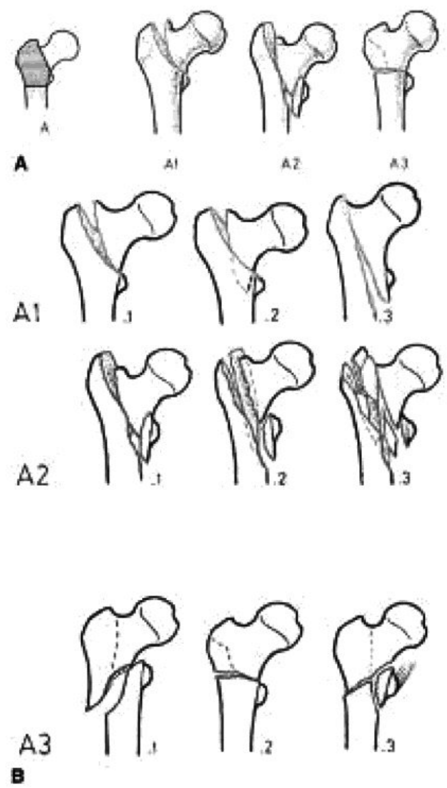


Figure 3. AO/OTA classification of proximal femur fracture
AO/OTA classification of proximal femur fractures. The A1 fracture would routinely be considered a simple, stable intertrochanteric femur fracture. The A2 fracture is characterized by a similar fracture pattern with an unstable medial buttress. The A3 fracture has a fracture line distal to the vastus ridge, and is therefore "unstable." Used with permission.

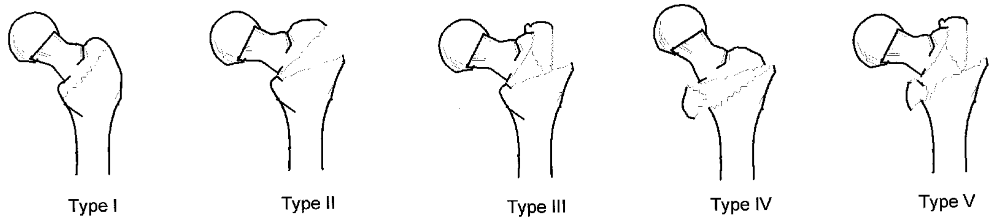


Figure 4. Evans/Jensen classification for stable/ unstable intertrochanteric fractures. Used with permission.

Isolated subtrochanteric fractures, or intertrochanteric fractures with subtrochanteric extension, are generally considered to be unstable fractures. Subtrochanteric fractures are complicated by the multiple strong muscular forces acting across the site of the fracture. Biomechanical studies have found the region one to three inches below the lesser trochanter, a small bony knob on the upper and inner portion of the femur, to be the most highly stressed region of the body,[68] which increases the possibility of implant failure and malunion of the fracture. Device options include similar internal fixation devices that are used for isolated intertrochanteric fractures. Intramedullary nails may be indicated for certain subtypes of fractures that are particularly unstable.[69] Sliding hip screw devices are not well suited for subtrochanteric and reverse oblique intertrochanteric fractures as they may allow unacceptable displacement of the femur shaft. Again, as for all surgical decisions, surgeon experience and familiarity with the devices must also be considered.[68,70]

Current issues. The choice between extramedullary or intramedullary devices for pertrochanteric fracture treatment among surgeons remains controversial,[21,32,67,71] and significant variation in surgeons' device choice for pertrochanteric fractures exists.[19,67] For stable fracture patterns, the literature suggests that the sliding plate/screw devices remain the treatment of choice,[21,30,72] although surgeon practice varies widely.[19,67] However, for unstable fractures, consensus has not been reached, with the possible exception of the reverse oblique fracture for which the intramedullary nail is better suited.[21,32,69] Intramedullary devices cost approximately $1,000 more per implant than extramedullary devices.[19,21,67]

Additionally, there is no consensus among orthopedic surgeons internationally as to which subtypes of the current AO/OTA or Evans-Jensen classification systems are considered to be unstable fractures, and may therefore warrant special device considerations. This is not an issue with femoral neck fracture trials, since surgeons agree on the aggregation of femoral neck fracture subtypes into displaced or nondisplaced categories. For pertrochanteric fractures, this lack of consensus causes considerable challenges in the interpretation of implant-related outcomes within the existing literature, since investigators select different fracture pattern subtypes as unstable.

As with femoral neck fractures, surgeon skill has been found to be a strong predictor of fixation failure.[73] Accurate placement of the lag screw is one of the strongest predictors of whether or not the lag screw will pull out of the femoral head (cut-out) and result in implant failure.[74,75]

Key Questions

This review was asked to address the following key questions:

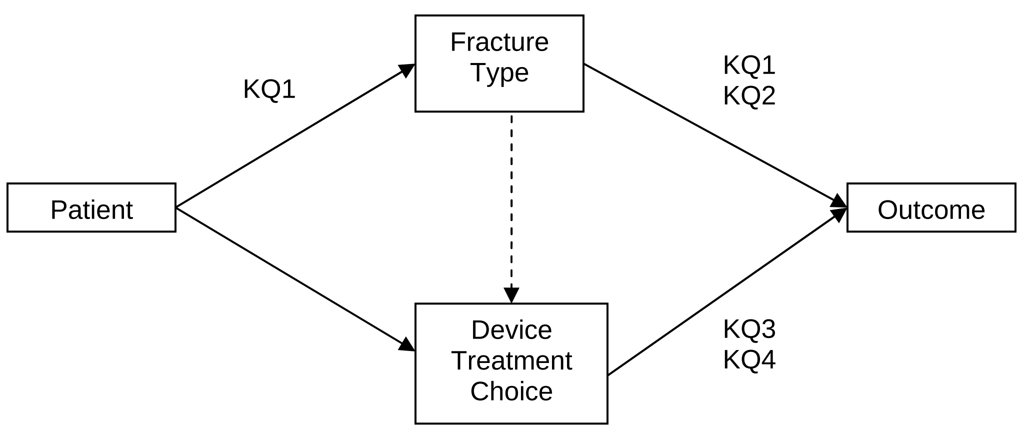
- Key Question 1 – What is the relationship between patient variables (e.g., demographic factors, comorbidities), the type of fracture (i.e., intertrochanteric, subtrochanteric, subcapital) and post-treatment outcomes (e.g., pain, mobility, mortality)?
- Key Question 2 – What is the relationship between the type of fracture (i.e., intertrochanteric, subtrochanteric, subcapital) and post-treatment outcomes (e.g., pain, mobility, mortality)?
- Key Question 3 – What is the relationship between implant variables (e.g., position, material, method, and design of implant) and patient post-treatment outcomes (e.g., pain, mobility, mortality)?

- Key Question 4 – What is the relationship between the type of intervention (e.g., internal fixation versus arthroplasty) and patient post-treatment outcomes (e.g., pain, mobility, mortality)?

Figure 5 graphically shows the linkages between the key questions. Key question 1 examines the larger question of how patient characteristics, including fracture type, relate to patient outcomes, while key question 2 focuses specifically on the relationship between fracture type and outcome, holding patient characteristics steady. Key questions 3 and 4 are differentiated by the level of analysis of device type, either at the level of specific device or whole classes of devices.

As shown earlier in this chapter, the device chosen to treat a hip fracture is highly reliant on the characteristics of the fracture in question. With fracture type and treatment choice so strongly correlated, the ability to tease apart the separate main effects of fracture type and surgical treatment on patient outcomes would require a more comprehensive model. While the key questions rely on basically the same analyses, the information to support them comes from two different literatures. Unfortunately, few studies provide detailed information on both patient characteristics and the procedure characteristics, and fewer include both sets of information in their analyses.

Figure 5. Linkages between key questions

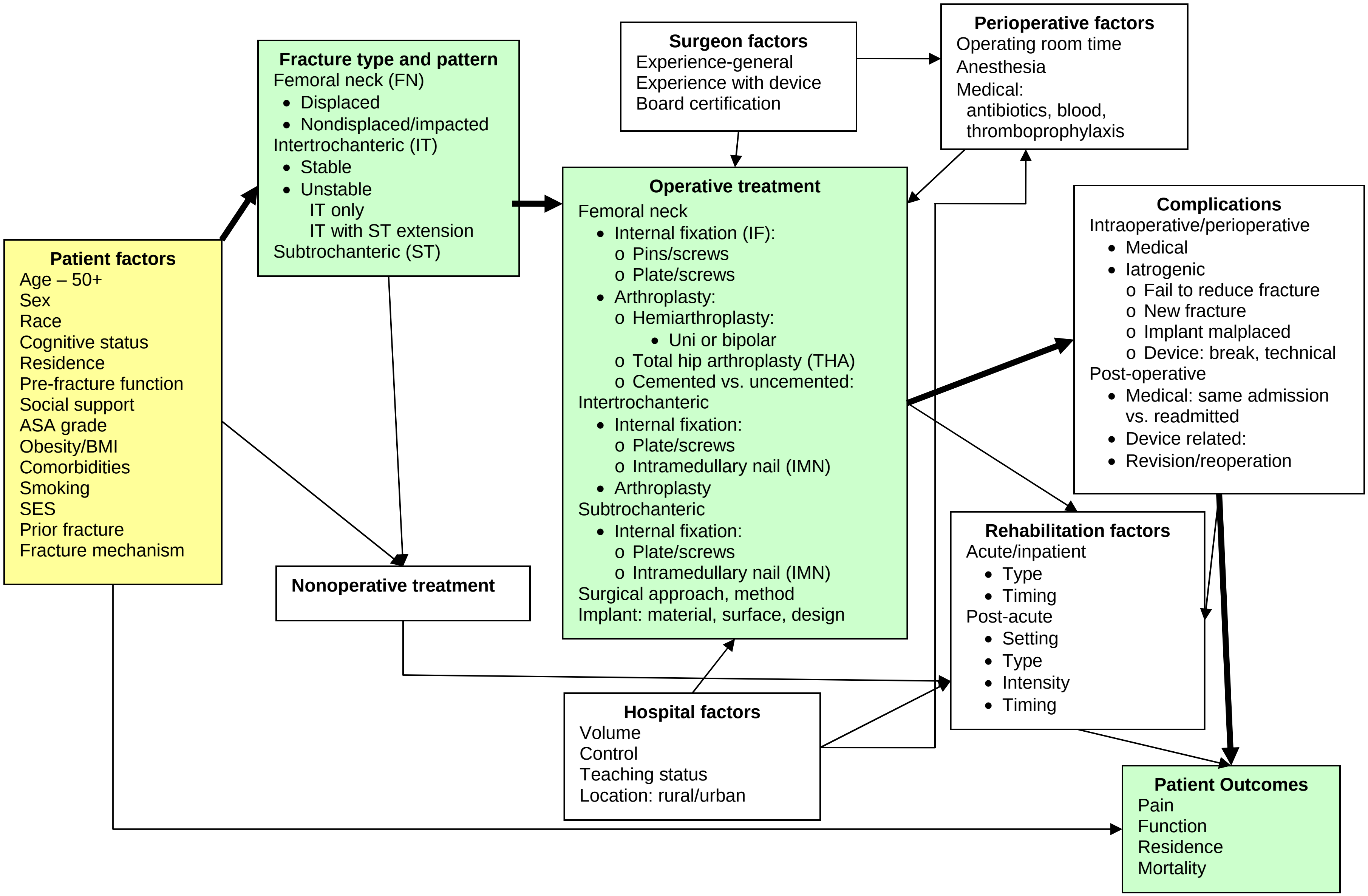


Therefore, a more comprehensive map of the elements which contribute to outcomes was developed and reviewed with the Technical Expert Panel (TEP) members (Appendix B).

Conceptual Model

Figure 6 maps the major factors which impact the final outcomes hip fracture patients experience. These outcomes are influenced by patient characteristics, the specific characteristics of the sustained fracture, and elements of the treatment, including effects related to the hospital setting, the device, the skills and abilities of the surgeon, the operative processes, and post-acute treatment rehabilitation. The shaded boxes in the model represent variables directly related to the key questions and are the focus of the trials included in this review. The white boxes represent the other factors which must also be accounted for in order to isolate the main effects of the fracture

Figure 6. Conceptual model



type and treatment choice and are contained within this review only to the extent that they are relevant covariants. The bolded arrows are those relationships related to the key questions.

Patient factors important to hip fractures include demographic, medical, and other risk factors predictive of patient outcomes.[4,6,51] Many of these factors enter a surgeon's decision process when choosing specific device treatments, including the American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA) score, used to recognize a patient's health status and presence of comorbidities. Characteristics that have been found to impact patient outcomes include age, gender, cognitive status, social support, marital status, pre-fracture function, and pre-fracture residence.[13,76-78] One would anticipate that studies would capture these patient factors at baseline in order to ascertain the comparability of patients with regard to patient characteristics that influence patient outcomes and the appropriateness of device choices.

As discussed previously in this chapter, types of hip fractures include femoral neck, intertrochanteric, and subtrochanteric fractures. The fractures are further classified as displaced or nondisplaced among femoral neck fractures, and stable or unstable for pertrochanteric fractures. Fracture types and patterns are often not well documented due to the multiple classification systems used by surgeons to identify fracture patterns and subtypes. Studies need to provide clear, reliable, and consistent reporting of fracture patterns in order to establish the relationship between fracture patterns and outcomes.

Studies should additionally include a full complement of non-patient factors that potentially impact outcomes in each analysis. Some covariates may be controlled for through a randomized controlled study design, but the ability to draw inferences from pooled studies is difficult without the full set of covariates that extends beyond patient factors alone. Hospital settings, surgeon factors, operative factors, recovery and rehabilitation factors all impact hip fracture outcomes and should all be accounted for as much as possible within clinical studies.

Hospital factors which can influence a patient's outcome trajectory include items such as annual volume of patients, specifically hip fracture patients, whether the hospital is a community hospital, teaching hospital or major trauma center, hospital location such as rural or urban, and the type of hospital ownership.[79]

A number of operative factors may relate to surgical outcomes, such as delay to surgical treatment,[80] need for blood transfusions,[81] and the duration of surgery.

Processes of care also differ by hospital location. Comprehensive processes of care can include prophylactic antibiotics and anticoagulants, urinary catheter protocols, mobilization and physical therapy, pain management, restraint protocols, and discharge processes for patients with active clinical issues.[77] Siu et al,[77] suggest that the benefit of any one intervention, such as thromboprophylaxis, is small or short-lived without timely followup with other elements of care, such as early weight-bearing. They found that combinations of processes of care were more predictive of patient functional outcomes than single interventions alone. However, the processes of care associated with lower mortality are not necessarily the same as processes of care associated with improved patient functionality.[82]

Treatment for hip fractures does not end with hospitalization. Patients typically receive post-acute rehabilitative services for several weeks beyond the initial hospitalization. These services may be provided by skilled nursing facilities, acute rehabilitation units, home health care programs, or some combination of the above.[83-85] Given the presence of home health care programs, using data from patient discharge alone is not a good proxy for the full rehabilitative processes a patient undergoes.

The patient outcomes assessed in clinical studies should be aligned with the stated treatment goal of returning patients to their pre-fracture functional status. Pain, mobility, and the use of walking aids are common outcomes but are difficult to fully interpret without comparison to baseline abilities.[34] Magaziner et al.[34] found that recuperation times were specific to the type of function regained, ranging from 4 months to 1 year.

The conceptual model shown in Figure 6 guided the data abstraction and analysis for this review. In addition to reviewing particular study results, we also collected data regarding the presence or absence of classes of covariates that were used in order to assess the general validity of the research findings as a whole.

Scope of the Review

The review is focused on the patient population most likely to experience low energy traumatic fractures of the hip and the final patient outcomes of mortality, functional status, and quality of life. Patients younger than 50 and fractures due to high energy trauma are outside the scope of this review.

Many important factors noted in Figure 6 were not considered in this review. For example, we did not look at the direct effects of time delay to surgery, peri-operative monitoring, comprehensive perioperative medical management, or post-operative protocols. Attention to these items in this review was limited to examining whether such factors were accounted for when a study was looking for direct effects of surgical implants.

The review does not include analysis of devices at the level of specific manufacturers. The literature does not include sufficient information on manufacturers. Further, external fixators, devices that are affixed to the outside of the leg, or devices or surgical methods that are no longer in common use within the United States are outside the scope of this review. We also did not delve into broad classes of arthroplasty implants. For example, much of the literature on the topic of cemented versus cementless arthroplasty compares old technology uncemented implants (that would not be used for elective total hip replacement) to various cemented designs where technological advances have been less dramatic than for cementless designs.

Chapter 2. Methods

Search Strategy

Our study search plan included electronic and manual searching. We searched a variety of electronic sources, including MEDLINE®, Cochrane databases, Scirus, and ClinicalTrials.gov. The electronic searches were performed on April 28, 2008, and included English language articles from 1985 to the present. We also manually searched reference lists from published systematic reviews.

The main search strategy included a list of terms intended to identify all research publications associated with two domains; intertrochanteric/subtrochanteric and subcapital hip fractures and types of implant interventions. We used key words relevant to the two domains as the search basis for all key questions. (The search strategies are provided in Appendix C). Comparison to MeSH headings found that all references identified with MeSH headings were subsumed in the keyword searches. We used a tested search filter designed to identify methodologically high quality randomized controlled trials.[86]

For key questions 1 and 2 a search filter designed and tested for identifying observational studies was coupled with the hip fracture domain search terms.[87] Because observational articles are difficult to distinguish in electronic searches, this search was supplemented with additional searches using epidemiology, recovery, and odds ratio MeSH headings and keyword terms.[88] Articles were also contributed from personal files of the authors and TEP members.

Eligibility

For the randomized controlled trial (RCT) literature, two investigators independently reviewed article abstracts for eligibility using screening forms developed on Trialstat's Systematic Review Software (SRS). (The forms are provided in Appendix D.) Screening was performed at two levels. The first screen used a more liberal approach and relied on title and abstract review. The second level examined full articles with a strict approach if (1) the article passed through the broad screening, (2) there were no abstracts, or (3) there was disagreement between the investigators on article eligibility. Differences of opinion regarding eligibility were resolved through consensus adjudication. We excluded external fixators as a class.

Patient population inclusion criteria were 50 years or older with nonpathologic fractures from low energy trauma, and an index fractures. Strict exclusion criteria were originally pathologic, bilateral, nonindex, and high energy trauma fractures. A more liberal approach to patient populations was allowed when we found that the literature is quite wide ranging in its use of exclusion criteria. The deviations a study made from the strict exclusion criteria for the review were noted.

Implantable devices for internal fixation used in included RCTs must have been available for use in the United States or be similar enough to U.S. devices that the results were meaningful. The excluded devices are either experimental or no longer in clinical use in North America. All retained devices have characteristics which are generally the same as implants which remain in use in North America. All devices were reviewed by clinician authors for inclusion/exclusion status. Decisions were based on clinical experience and/or examining specifications and images of the device in question. Opinions from TEP members were sought and TEP members vetted

Appendixes and evidence tables cited in this report are available at
http://www.ahrq.gov/downloads/pub/evidence/pdf/hipfracture/hipfracture.pdf

the final list. Articles examining head to head comparisons of internal fixations must compare included devices to be retained. The final list of included devices is provided in Table 2 at the end of the chapter.

Because the studies generally do not differentiate type of femoral neck fracture, we included all types of intracapsular fractures, including subcapital, transcervical, and basicervical areas of the femoral neck and provide results both undifferentiated and differentiated where possible. By convention, factures of the femur up to 5 cm below the lesser trochanter are subtrochanteric fractures. This category also includes hybrid intertrochanteric fractures with subtrochanteric extensions.

Based on a meta-analysis which showed nonrandomized studies generated biased estimates for mortality risk and relative benefits for hip fracture devices,[89] the review was limited to randomized controlled trials for key questions 3 and 4. Only full journal articles were included. Trial results reported in brief abstracts do not have the space necessary to report on all the factors a comprehensive approach to patient outcomes requires. Articles were not excluded based on country of research origin.

Quasi-experimental articles used for key questions 1 and 2 were limited to cohort studies with prospectively collected data and some form of multivariate analysis. Both femoral neck and pertrochanteric fractures needed to be included and fracture type entered as a factor in the multivariate analysis. Patient populations needed to be at least 200 to allow for sizeable enough numbers in each analysis group, which can be quite numerous when crossing multiple patient characteristics, fracture types and patterns, and outcome measures. Included studies were required to specifically involve research questions aimed at understanding the relationship between patient characteristics, fracture type, and patient outcomes. Titles and abstracts were screened using Endnote files; a file was coded only if it was potentially includable based on the inclusion criteria. This approach was utilized due to the significant size of the data files, over 6,700 articles. Full text was pulled for all potentially included articles and coded for inclusion or reason for exclusion. As this resulted in a very limited set of includable articles, the literature was supplemented with a comprehensive but not exhaustive representative set of articles aimed at understanding the relevant patient populations and outcomes through analysis of other factors of care.

Data Extraction

At least two researchers independently abstracted each included article using a standard abstraction form created on SRS (Appendix D). We generated a series of detailed evidence tables (Appendix E) containing all the relevant information extracted from eligible studies. Results of the evidence tables were used to prepare the text of the report and selected summary tables. At least two researchers checked the quality of each evidence table. Differences were resolved through consensus.

Data Analysis

Decision-tree/literature maps, shown in Figure 7 for femoral neck and Figure 8 for intertrochanteric/subtrochanteric fractures, were developed based on the available literature. Reading from left to right, the maps are very simplified decision trees modeling a surgeon's possible decision choices regarding which device to use. Reading from right to left, the maps diagram the available comparative RCTs of devices represented in the literature. The maps are not comprehensive of all possible decision sets regarding implantable devices for hip fractures as the literature itself does not include RCTs for all decision sets.

Many articles reported findings on a mixed set of fracture patterns within a specific type of fracture. Some of these trials reported subgroups based on stability or displacement of the fractures, but many did not. Thus, the maps include branches that are inclusive of all fracture types. Where possible, outcomes are delineated by fracture subtypes in analyses.

Arrows with dotted shafts refer to additional decisions to be made rather than a discrete choice pair. For example, a surgeon can choose different distal locking techniques for an intramedullary nail. Without this form of identification the maps become unwieldy and difficult to use.

The decision nodes (Nodes), denoted by squares, are numbered to identify the level at which the decision is taking place, essentially between classes of devices, between types of devices within a class, and between modifications one may make to a type of device, such as using cement or changing the way a device is locked in place. The articles are organized within the evidence tables by the corresponding map node.

When measured patient outcomes were consistent across studies (e.g., mortality), quantitative summaries used forest plots. A qualitative approach was employed for all other patient outcomes. Trials at Nodes 2-4 compare specific device types, such as the general category of multiple device screws versus hook pins. Comparisons are not differentiated beyond the number of multiple device types used for fixation, i.e., two versus three femoral neck screws. Multiple devices are not differentiated by other characteristics, such as the size of the plate or the number of screws used to affix the plate to the femur. Node 1 analyses are made at the level of classes of devices. The one exception to this is Node 2 comparisons for hemi and total hip arthroplasty, which are treated as classes of devices. Results of the quantitative and qualitative analyses are compared to relevant published systematic reviews for consistency of findings. (See Appendix A for details of systematic reviews.)

As there was only one article focused exclusively on subtrochanteric fractures, we relied on the intertrochanteric literature where it included subtrochanteric fractures or intertrochanteric fractures with subtrochanteric extensions. We relied on subtrochanteric involvement as defined by the study investigators, since, as stated before, classifications systems do not by themselves provide adequate assurance of identification of subtrochanteric fracture.

Quality and Strength of Evidence Assessment

In order to address the comprehensive model outlined in Chapter 1, we assessed the quality of each study reviewed, and employed a lower quality threshold than may be normally applied in systematic reviews when determining which articles to retain.

Two reviewers assessed the quality of all included studies. Differences of opinion were resolved by consensus adjudication of at least three reviewers. Completion of the checklist was based solely on what was reported in the articles. Studies were assigned a rating of Good, Fair, or Poor based on a 20 item checklist,[22] with some slight modifications. Since allocation concealment is not fully possible for surgical procedures, we placed a heavier weight on the randomization process and evidence of changes which might impact selection bias, whether the article provided sufficient information on the patient sample, and how carefully the patient sample was defined.

Therefore, articles that excluded baseline information on the patient sample by group, or articles that did not provide exclusion criteria, were given lower quality ratings. Likewise, lack of information regarding attrition due to mortality and followup losses was also weighted more heavily. With such large expected loss to mortality within the first year of a hip fracture, the total loss to followup can be substantial. Low patient numbers and loss to attrition, even if equally distributed, impact issues of power to find both Type I and Type II errors and are a major quality concern for hip fracture research as well. Articles were retained for the review if they exceeded a minimum threshold that allowed for meaningful interpretations of patient samples. Articles that did not include baseline patient characteristics by comparison group, information on randomization, exclusion criteria, or attrition, and low patient sample, were deemed not includable.

In looking across the body of evidence available, we judged both the quality and consistency of the material. We based our approach on the summarization methods advocated by the Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development, and Evaluation (GRADE) group.[23] Although the extent of heterogeneity among the studies precluded formal meta-analysis and pooling, we sought to explore the patterns across study groupings.

Applicability

Applicability of the results of this review is affected by the representativeness of the populations recruited to the studies. The evidence tables E2 and E4 in Appendix E identify details on the patient inclusion and exclusion criteria.

The literature was generally of two kinds, articles that looked at the overall elderly hip fracture patient populations and articles that selected an elderly patient population that was healthier, more mobile, and independent prior to the hip fracture. As noted earlier, the literature is predominantly international in origin. It has been found that patients with hip fractures have similar characteristics and are comparable across most nations.[90]

Table 2. Included devices

Included Device	Included RCT Articles in which Device was Tested
Extramedullary	
Sliding hip screw (SHS) includes Dynamic Hip Screw (DHS), Compression Hip Screw (CHS)	Papasimos, 2005,[91] Utrilla, 2005,[92] Mattsson, 2004,[93] Pajarinen, 2004,[94] Moroni, 2004,[95] Peyser, 2007,[96] Mattsson, 2005,[97] Pajarinen, 2005,[98] Ahrengart, 2002,[99] Saudan, 2002,[100] Brandt, 2002,[101] Harrington, 2002,[102] Kosygan, 2002,[103] Janzing, 2002,[104] Dujardin, 2001,[105] Adams, 2001,[106] Olsson, 2001,[107] Lunsjo, 2001,[108] Lunsjo, 1999,[109] Park, 1998,[110] Madsen, 1998,[111] Hardy, 1998,[112] Baumgaertner, 1998,[47] Watson, 1998,[113] Hoffman, 1996,[114] Elmerson, 1995,[61] Butt, 1995,[115] O'Brien, 1995,[116] Stappaerts, 1995,[117] Goldhagen, 1994,[118] Aune, 1994,[119] van Vugt, 1993,[120] Radford, 1993,[121] Leung, 1992,[122] Bridle, 1991,[123] Skinner, 1989,[124] Madsen, 1987,[125] Linde, 1986[126]
SHS used in femoral neck studies	El-Abed, 2005,[127] Davison, 2001,[128] Ravikumar, 2000,[129] Benterud, 1997,[130] Kuokkanen, 1991,[131] Paus, 1986[25]
DHS with Trochanter Stabilizing Plate (TSP)	Lunsjo, 2001,[108] Lunsjo, 1999,[109] Madsen, 1998[111]
Gotfried Percutaneous Compression Plate (PCCP)	Peyser, 2007,[96] Brandt, 2002,[101] Kosygan, 2002,[103] Janzing, 2002[104]
Medoff sliding plate (multiple versions with different numbers of holes)	Ekstrom, 2007,[132] Miedel, 2005,[46] Olsson, 2001,[107] Lunsjo, 2001,[108] Lunsjo, 1999,[109] Buciuto, 1998[133]
Dynamic Condylar Screw (DCS) (95 fixed angle plate)	Sadowski, 2002,[69] Lunsjo, 2001,[108] Lunsjo, 1999[109]
Minimally invasive percutaneous plate osteosynthesis (MIPPA) using DCS	Dujardin, 2001[105]
Intramedullary	
Gamma nail (first, second, third generation)	Efstathopoulos, 2007,[134] Miedel, 2005,[46] Schipper, 2004,[135] Herrera, 2002,[136] Ahrengart, 2002,[99] Adams, 2001,[106] Fritz, 1999,[137] Madsen, 1998,[111] Hoffman, 1996,[114] Butt, 1995,[115] Goldhagen, 1994,[118] Aune, 1994,[119] Radford, 1993,[121] Leung, 1992,[122] Bridle, 1991[123]
Asian Gamma nail, or Gamma AP	Vidyadhara, 2007,[138] Park, 1998[110]
Intermedullary Hip Screw (IMHS)	Hardy, 2003,[139] Harrington, 2002,[102] Hardy, 1998,[112] Baumgaertner, 1998[47]
Proximal Femoral Nail (PFN)	Ekstrom, 2007,[132] Papasimos, 2005,[91] Kim, 2005,[140] Pajarinen, 2004,[94] Pajarinen, 2005,[98] Schipper, 2004,[135] Herrera, 2002,[136] Saudan, 2002,[100] Sadowski, 2002[69]
Gliding nail	Fritz, 1999[137]
ACE trochanteric nail	Vidyadhara, 2007,[138] Efstathopoulos, 2007[134]
Femoral Neck Multiple Implants	
Hansson hook pin (LIH pin) (6.5 mm smooth pin with hook extruded at tip)	Mjorud, 2006,[45] Lykke, 2003,[60] Elmerson, 1995,[61] Jonsson, 1996,[141] Herngren, 1992,[142] Olerud, 1991[143]
Thornton nail (flanged trifin cannulated nail)	Jacobsson, 1985[144]
Uppsala screws (8 mm cancellous screw with 6 mm shank)	Lagerby, 1998,[145] Herngren, 1992,[142] 662, 675
Von Bahr screws (7 mm cancellous screw with 5.5 mm shank)	Roden, 2003,[146] Rehnberg, 1989,[24] Paus, 1986[25]
Mecron screws	Kuokkanen, 1991[131]
AO screws	Mjorud, 2006,[45] Parker, 2002,[147] Parker, 2000,[148] van Dortmont, 2000,[149] Madsen, 1987,[125] Linde, 1986[126]
Olmed screws (6 mm shank and 8 mm threads)	Mattsson, 2006,[150] Johansson, 2006,[151] Blomfeldt, 2005,[152] Mattsson, 2003,[153] Tidermark, 2003,[154] Tidermark, 2003,[155] Johansson, 2001,[156] Johansson, 2000,[157] Bachrach-Lindstrom, 2000,[158] Benterud, 1997,[130] Neander, 1997[159]
Ullevaal screw (7 mm shank and 7 mm cancellous thread)	Lykke, 2003,[60] Puolakka, 2001,[160]
Scand pin (6.5 mm cancellous threaded screw)	Jacobsson, 1985[144]

Table 2. Included devices (continued)

Included Device	Included RCT Articles in which Device was Tested
"Cannulated screws" (Depuy/J&J)	Blomfeldt, 2005[161]
Richards screw (4.8 mm shaft 6.86 mm thread)	Lagerby, 1998[145]
Hemiarthroplasty	
Thompson unipolar (cemented and uncemented)	Puolakka, 2001,[160] Davison, 2001,[128] van Dortmont, 2000,[149] Emery, 1991[162]
Endo femoral head (Zimmer) with Zimmer CPT stem	Baker, 2006[163]
Unitrax unipolar	Raia, 2003[164]
Centrax bipolar	Raia, 2003[164]
Moore unipolar (uncemented)	Skinner, 1989[124]
Austin Moore unipolar (uncemented)	El-Abed, 2005,[127] Blomfeldt, 2005,[161] Parker, 2002,[147] Ravikumar, 2000,[129] Christie, 1994,[165] Emery, 1991[162]
Monk bipolar (cemented)	Davison, 2001[128]
Varikopf bipolar	Roden, 2003[146]
Mallory head calcar replacement system	Kim, 2005[140]
Vandeputte (VDP) endoprosthesis	Stappaerts, 1995[117]
Bipolar Stanmore variocup	Van Vugt, 1993[120]
Exeter modular stem (28 mm head, OGEE acetabular component) bipolar hemi or total hip replacement	Blomfeldt, 2007,[166] Blomfeldt, 2005,[152] Tidermark, 2003,[154] Tidermark, 2003[155]
ODC modular femoral components	Cornell, 1998[167]
Total Hip Replacement	
Charnley system	Jonsson, 1996[141]
Zimmer system (acetabular cup with CPT stem)	Baker, 2006[163]
Lubinus system	Johansson, 2006,[151] Johansson, 2001,[156] Johansson, 2000[157]
BiMetric	Neander, 1997[159]
Howse II	Ravikumar, 2000,[129] Skinner, 1989[124]

Figure 7. Femoral neck decision tree/literature map

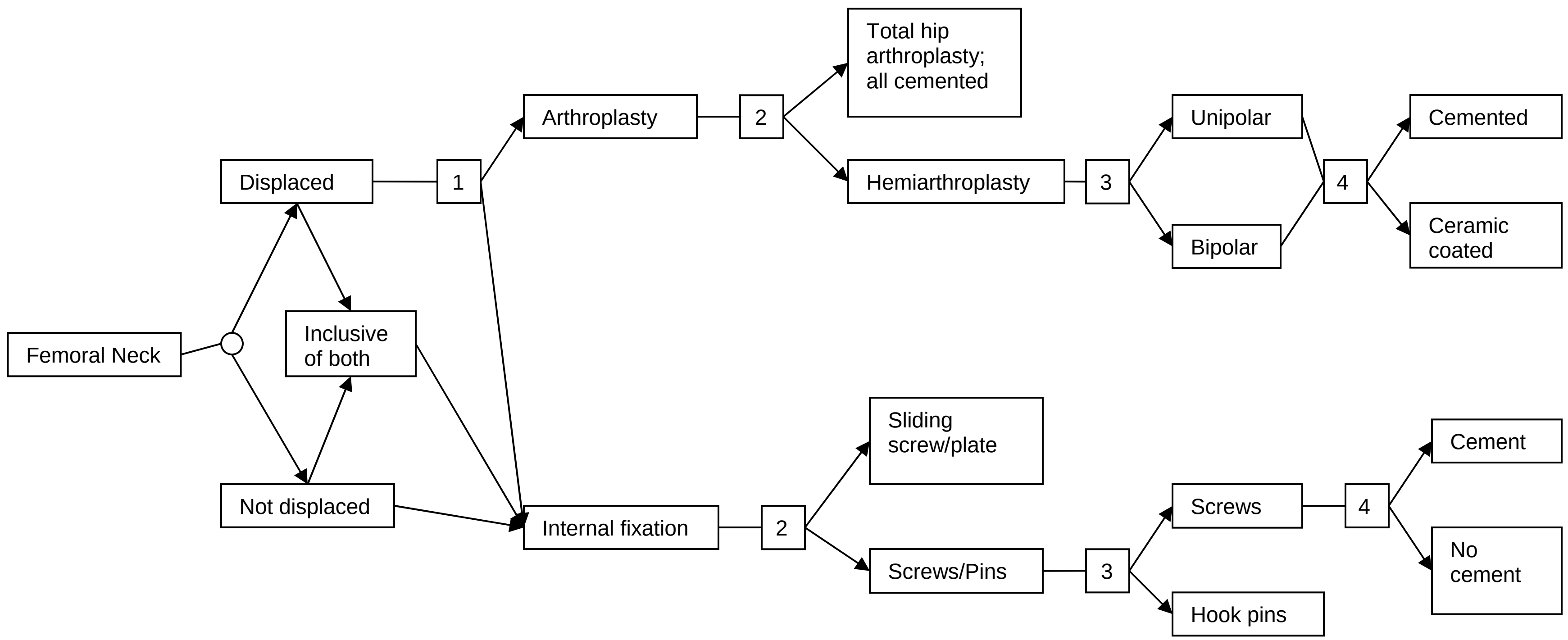
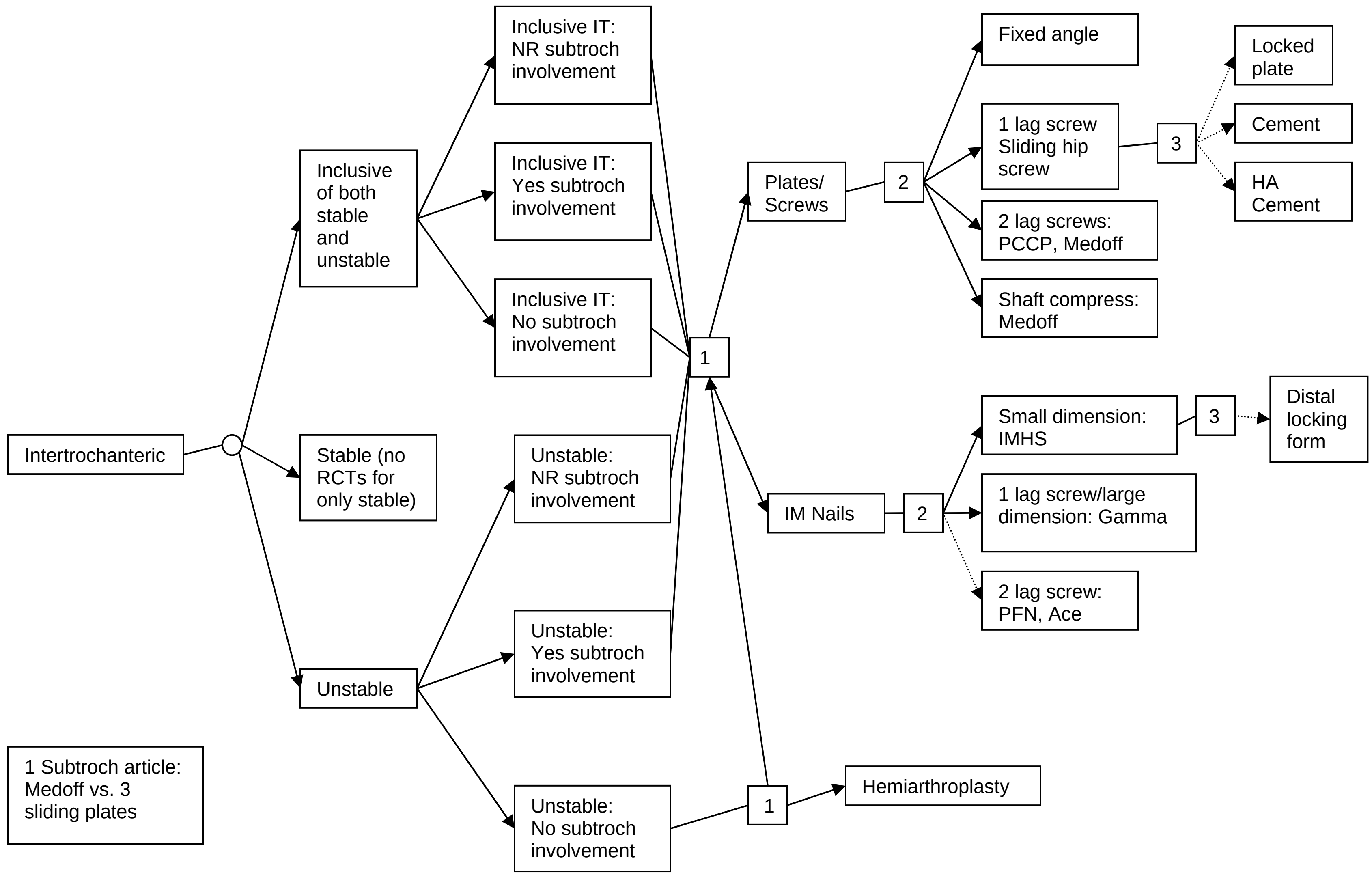


Figure 8 Pertrochanteric decision tree/literature map



NR = not reported, HA = Hydroxyapatite cement. IM Nails = intramedullary nails. PCCP = percutaneous compression plate. IMHS = intramedullary hip screw. PFN = proximal femoral nail. For further detail on types of devices, see Table 2.

Chapter 3. Results

Search Results

The search string for RCTs generated 625 unique references, of which 81 articles, representing 76 unique trials, were retained. The articles break down into 35 trials for femoral neck fractures, 40 trials for intertrochanteric fractures, and one trial for subtrochanteric fractures. The literature is overwhelmingly international, with only five published trials originating in the United States. Of the 6,773 articles generated with the observational study search string, 144 articles were reviewed at the full text level, and nine observational studies were retained for key question 1. Observational studies tended to originate in the United States. The quorum statement is available in Appendix E. Excluded studies are shown in Appendix F.

There is an interesting imbalance in the literature. For both femoral neck and pertrochanteric fractures, there are very small numbers of articles at the extreme right of the decision tree/literature maps shown in Chapter 2, and much larger numbers of articles at the level of class comparisons. In other words, most head to head comparisons for hip fractures compare different classes of fracture repair devices when there is not supporting RCT literature to show equivalency of implants within the broader device classes. For example, a number of articles looked at some form of internal fixation versus some form of arthroplasty for femoral neck fractures, but few studies helped determine which forms of internal fixation were equivalent relevant to outcomes.

All the key questions relate some set of variables to patient post-treatment outcomes. The most widely reported variable by far was mortality, although functional outcomes and pain may be seen as more important and relevant outcomes. Table 3 at the end of Chapter 3 lists the patient outcomes, in addition to mortality, available in the RCT literature. The outcomes are grouped into functioning, quality of life, residence, and pain. With the exception of mortality, there are few instances where similar patient outcomes are used for similar patient populations being tested with the same device comparison, mainly due to inconsistent use of outcomes measures. There was inconsistent reporting of the data required for quantitative analysis, such as the number and percent of patients with each target outcome. Several articles, noted in Table 3 provided no data at all or only a simple summary statement in the text, usually when no difference was found in an outcome between groups. Other studies did not report necessary information, such as the analytic sample size used for the outcome, or some measure of the variation of the mean score.

Key Question 1: What is the relationship between patient variables, the type of fracture, and post-treatment outcomes?

Key Question 1 examines the larger question of how patient characteristics, including fracture type, relate to patient outcomes. Key Question 2, which will be discussed next, focuses specifically on the relationship between fracture type and outcome, holding patient characteristics steady. (See Appendix E Table E1 for details on included observational studies.)

Appendixes and evidence tables cited in this report are available at
http://www.ahrq.gov/downloads/pub/evidence/pdf/hipfracture/hipfracture.pdf

Observational Literature

Very little research specifically addressed the link between patient characteristics and outcome variables by fracture type. As noted above, of over 6,700 articles screened, 144 articles were reviewed at the full text level, and only nine were retained. Because the observational literature is not centrally located and easily identified, as discussed in Chapter 2, we chose to use a search strategy that emphasized sensitivity to potentially relevant literature. The large majority of articles were excluded because they did not include all major fracture types or involved research questions that were not within the scope of this review. The majority of the articles that advanced to full text screening either did not perform a multivariate analysis, failed to include fracture type as an independent variable in the analysis, or used too small a patient sample. (See Appendix E quorum statement for more details.) Of the included articles, three involved research questions directly focused on examining the relationships between patient characteristics, fracture type, and outcomes, and the remaining six examined predictors of outcomes in general, of which fracture type was one possible predictor. Appendix E Table E1 provides details on the included studies. An additional eight articles found fracture type to be nonsignificant at the univariate level and did not advance the variable to the multivariate regression model.

Similar to the RCT literature, mortality was a predominant outcome. Two of the studies with focused research questions[168,169] and two of the studies looked for general predictors of mortality as an outcome.[82,170] For short term (4 to 6 month) mortality, one found increasing age predictive of mortality,[170] two noted increased comorbidity,[82,170] and three found lower prefracture functioning to be predictive of mortality following hip fracture.[82,169,170] The only consistently reported predictor of short-term mortality was prefracture functioning. Age, male gender, heart failure, and intertrochanteric fracture were predictive of 10 year mortality.[168] However; this study did not adjust for functional or cognitive status of the patients.

Functional outcomes were also reported in the majority of observational studies. Six studies evaluated 3 to 6 month short-term functional outcomes. Lower patient age and higher prefracture functioning were consistent predictors[13,14,33,169-171] for recovery of functioning as measured by the ability to live independently, independence in activities of daily living (ADL)/independent activities of daily living (IADL), and mobility. Other identified predictors of functional recovery included lower ASA scores,[33,170] living in the community at the time of hip fracture,[82,170,171] and having a femoral neck, rather than intertrochanteric, fracture.[171] Hannan et al.[82] also found dementia to be a negative predictive factor if poor functioning and mortality were combined into an adverse outcome measure.

The same general pattern of predictive factors was found for functional outcomes at 1 year. Prefracture functioning[14,33] and age[13,14,33] remained consistently predictive. Koval et al,[13] found that prefracture functioning, which was predictive for short-term functional recovery, dropped to nonsignificance at 1 year for recovery of ADL/IADLs. Intertrochanteric fracture type was found to be predictive of prefracture ambulatory patients becoming household or nonfunctional ambulators at 1 year.

These predictors for mortality and functional outcomes are consistent with observational studies that controlled for case mix variables, including fracture type.[35,172-174] Penrod et al. also found that patients of white race were more likely to survive and walk independently at 6 months than nonwhite patients and that dementia was negatively correlated with functioning and survival.[173] Studies that excluded fracture type from further analysis due to nonsignificance at the univariate level consistently found that increased age,[175,176] male gender,[11,176,177] reduced prefracture functional status,[175,176,178,179] poor cognitive status,[178,180] and more comorbidities or worse health indexes,[175,176,179,180] were associated with higher mortality. Predictors of functional recovery included age,[178] female gender,[178] and prefracture functional status.[178] Other investigators of hip fracture patient heterogeneity used cluster analysis to empirically differentiate hip fracture patients into multiple subgroups, identifiable through age, pre-fracture functioning status, and dementia.[168,181,182]

We used the conceptual model in Chapter 1 to assess the potential validity of the predictors found in the observational literature. The literature set did not include full complements of variables which may potentially contribute to patient outcomes. The first variable to note is adjustment for fracture patterns. Only one study adjusted for stable/unstable intertrochanteric fractures,[169] one adjusted for number of fracture fragments for intertrochanteric fractures,[170] and three adjusted for displaced/nondisplaced femoral neck fractures.[11,168,170] The remainder of the studies used a dichotomous variable for femoral neck or intertrochanteric fractures.

There was inconsistent use of treatment factors as part of the overall modeling (see Table 4). Hospital factors tended to be addressed through the use of single hospital sites, although the assumption that patients were homogenous with regard to hospital factors would have been strengthened with the use of a measure of fidelity to inpatient treatment protocols. One study found slight differences in mortality and morbidity by hospital site, and suggested that hospitals may find the results a useful stimulus for quality improvement.[170] Another study controlled for hospital site but did not report its contribution to the model.[82] One study used detailed information on surgical treatment,[170] and one dichotomized patients to internal fixation or prosthetic replacement.[14] For the remaining two studies that reported surgical treatments for hip fracture patients,[82,169] the information was collected at the aggregate level of device class, i.e., internal fixation, hemiarthroplasty, and neither could use the information in the analysis due to an almost perfect correlation between fracture type and surgical treatment. One study captured and included in the analysis some perioperative factors such as type of anesthetic.[169] Neither surgeon factors nor rehabilitation factors appeared in any of the study analyses.[11]

Table 4. Treatment covariates found in observational research

Factors	Number of Articles that Collected the Factor	Number of Articles that Used the Factor in Analysis
Hospital factors	2	2
Surgical treatment factors	4	2
Perioperative factors	1	1
Surgeon factors	0	0
Rehabilitation factors	0	0

RCT Literature

No RCTs were designed to assess the association between patient or fracture variables and outcomes. Obviously, one cannot randomly assign risk factors. At best, investigators of RCTs would need to collect and use the necessary covariates to perform multivariate or stratified subgroup analyses. Table 5 provides a breakdown of the major classes of covariates, the specific factors within those major classes that were collected by the trials, and the number of trials that incorporated those specific factors into their analyses.

Table 5. Patient, hospital, and rehabilitation covariates from 81 RCT articles

Covariate Class	Specific Factor	Number of Articles that Collected the Factor	Number of Articles that Used the Factor in Analysis
Patient Covariates	Age	65	4
	Gender	65	3
	Mental status	24	1
	Race	1	0
	Fracture pattern	51	2
	ASA status/health history	24	0
	Obesity	4	0
	Prefracture residence	26	0
	Prefracture functioning	44	0
	Prior fractures	4 (often exclusion criteria)	0
	Socioeconomic status	1	0
	Smoking status	0	0
	Alcohol use history	1	0
Hospital Covariates		11 trials were multisite trials; 4 femoral neck, and 7 pertrochanteric. Of these 11, only 2 trials reported details regarding the sites; 1 femoral neck, and 1 pertrochanteric.	None
Rehabilitation Covariates		None	None

Most hip fracture surgery RCTs are direct comparisons of implants, with minimum, if any, adjustment for patient characteristics. In a number of instances, potentially relevant information collected at baseline was not used further in the analyses. Only four articles adjusted their analysis by age,[61,96,127,183] three by gender,[61,127,183] one by the patients' mental status,[157] and two by fracture severity as determined by the number of bone fragments.[61,108]

Hospital factors within single trials are particularly important when the trial is a multicenter study. Of the 11 trials that were multisite,[47,97,99,108,109,132,135,155,163,183,184] only two reported details regarding the sites[135,183] and none used the data to adjust patient outcomes. One article provided an example of the importance of including other factors in analyses. Alho et al. performed a post-hoc analysis and found that the hospital site was more predictive of reoperations, an intermediate outcome, than the devices used in the trial treatment arms;[185] a "hard" outcome, carefully defined and incorporated into the study design and protocol, was subject to local variation.

Essentially all articles briefly described their inpatient post-operative mobilization protocol. Most articles mentioned that all patients were encouraged to engage in early mobilization, perhaps supervised by a physical therapist, and that this inpatient protocol was the same for both treatment groups. No article collected the data, including fidelity to the post-surgical inpatient protocol, and incorporated it into their outcome analyses. Few articles mentioned discharge destination. Among those that did, none identified which patients went to some type of rehabilitation nor any details about the duration, type, or intensity of post-acute rehabilitation as it related to outcomes. For most articles, there were no comments about any special care provided after the acute inpatient hospital discharge.

The lack of comprehensive data collection within either the observational or RCT literature prevents a definitive answer about the relationship between patient characteristics, fracture types, and patient outcomes. Currently, the evidence suggests it is reasonable to treat age, gender, prefracture functioning, and comorbidities as predictors of hip fracture treatment mortality and functional outcomes, but other predictors may yet be found to be important.

Key Question 2: What is the relationship between the type of fracture and post-treatment outcomes?

One observational study looked directly at the type of fracture relative to patient mortality and long-term recovery. Fox et al.[186] examined mortality and recovery, defined as the return to prefracture level of independence, adjusting for significant prefracture characteristics, and found that patients with intertrochanteric hip fractures were less likely to recover functional abilities at 2 months, and had higher mortality at 2 and 6 months. However, by 1 year, recovery and mortality did not differ by fracture type. An increased likelihood of lower short-term 4 month recovery for patients with intertrochanteric fractures was also noted by Borgquist et al.[171] Karagiannis et al.'s study found a long-term association by fracture type that intertrochanteric fractures were more likely to be associated with higher mortality over 10 years.[168] However, the study did not adjust for prefracture functional status. Since functional status has been consistently found to be predictive of patient outcomes, the results of this study with regard to fracture type are questionable. In a subgroup analysis Koval et al.[14] also found evidence that intertrochanteric hip fracture patients who were functional prior to fracture were more likely to become household or nonfunctional ambulators after fracture.

The majority of the other studies did not find fracture type to independently predict patient outcomes.[11,13,14,33,82,169,170,173] Related observational research often found fracture type to be nonsignificant at the univariate or bivariate level and did not incorporate it further in the modeling.[14,52,178,187] Many observational studies did not characterize patients by type of hip fracture.[34,57,76,77,181,182,188-190]

The observational literature provides a limited amount of evidence that overall, holding all other factors constant, type of fracture is not an independent predictor of long-term post-treatment patient outcomes. Cornwall et al. suggested, based on their study, that future prospective studies could treat all fracture types as a homogenous group.[169] However, it is important to note that the authors acknowledge the uncertainty of stable and unstable intertrochanteric fracture classifications as a limitation. Until the lack of reliability in classifying unstable intertrochanteric hip fractures is addressed within the orthopaedic professional community, a definitive answer regarding the role of fracture types in post-surgical outcomes cannot be provided. Clarification of stable/unstable classifications should also help with confirming the limited evidence that intertrochanteric hip fracture patients experience delayed recovery patterns relative to femoral neck patients. The relative contribution of the impact of surgical treatment options on patient outcomes for intertrochanteric versus femoral neck fractures also remains unclear.

Similar to key question 1, the RCT literature does not allow for an analysis of the impact of fracture type on post-treatment outcomes. In order to isolate the impact of fracture type, the analysis would need to hold constant other factors which might affect patient outcomes, such as surgical treatment and both inpatient and outpatient rehabilitation protocols, and the literature is lacking in such covariates.

Key Question 3: What is the relationship between implant variables and patient post-treatment outcomes?

Key question 3 relates to comparisons of devices at Nodes 3 and 4 of the decision tree/ literature maps in Chapter 2. These nodes relate to differences between different devices within a device class, such as screws versus hook pins for internal fixation devices, or the choice to cement or not cement. (See Appendix E Tables E2-E5) for details on the included RCT studies.)

It is difficult to specifically separate the effects of the procedure/device from the setting/place of surgery without variables that account for factors closely related to the device and to the surgery itself. Results given in the sections for key questions 1 and 2 documented the limited use of hospital setting information. Surgeon and perioperative factors also contribute to the overall outcomes of a device and should be incorporated into analyses in order to isolate the effects of a device from the setting within which it was used. An example of this is a trial where two surgeons individually performed all surgeries for one arm of the study.[105] In this situation it becomes impossible to separate the effect of the surgeon from the device.

Table 6 provides information regarding the number of times a surgeon factor was addressed in the literature and the number of times the factor was used in post-surgical outcome analysis.

Table 6. Surgeon factors reported in 81 RCT articles

Factors	Number of Articles that Collected the Factor	Number of Articles that Used the Factor in Analysis
Surgeon training/experience	6 (4 FN, 2 IT)	2[24,25]
Experience with device (learning curve)	2 (all FN)	None
Any descriptive comment in text	53 (22 FN, 31 IT)	None
Mentioned treatment arm is new	6 IT	None
Defined learning curve	4 (1 FN, 3 IT)	None
Study design well controlled for surgeons between arms (one or two experienced surgeons performed all operations)	9 (5 FN, 4 IT)	None

FN = Femoral neck fracture; IT = intertrochanteric fracture

The large majority of articles made some descriptive statement in the text, most often reporting the number of surgeons involved, less frequently the surgeon training level, and infrequently the extent of experience a surgeon had with the specific devices used in the treatment arms. Very few articles provided an operational definition for "experience" with a device or experience in general.

The lack of comment about the surgeons' experience or learning curve with new treatments is important to note. The articles which provided an estimate of the learning curve give a range of two to five cases as an adequate learning curve for the trial.[60,92,103,135] Empirical data to support the claims are not provided. At least one author has suggested that the learning curve for second generation intramedullary nails is 25 cases.[112] Because devices may have different learning curves, the overall lack of information is of concern.

Of the two articles that examined surgeon experience, one found that good positioning of the device was predictive of 1 year outcomes, and there was a trend for better implant position with greater surgeon experience.[24] The other study did not examine post-treatment outcomes, but it also found that experienced surgeons took less time, had better results for fracture reduction and implant positioning, and their patients experienced fewer complications than among inexperienced surgeons.[25] One study found that senior surgeons were more likely to have performed THA in one arm of the study, but did not adjust patient outcomes by surgical experience. In this study THA patients were found to have improved outcomes for displaced femoral neck fractures.

Ten studies also noted that large majorities of surgeries were performed by junior staff and residents.[45,47,98,102,113,114,124,160,163,191] Still other studies had large numbers of participating surgeons with little information on experience level.[60,96,108,109,132,151,157,192] When provided, the number of surgeons per study ran as high as 43.[132] Several studies took care to mention that the residents were supervised by senior staff, although the extent of resident involvement in operative cases was not specified.[47,113,114]

Unlike surgeon factors, perioperative factors, such as operating time and type of anesthesia used, are frequently found in the literature, due to the fact that they are often reported as outcomes. Major and minor medical and device related complications are collected in great detail. Table 7 provides a list of selected perioperative factors found in the literature.

Table 7. Perioperative factors reported in 81 RCT articles

Factors	Number of Articles that Collected the Factor	Number of Articles that Used the Factor in Analysis
Time in surgery	57 (16 FN, 41 IT)	None
Blood loss and transfusions	51 (9 FN, 42 IT)	None
Anesthesia	16 (2 FN, 14 IT)	None
Quality of surgical technique	31 (14 FN, 17 IT)	None

FN = Femoral neck fracture; IT = intertrochanteric fracture

Quality of surgical technique includes evaluation of the surgeon's reduction of the fracture in relation to anatomic alignment both before and after implant placement, and postoperative quantification of proper implant positioning in relation to optimal positioning as determined by prior clinical and biomechanical studies. While no article used surgical technique when investigating patient post-treatment outcomes, three studies used regression analysis to investigate the relationship between surgical technique and intermediate outcomes. The quality of surgical technique was not found to be related to the number of infections[149] but inadequate fracture reduction and suboptimal implant position were associated with device failure[130] and radiographic healing complications,[61] and a higher need for revision surgery.[46]

We attempted to analyze the literature for final outcomes. Table 8 provides a breakdown of the number of studies within each comparison group that had extractable data. The table is organized by the levels of comparison illustrated in the decision tree/literature maps in Chapter 2. (See Appendix E Tables E6-E13 for specific outcomes by study.) Cells with relatively large numbers of reported functional outcomes include multiple forms of outcome measures (Table 3). Although the table is populated with only those studies that included extractable data, it should be noted that the number of empty cells and cells with low numbers in the table remains high even when including studies that provide insufficient or no data.

Table 8. Outcomes reported in studies by comparison group

Comparison	Pain (Categorical)	Pain (Continuous)	Functional (Categorical)	Functional (Continuous)
Femoral Neck				
Node 4 Arthroplasty – Hemi choices	1	0	2	0
Node 4 Internal fixation – Cemented vs. not	0	0	0	0
Node 3 Arthroplasty – Uni vs. bipolar hemi	0	0	1	1
Node 3 Internal fixation – Hook pins vs. screws	1	0	0	0
Node 3 Internal fixation – Screws vs. screws	1	1	2	1
Node 2 Arthroplasty – Hemi vs. THA	0	2	1	4
Node 2 Internal fixation – Pins/screws vs. plate and screws	0	0	0	0
Node 1 Internal fixation vs. hemi	2	1	5	2
Node 1 Internal fixation vs. THA	1	1	1	1
Node 1 Internal fixation vs. arthroplasty	1	0	1	0
Intertrochanteric				
Node 3 Plate/screw comparisons	0	0	0	0
Node 3 Intramedullarynail comparisons	1	0	0	0
Node 2 Plate/screw comparisons	0	2	3	2
Node 2 Intramedullary nail comparisons	0	1	2	3
Node 1 Plate/screw vs. Intramedullary nail	6	2	9	4
Subtrochanteric				
Node 1	0	0	1	0

Mortality

Mortality was consistently gathered across the studies, and the relative risks for the studies reporting mortality data are provided here. The reader should recognize that mortality, while too frequent, is not necessarily a definitive outcome for hip fractures. The mortality data is followed by a brief narrative of the other patient outcomes based on what was reported in the literature.

Femoral neck fractures. For femoral neck fractures, Figures 9 through 11, provided at the end of the chapter, show forest plots of relative risks of mortality for unipolar versus bipolar hemiarthroplasties, screws versus hook pins, and sliding hip screws versus screws/pins, respectively. No significant differences are found in the relative risks for mortality in any comparison, nor are differences found across the different assessment periods. While the relative risk tends to be higher for patients receiving hook pins as compared to screws, the confidence intervals for all assessment periods still intersect the nonsignificance central line.

Intertrochanteric fractures. Figures 12 and 13 at the end of the chapter show forest plots of the relative risks of mortality among intertrochanteric hip fracture patients treated with types of implants within the same device class: various plate/screw models compared with each other (Figure 12) or different intramedullary nail models compared with each other (Figure 13). No significant differences were found between device subtypes within the broader implant classes for any assessment period. No differences were found in mortality for regular versus dynamic distal locking techniques (RR [relative risk] 1.35, CI [confidence interval] 0.56; 3.26),[139] or cemented screws (RR 0.64, CI 0.11; 3.69).[97]

Pain and Functional Patient Outcomes

Femoral neck fractures. One small study (N=53) examined whether cemented or uncemented stems for hemiarthroplasties performed better for displaced fractures.[162] Only active, pre-fracture independently mobile patients were included in the study. Identical stems were used for both treatment arms. More pain and use of walking aids continuing past 1 year after surgery was found among patients with uncemented stems. Miyamoto et al.[27] suggested that evidence is tending to support cemented devices. However, this must be weighed against the harm study by Christie et al., which found greater and more prolonged embolic cascades during surgery for cemented hemiarthroplasties as compared to uncemented.[165] This study involved only 20 patients with femoral neck fractures and provided little patient data with which to assess the appropriateness of the study. Since actual pulmonary embolism events are relatively infrequent, it would take considerably higher numbers of patients to understand the adverse event potential. A partial randomized study also switched its protocol from uncemented to cemented stems after complaints of hip pain.[193]

A comparison of hemiarthroplasty devices, one with a hydroxyapatite ceramic coated prosthetic stem versus a press-fit hemiarthroplasty (no ceramic coat) was examined in one study.[194] Hydroxyapatite ceramic is used to secure fixation because it incorporates directly into bone in an effort to avoid the use of cement for stem fixation within bone. The study found reduced pain, improved walking ability, and less use of walking aids in patients with displaced fractures treated with the ceramic coated stems when compared with uncemented hemiarthroplasty. A more telling comparison may have been against a cemented hemiarthroplasty device.

Two studies examined unipolar versus bipolar hemiarthroplasty.[164,167] No differences between the forms of hemiarthroplasty were found in mobility, functioning, or quality of life. Miyamoto et al.[27] suggests that there is some evidence for bipolar hemiarthroplasty to be superior to unipolar forms, but that the difference may not be sufficient to justify the increase in cost.

For internal fixation devices, cemented versus noncemented screws were addressed in two trials.[150,153] Both trials involved relatively healthy and active elderly patients with displaced fractures due to low energy trauma, but only one trial collected patient outcomes. No significant advantage was found for the cemented screws versus noncemented screws. Bajammal et al's. systematic review,[195] which included the two hip fracture trials in a larger set of more inclusive fractures, found that patients with cemented internal fixation devices had less pain during healing.

Comparisons of different forms of screws were addressed in two trials.[24,145] Both trials involved inclusive sets of femoral neck fracture patients, allowing both displaced and nondisplaced fractures, and very limited exclusion criteria. Pain, the use of walking aids, and residential status were measured. One study found that one form of screws was related to less pain and lower use of walking aids in the short term (4 months); however, the same study also found a trend in surgeon experience to be predictive of outcomes.[24] Published systematic reviews have not found superior performance related to specific numbers or forms of screws.[196,197]

Four trials compared two hook pins to two or three screws.[45,60,142,143] This literature set also used relatively liberal patient inclusion criteria. The three articles that reported patient age ranges included patients as young as their late 20s. High energy trauma and bilateral fractures were also noted. The most relevant exclusion criterion was the exclusion of fractures which could not be satisfactorily reduced. Pain, the use of walking aids, and living situation outcomes were reported. One of three studies found more pain with the hook pins and among institutionalized patients.[143] It should be noted that in the study which found more pain, the hook pin was a new device for the surgeons in that study, who also preferred the screws. Thus, neither screws nor hook pins were found to be consistently superior to the other,[197] although screws have been found to be superior to hook pins with regard to overall complication rates.[196]

Four trials compared sliding hip screws (SHS) to either hook pins or screws for femoral neck fractures.[25,61,125,130] Few patient exclusion criteria were used, although all but one article involved patient populations 50+ years of age. The only patient outcome reported across studies was mortality, and that was inconsistently reported across assessment periods. Neither SHS nor pins/screws were found to be superior with regard to patient outcomes in systematic reviews.[196,197]

Overall, the RCT literature for femoral neck fractures at comparison Nodes 3 and 4 does not offer evidence to suggest that a particular device is superior to other internal fixation devices with regard to patient post-treatment outcomes. This assessment supplements Parker et al's.[196] systematic review that recommended screws versus pins based on overall complication rates.

Intertrochanteric fractures. One study reported patient outcomes for a comparison of calcium phosphate cemented screws used to anchor a plate/screw system versus uncemented screws.[97] Pain, quality of life, functioning. and the use of walking aids were reported at 6 weeks and 6 months. Lower pain and better functioning and quality of life were reported at 6 weeks, but by 6 months, only quality of life remained significant. Likewise, hydroxyapatite cement was tested in another study as a way to affix a plate/screw system.[95] Harris hip scores and the SF36 were used to measure pain, mobility, and quality of life at 6 months for patients with unstable fractures. The augmented group had better Harris hip scores at 6 months.

One study examined static versus dynamic locking techniques for intramedullary hip screws (IMHS), a type of intramedullary nail.[139] Patients had hip fractures that involved the medial femoral cortex or reverse oblique fractures. No differences were found between the groups for mobility or pain within the first year after surgery.

Six studies compared various forms of extramedullary plate/screw devices.[96,103,104,107,108,113] The studies pitted SHS against a newer plate/screw device, such as the Medoff system. No differences were found in mobility, post-acute residential status, or ambulation. Pain was lower for percutaneous compression plates for 1 to 6 weeks after surgery in two studies,[96,104] but this difference became nonsignificant for later assessment periods. Likewise, in one study patients were quicker to weight-bear after surgery, but there were no differences between groups for walking ability or residential situation at any later assessment periods.[108]

Five studies compared Gamma nails against some other form of intramedullary nails, of which four studies examined patient outcomes.[134,135,137,138] None found any differences in mobility, functionality, or pain at any assessment period.

Subtrochanteric fractures. One study specifically examined extramedullary devices for subtrochanteric fractures.[109] The study randomized patients to receive either a SHS, SHS with a trochanteric stabilizing plater, or a dynamic condylic screw, based on the surgeon's decision, or the Medoff plate system. Outcomes were the use of walking aids and residential status, assessed at 4 and 12 months. Patients with the Medoff system were quicker to bear weight after surgery, but there were no differences in patient outcomes.

The findings of the studies are consistent with other systematic reviews which have not found evidence to suggest that one form of device within a class is superior to another, either plate/screw devices[29] or intramedullary nails.[72]

Overall, given the mortality analysis and narrative of other patient outcomes, there is no evidence to support the use of one device over another within a class of devices for either femoral neck fractures or intertrochanteric fractures with regard to patient post-treatment outcomes.

Key Question 4: What is the relationship between the type of intervention and patient post-treatment outcomes?

Key question 4 relates to comparisons of devices at Nodes 1 and 2 of the decision tree/literature maps in Chapter 2. These nodes relate to differences between different device classes.

As Table 8 showed in the last section, except for mortality, there were too few consistently measured patient outcomes to allow a quantitative analysis of classes of implants. Reporting of mortality data is again followed by a narrative report of other patient outcomes found in the literature.

Mortality

Femoral neck fractures. Figures 14 through 16 are forest plots of the relative risks of mortality for hemiarthroplasty versus THA, internal fixation versus hemiarthroplasty, and internal fixation versus THA, respectively. The studies included in Figure 17's forest plot include only those studies that randomized patients to an unreported set of arthroplasty options[184] or randomized patients to receive either internal fixation, hemiarthroplasty, or THA.[124,129,192] In all cases, there were no significant differences between groups in relative risk for mortality for any assessment period.

Intertrochanteric fractures. Figures 18 and 19 are forest plots of the relative risk for mortality among patients treated with plate/screw devices versus intramedullary nails. Figure 18 contains studies that included all intertrochanteric fracture types; Figure 19 has studies that included only unstable fractures. There were no significant differences between groups in the relative risk for mortality for any assessment period. Figure 20 shows that this conclusion holds true for internal fixation versus hemiarthroplasty comparisons for patients with unstable intertrochanteric fractures as well.

Subtrochanteric fractures. Figure 21 provides a forest plot of the relative risk for mortality for studies that explicitly included subtrochanteric fractures as defined by the study investigators. These studies compared plate/screw devices versus intramedullary nails,[46,69,115,118,132] or one specific form of plate/screw device against another.[109] Again, no significant differences were found in the relative risk of mortality between groups at any assessment period.

Pain and Functional Patient Outcomes

Femoral neck fractures. Two studies compared hemiarthroplasty to THA for displaced femoral neck fractures.[163,166] One study used a followup period of 1 year and found that patients with THA had less pain than those who received hemiarthroplasty.[166] The second study used a longer followup period of 3 years and found that compared to patients who received hemiarthroplasty, patients who received THA continued to show better functioning at 3 years.[163] The patient populations in both studies were relatively healthy elderly patients living independently prior to the fracture.

Eight studies compared internal fixation with hemiarthroplasty, both cemented and uncemented versions, for displaced femoral neck fractures.[120,127,128,146,147,149,160,161] The studies were relatively long term, ranging from 2 to 5 year followup periods. All but two reported a wide range of patient outcomes.[149,160] Three studies reported better patient outcomes for internal fixation, including functioning and quality of life.[120,127,161] Two studies reported that patients who received hemiarthroplasty were more likely to be satisfied with their recovery,[128] regained prefracture functioning, and were free of pain faster than those patients who received internal fixation, although the differences found in these two studies became nonsignificant in later years[146] One study found no difference between groups.[147]

Two internal fixation versus hemiarthroplasty studies specifically focused on patients over age 70 with cognitive impairments.[149, 161] One study found a decrease in overall quality of life by the second year in hemiarthroplasty patients,[149] while no differences were found in the other.[161]

Four studies compared internal fixation to THA for displaced femoral neck fractures.[141,151,152,198] All studies found patients who received THA had better mobility, less pain, and better functioning and quality of life for at least 1 year following surgery. By the second year two studies found these differences to be moving to borderline significance,[141,157] and the one study that continued to follow patients for 4 years also found the difference to have returned to nonsignificance.[152]

Three studies compared all three major forms of implants, either in individual arms of internal fixation versus hemiarthroplasty versus THA,[124,192] or internal fixation versus an arthroplasty arm that included both hemiarthroplasty and THA.[184] In general, THA was found to perform better than internal fixation with regard to mobility and pain. One study also found that patients with THA scored higher on quality of life measures compared to patients who received hemiarthroplasty.[192]

The patient populations for internal fixation versus hemi or total arthroplasty studies were almost exclusively relatively healthy, independently living elderly patients. The one study that specified dementia patients as the study population did not report patient outcomes.[149]

Overall, on the surface it would appear that THA tends to have improved patient focused outcomes over internal fixation, and authors of systematic reviews have suggested the evidence is strong enough to recommend THA for cognitively intact, independent elderly hip fracture patients.[26,27] However, one systematic review found no difference in pain or functioning between patients who received internal fixation and patients who received arthroplasty.[28]
The question remains whether these positive findings for THA would continue to hold if the analysis included all the variables relevant to understanding patient outcomes.

Intertrochanteric fractures. Twenty-two studies compared plate/screw fixations to intramedullary nails for intertrochanteric hip fractures; 16 studies included both stable and unstable fracture patterns,[47,92,98-100,106,110,112,114-116,118,119,121-123] and six studies included only fractures labeled as unstable by authors.[46,69,91,94,102,132] Of these, five studies did not report any patient outcomes beyond mortality.[94,115,116,119,121] The large majority of studies followed patients for 1 year or less. Two studies found reports of higher pain for intramedullary nails at final followup.[99,112] Four studies found improved early mobilization or early weight bearing for intramedullary nails, but these gains were only in the very short term.[112,114,122,132] Two other studies found improvements in mobility at 4 months,[98] or 1 year[92] for intramedullary nails, but these significant findings become nonsignificant when the appropriate Bonferonni significance corrections for multiple outcomes were conducted. The paucity of significant findings would suggest that with regard to patient outcomes, neither plate/screw implants nor intramedullary nails can be claimed to be superior over the other. There is some disagreement within the systematic review literature as well. The Cochrane reviews have supported SHS as superior to intramedullary nails for both stable and unstable fractures,[29,30] while Kregor et al.[31] argue that intramedullary nails are preferable for unstable fractures, specifically AO/OTA A3 fracture patterns. This may well be unable to be fully resolved until there is reliable agreement with regard to the classification of stable and unstable fractures. Kaplan et al.[32] suggest there is insufficient evidence to support recommendations at this time.

Table 3. Patient outcomes used in literature

Outcome	Articles in Which Outcome was Used
Functioning – Femoral Neck	
6 minute walk	Cornell, 1998[167]
Walking distance in miles	Baker, 2006[163]
Walking distance 1 kilometer or more	Jonsson, 1996[141]
Walking ability: no aid, with aids, not walking, unknown	Mjorud, 2006[45] (no data)
Walking: 1 cane or less outdoors	Jonsson, 1996[141]
Walking: 1 or no aids, 2 canes or more, not ambulatory	Lagerby, 1998[145]
Walk without or 1 stick, walk with aid, not walking	Olerud, 1991[143] (no data), Rehnberg, 1989[24]
Return to same walking aid use: none, walking stick, walking frame (Zimmer), immobile	Parker, 2002,[147] Parker, 2000,[148] Paus, 1986[25] (no data)
Return to prefracture walking	Roden, 2003[146]
Independent of aids (no specifics)	Emery, 1991[162]
Mobility: Independent (does shopping), independent with aids, housebound unless accompanied, uses aids indoors, chair or bedbound	Ravikumar, 2000[129] (insufficient data), Skinner, 1989[124] (no data)
"Get up and go"	Cornell, 1998[167]
Activities of Daily Living (ADL) (no specifics)	Mattsson, 2006[150]
ADL independence on at least 5 functions	Blomfeldt, 2005,[152] Blomfeldt, 2007,[166] Blomfeldt, 2005[161]
Able to do own shopping	Jonsson, 1996[141]
Able to go shopping	Livesley, 1993[194]
Home assistance less than 4 hours weekly	Jonsson, 1996[141]
Oxford hip (global)	Baker, 2006[163]
Merle D'Aubigne mobility scale (passive, 6 increments of mobility)	Mattsson, 2006[150] (no data)
Musculoskeletal functional assessment: mobility and ADL	Raia, 2003[164] (insufficient data)
Parker/Palmer mobility score	Parker, 2002, [147] Parker, 2000[148] (insufficient data)
Harris hip score (global)	Johansson, 2006[151] (insufficient data), Davison, 2001[128] (insufficient data), Johansson, 2000[157] (insufficient data), Ravikumar, 2000[129] (insufficient data), Kuokkanen, 1991[131]
Harris hip score subscales: pain, function, absence of deformity, range of motion	Blomfeldt, 2007[166]
Hip rating questionnaire. 100 point scale equal weight to global, pain, walking, function.	Keating, 2006[192]
Charnley score: pain, movement, walking	Blomfeldt, 2005[152] (insufficient data), Blomfeldt, 2005[161]
Matta scoring system: (global) pain, ambulation, range of motion - surgeon rated	El-Abed, 2005[127]
Barthel index (based on ADLs, maximum score-20)	Davison, 2001[128]
Johansen hip score	Cornell, 1998[167]
PRRAFSWWAO: patient's opinion of hip, rest pain, pain rising from chair, activity pain, hip flexion, ability to climb stairs, assistance walking, activity	Livesley, 1993[194]
Return to preinjury state (no specifics)	Davison, 2001[128]
Functioning - Pertrochanteric	
Walking: able to walk without aids or 1 stick, walk with aids, walk when assisted by another person	Vidyadhara, 2007,[138] Pajarinen, 2005[98]
Walking aids (no specifics)	Ahrengart, 2002[99]
Walking: no aid or 1 stick (%)	Adams, 2001[106]
Walking: no aids, aids, nonwalker	Lunsjo, 1999,[109] Leung, 1992[122]
Walking: without help, with aid, wheelchair/bedridden	Janzing, 2002[104]
Walking: 0 - 6 scale from no support to bedridden/wheelchair	Park, 1998[110]
Walking 15 miles	Ekstrom, 2007[132]
Ambulation: community, community with aid, household	Goldhagen, 1994[118]
Recovery of walking to pre-op status (%)	Efstathopoulos, 2007,[134] Pajarinen, 2005[98]

Table 3. Patient outcomes used in literature (continued)

Outcome	Articles in Which Outcome was Used
Return to pre-injury living (ambulation) status: community, household, nonambulatory	Harrington, 2002[102]
Return to independent walker (no specifics)	Olsson, 2001,[107] Lunsjo, 2001[108]
Rise from chair without arm support	Ekstrom, 2007,[132] Mattsson, 2005[97]
Climb a 15 cm curb	Ekstrom, 2007,[132] Mattsson, 2005[97]
Katz ADL: A independent in all; B independence in all but one, C-G dependence in bathing and at least one other function	Miedel, 2005[46]
ADL scale (global)	Kim, 2005[140]
ADL individual components	Mattsson, 2005[97] (no data)
Weight-bearing score (single leg)	Peyser, 2007[96]
Mobility scores (no specifics)	Efstathopoulos, 2007[134]
Harris hip score (global)	Vidyadhara, 2007,[138] Kim, 2005[140] Moroni, 2004,[95] Schipper, 2004,[135] Adams, 2001[106] (insufficient data)
Salvati & Wilson score: pain, walking ability, muscle power-motion, overall function	Papasimos, 2005[91] (insufficient data)
Parker & Palmer mobility score (global)	Utrilla, 2005,[92] Hardy, 2003[139] (insufficient data), Saudan, 2002,[100] Sadowski, 2002,[69] Hardy, 1998[112]
Parker & Palmer mobility subscales: hip pain, thigh pain, walking	Utrilla, 2005[92]
Charnley: pain, movement, walking ability (subscales)	Miedel, 2005[46] (insufficient data)
Merle d'Aubigne: pain, walking, mobility subscales	Fritz, 1999[137] (insufficient data)
Quality of Life – Femoral Neck	
SF36	Baker, 2006,[163] El-Abed, 2005,[127] Raia, 2003[164] (insufficient data)
EQ-5D Euro-QoL	Keating, 2006,[192] Blomfeldt, 2005[152] (no data), Blomfeldt, 2007[166] (no data), Blomfeldt, 2005[161] (no data)
Quality of Life - Pertrochanteric	
SF36 (global)	Moroni, 2004[95]
SF36 (subscales)	Mattsson, 2005[97] (insufficient data)
EQ-5D (subscales)	Miedel, 2005[46] (insufficient data)
Jensen social function	Hardy, 2003[139] (no data), Saudan, 2002,[100] Sadowski, 2002[69]
Residence – Femoral Neck	
Residence: home, sheltered home, NH, hospital	Livesley, 1993[194]
Living condition: independent vs. NH	Mjorud, 2006[45] (no data), Blomfeldt, 2007[166]
Living in own home	Lykke, 2003,[60] Parker, 2002,[147] Parker, 2000,[148] Olerud, 1991[143] (no data), Rehnberg, 1989[24]
Living situation: alone, with family, sheltered home	Emery, 1991[162]
Return to original residence	Roden, 2003[146]
Residence - Pertrochanteric	
Living condition: own home, NH, institution	Ekstrom, 2007[132] (insufficient data), Pajarinen, 2005[98]
Living condition: own home, not at home/institution	Utrilla, 2005,[92] Ahrengart, 2002,[99] Saudan, 2002,[100] Sadowski, 2002,[69] Adams, 2001,[106] Fritz, 1999[137] (insufficient data
Recovery of ability to pre-op level (%)	Pajarinen, 2005[98]
Accommodation (no specifics)	Hardy, 2003[139] (no data)
Residence: independent, family/old people's home, NH/hospital	Janzing, 2002,[104] Lunsjo, 2001,[108] Lunsjo, 1999[109]
Returned to own home	Ekstrom, 2007[132] (insufficient data), Olsson, 2001[107]
Pain – Femoral Neck	
VAS pain score	Mattsson, 2006[150]
Charnley pain score	Parker, 2002,[147] Parker, 2000[148] (insufficient data)
Little or no pain (no specifics)	Lykke, 2003[60] (no data), Parker, 2002,[147] Parker, 2000[148] (insufficient data)
Degree of walking or passive joint motion pain (no specifics)	Lagerby, 1998[145]

Table 3. Patient outcomes used in literature (continued)

Outcome	Articles in Which Outcome was Used
No pain at rest	Jonsson, 1996[141]
No pain when walking	Jonsson, 1996[141]
No use of analgesics	Roden, 2003,[146] Jonsson, 1996[141]
Pain/no pain (no specifics)	Emery, 1991[162]
Pain: none, on weight-bearing, constant	Olerud, 1991,[143] Rehnberg, 1989[24]
Pain: no analgesics, occasional use, regular use	Ravikumar, 2000[129] (insufficient data), Skinner, 1989[124]
Pain - Pertrochanteric	
Hip pain (no specifics)	Vidyadhara, 2007,[138] Utrilla, 2005,[92] Baumgaertner, 1998,[47] Leung, 1992[122]
Hip pain while walking (no specifics)	Hardy, 1998[112]
Thigh pain (no specifics)	Vidyadhara, 2007,[138] Utrilla, 2005,[92] Hardy, 2003,[139] Leung, 1992[122]
Thigh pain while walking (no specifics)	Hardy, 1998[112]
Visual analog score (VAS) pain at rest	Ekstrom, 2007[132] (insufficient data), Mattsson, 2005[97]
VAS pain initiating walking	Ekstrom, 2007[132] (insufficient data)
VAS pain while walking (10, 50 feet)	Ekstrom, 2007[132] (insufficient data), Mattsson, 2005[97]
VAS pain in single-leg stance	Peyser, 2007[96]
Hip or thigh pain: 4 levels, no pain to severe pain at rest requiring meds (continuous)	Saudan, 2002,[100 69]
Resolution of hip pain	Hoffman, 1996[114]
Lateral pain over femoral head screw	Ahrengart, 2002[99]
Pain at top of greater trochanter	Ahrengart, 2002[99]

No data = article provided a summary statement regarding significance for the outcome, but did not provide supporting data
Insufficient data = article did not provide the full complement of data necessary for quantitative-analysis

Figure 9. Femoral neck - mortality for node 3 unipolar vs. bipolar hemiarthroplasty

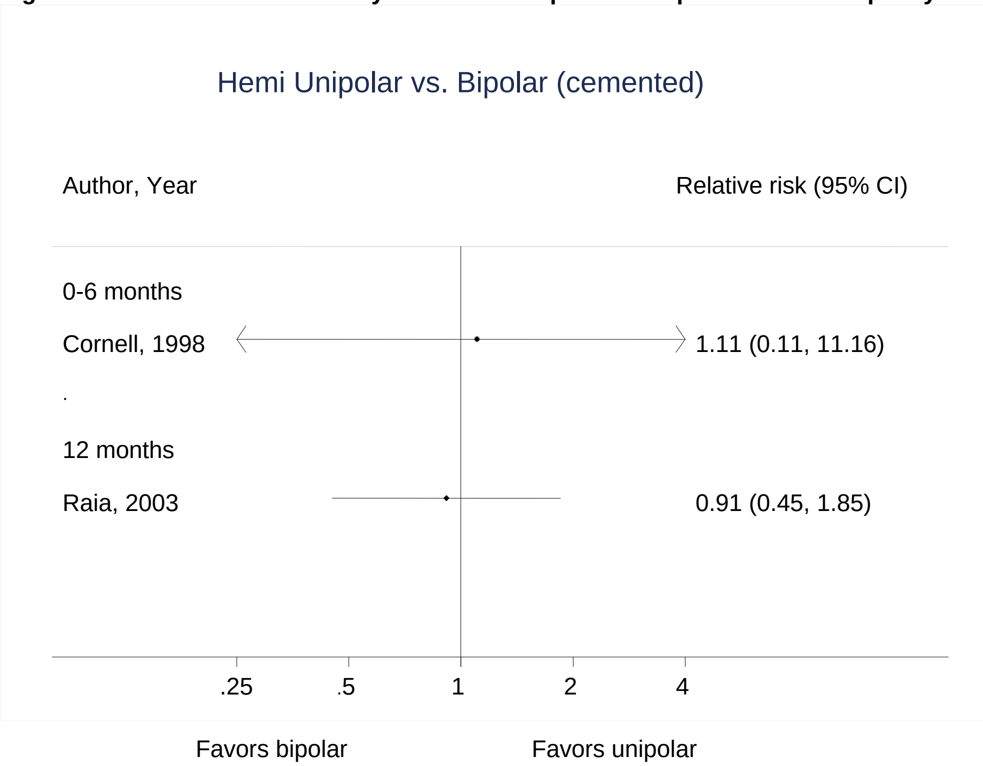


Figure 10. Femoral neck - mortality for node 3 internal fixation screws vs. hook pins

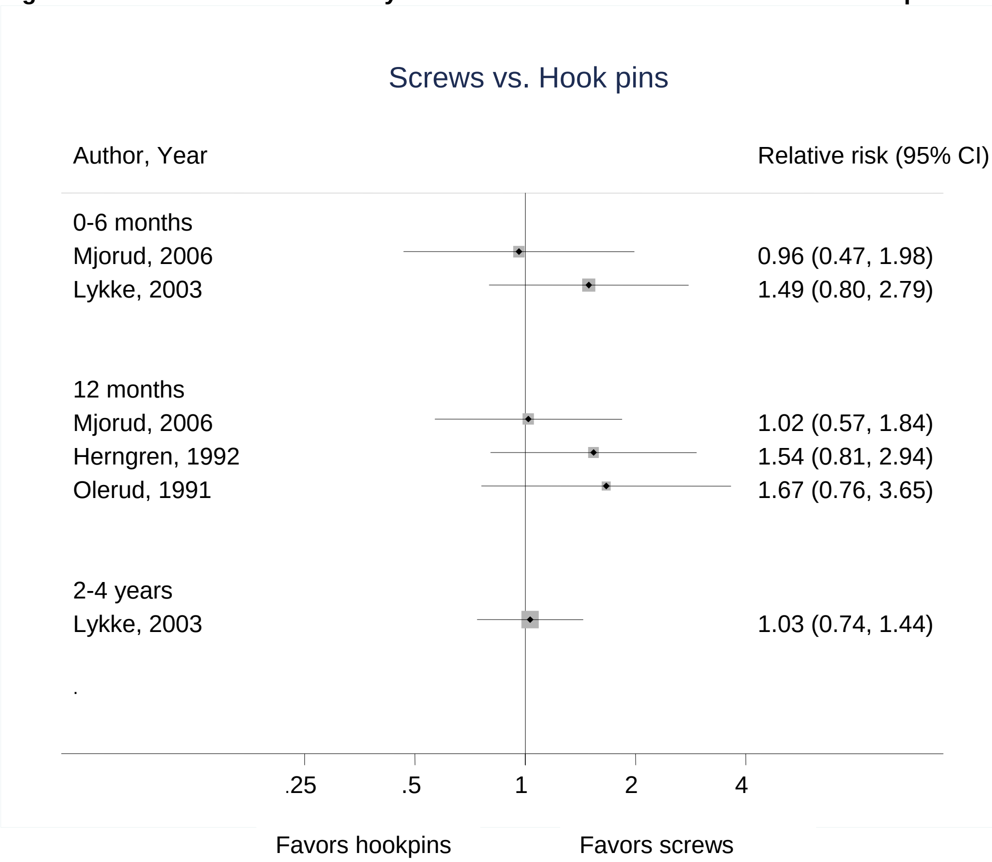


Figure 11. Femoral neck - mortality for node 2 internal fixation plate and screw vs. screw/pins

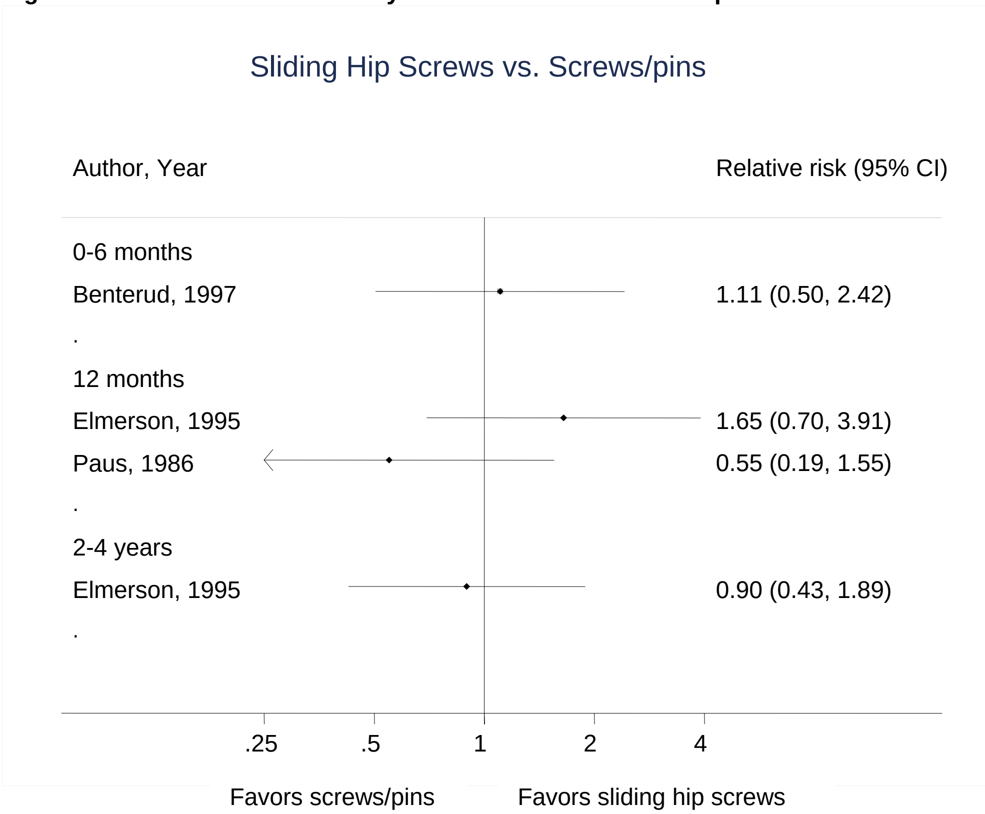


Figure 12. Intertrochanteric – mortality for node 2 plate/screw comparisons

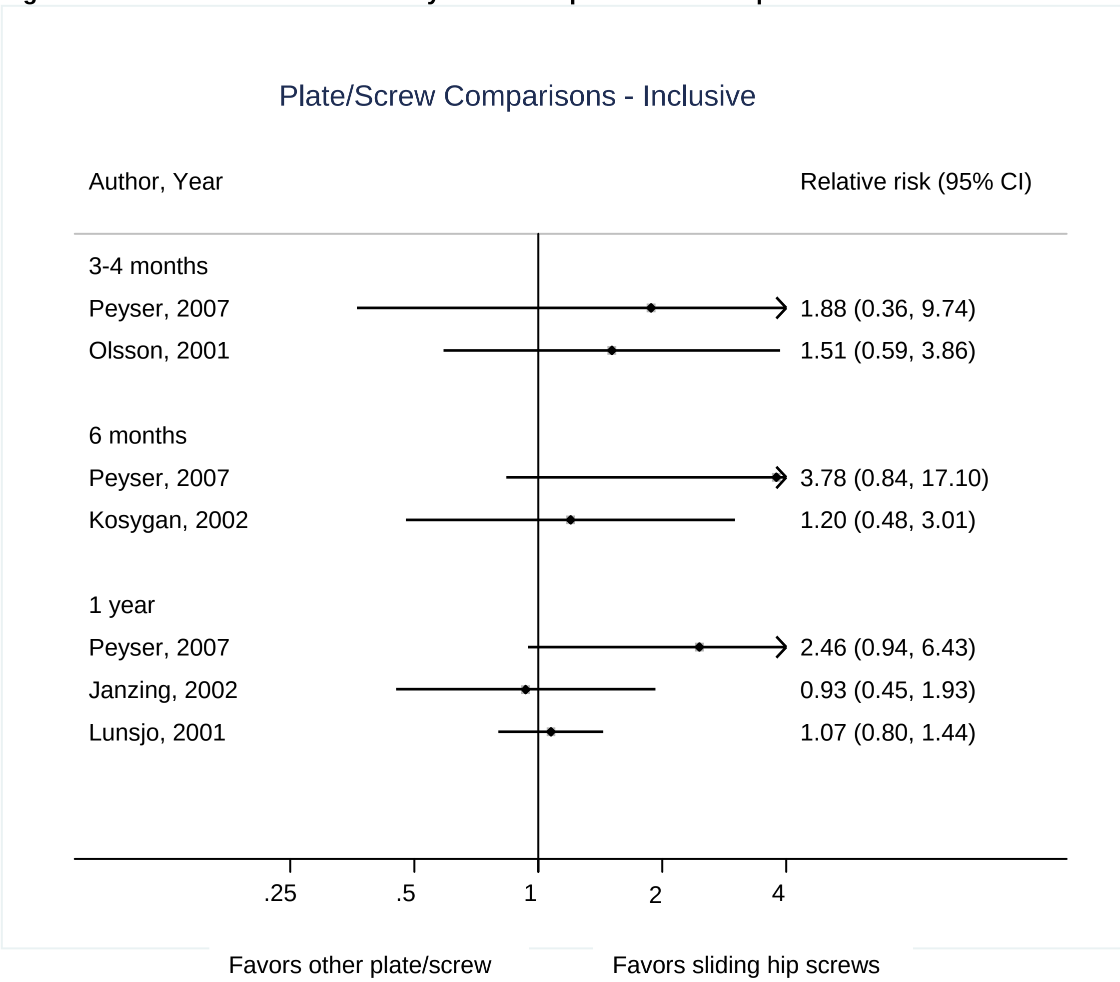


Figure 13. Intertrochanteric – mortality for node 2 intramedullary device comparisons

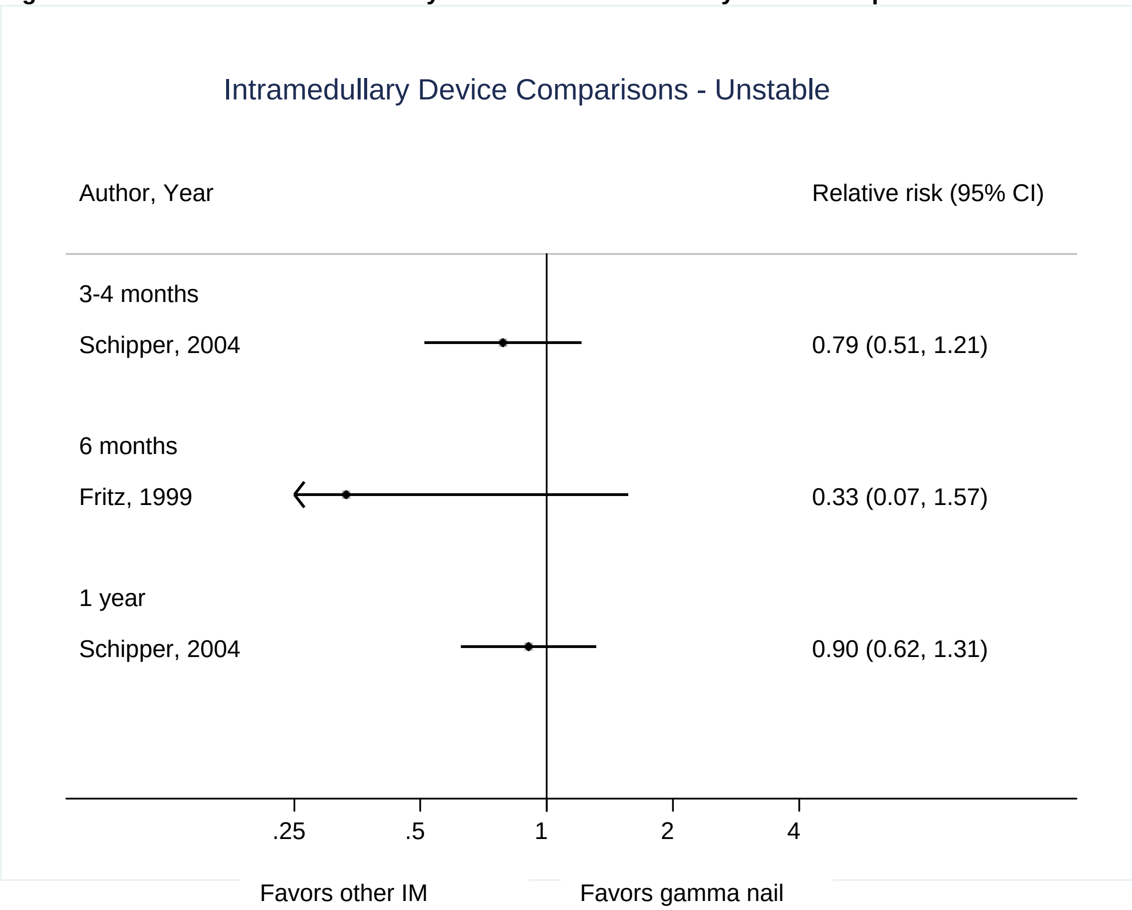


Figure 14. Femoral neck – mortality for node 2 hemi vs. total hip replacement

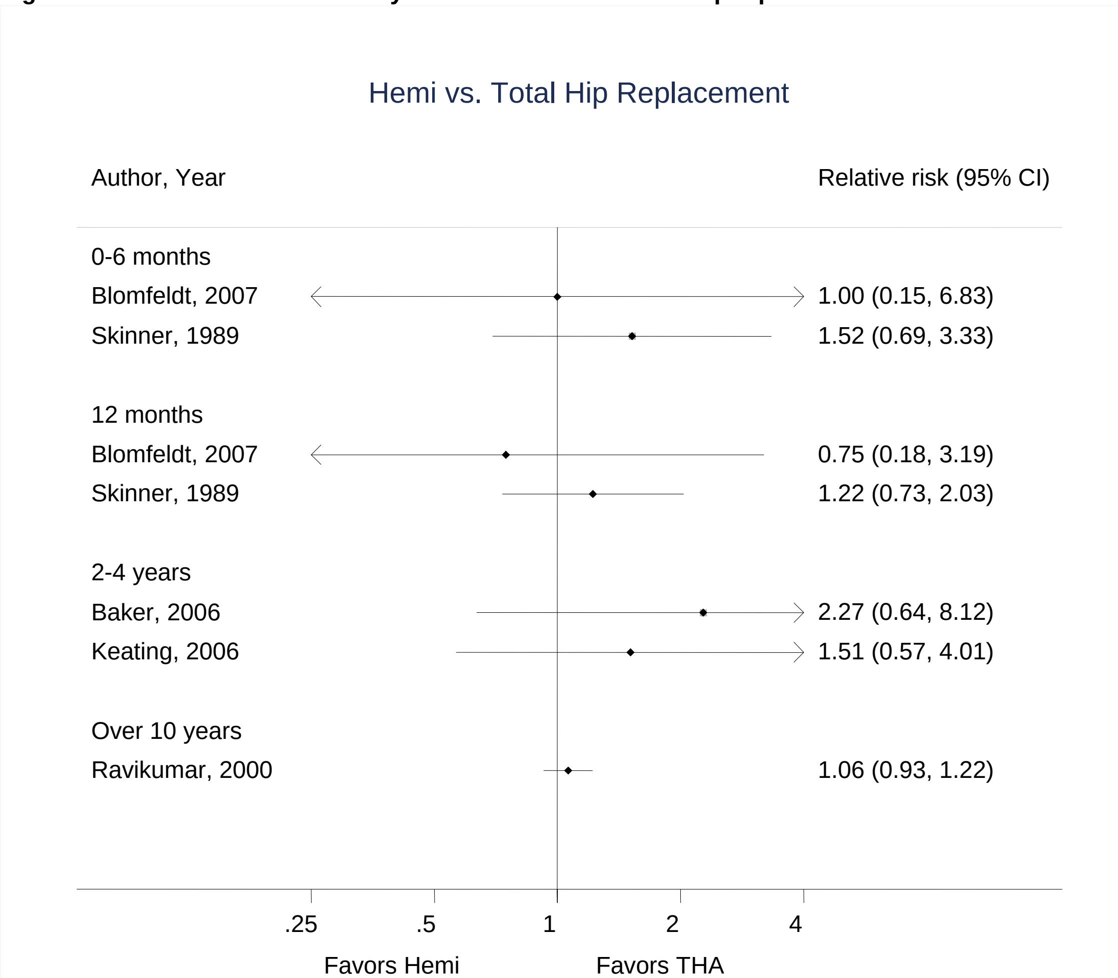


Figure 15. Femoral neck – mortality for node 1 internal fixation vs. hemiarthroplasty

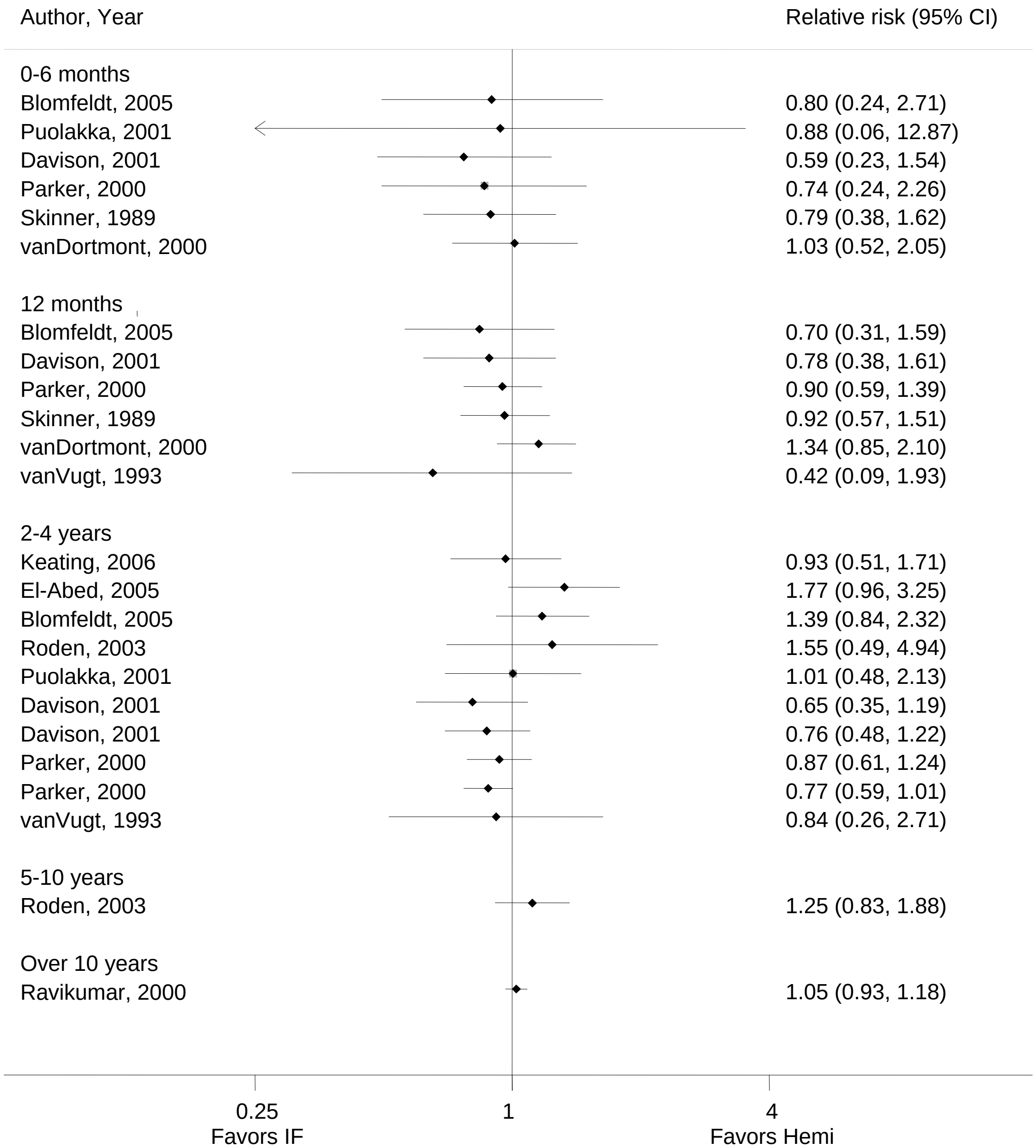


Figure 16. Femoral neck – mortality for node 1 internal fixation vs. total hip replacement

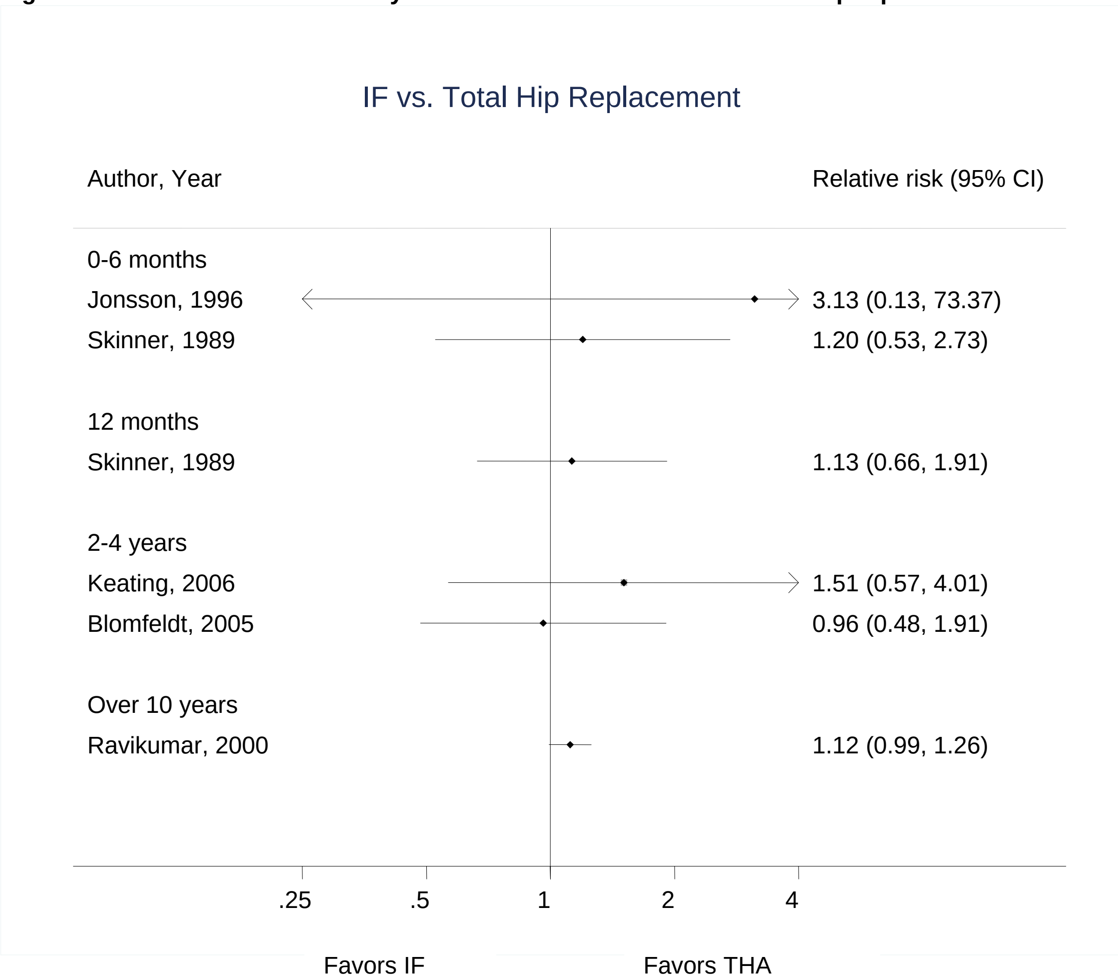


Figure 17. Femoral neck – mortality for node 1 internal fixation vs. arthroplasty

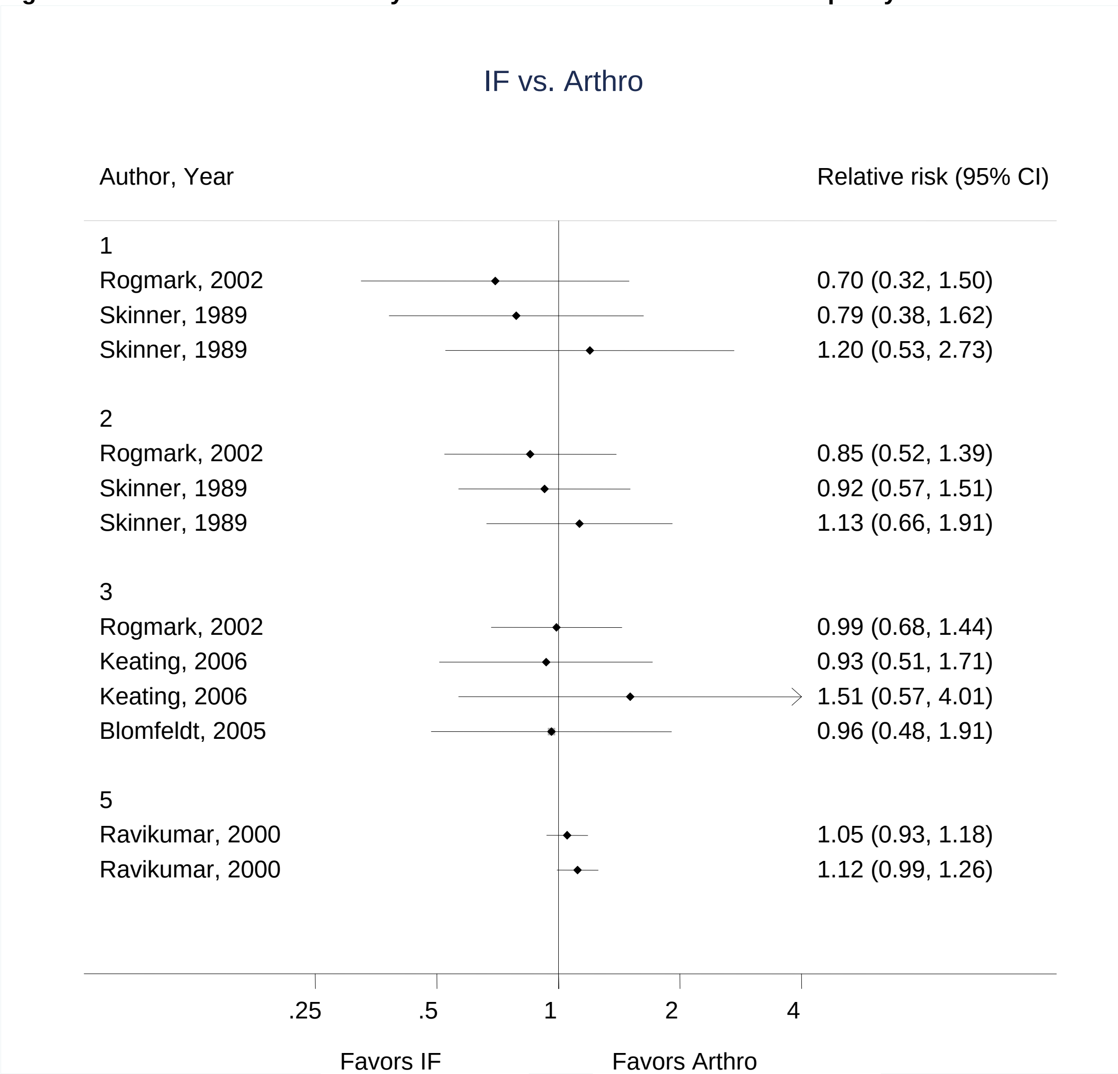


Figure 18. Intertrochanteric – mortality for node 1 plate/screw vs. intramedullary nail

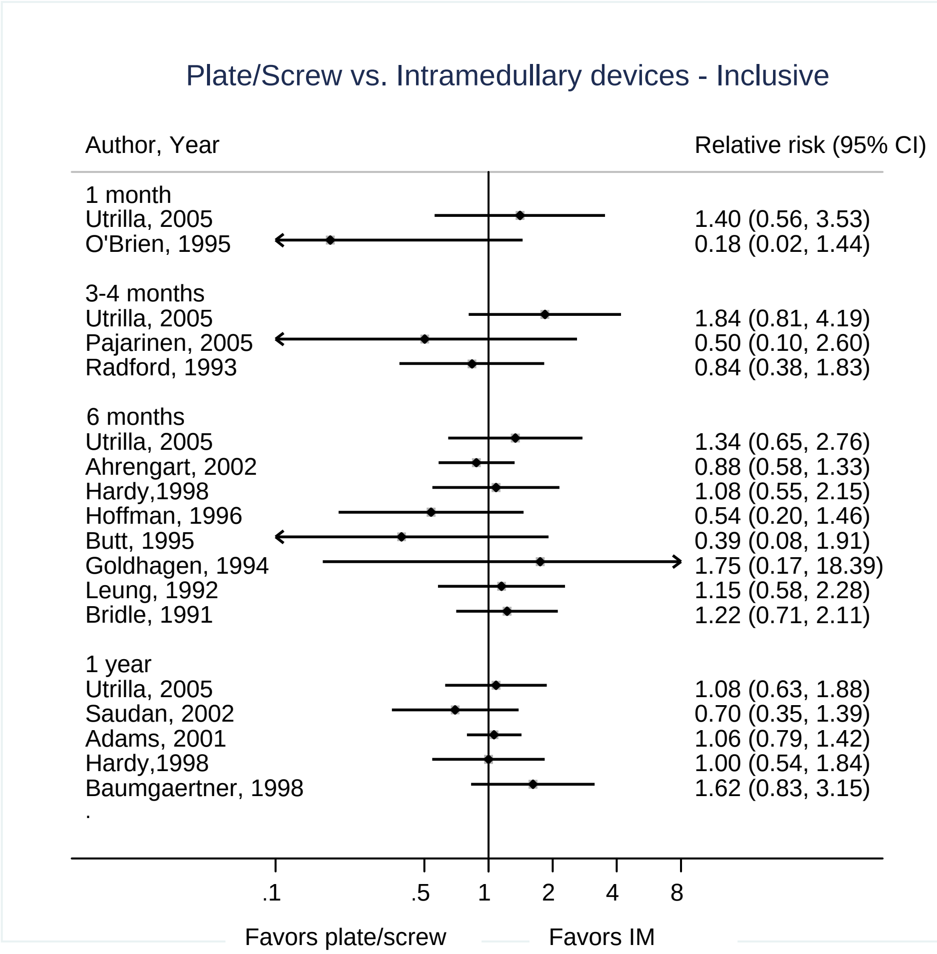


Figure 19. Unstable intertrochanteric – mortality for node 1 plate/screw vs. intramedullary nail

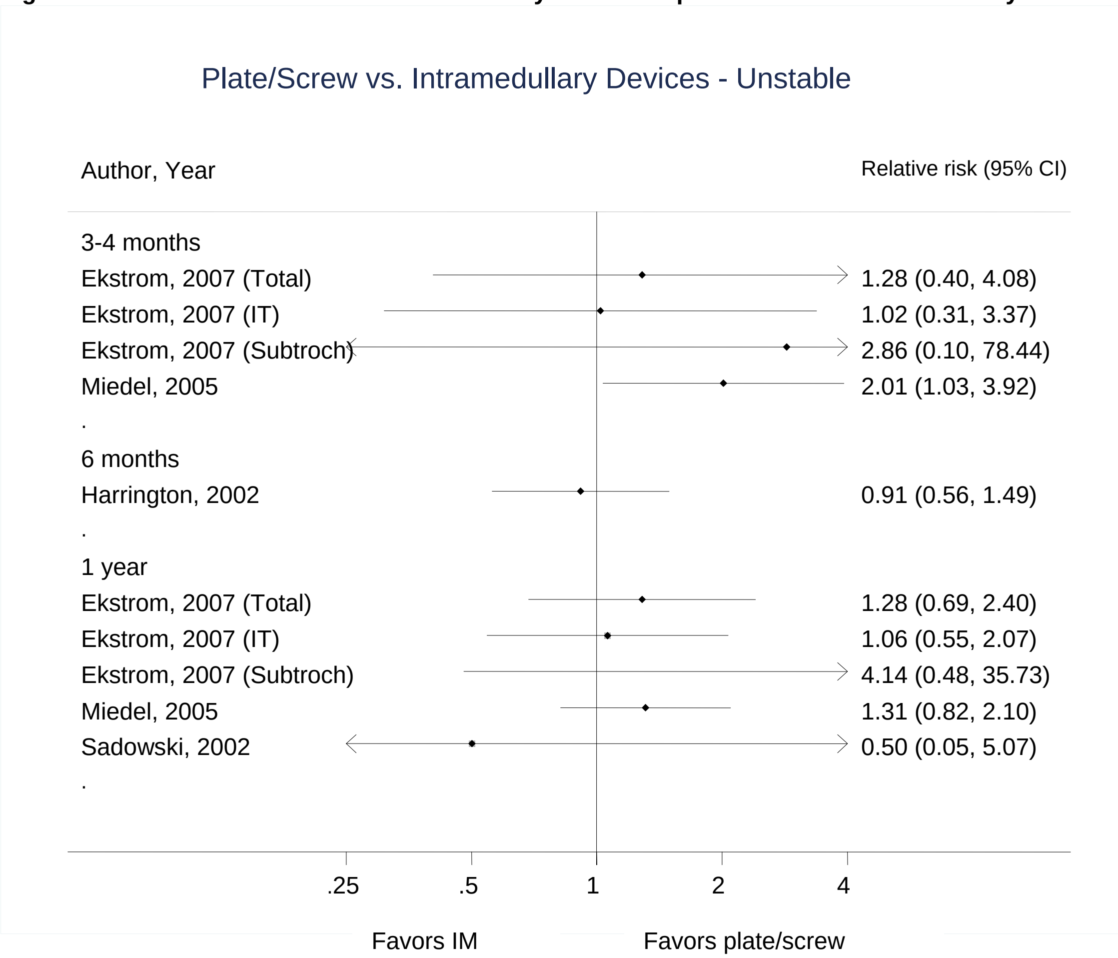


Figure 20. Unstable intertrochanteric – mortality for node 1 internal fixation vs. hemiarthroplasty

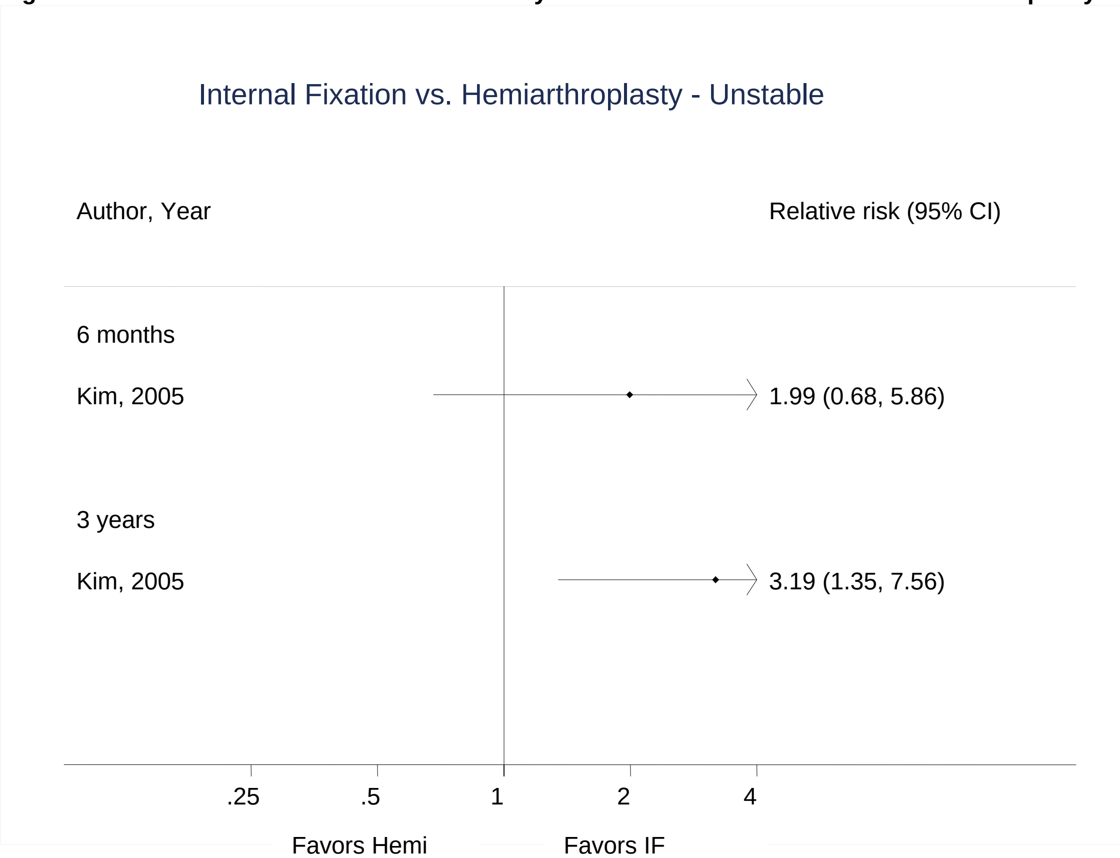
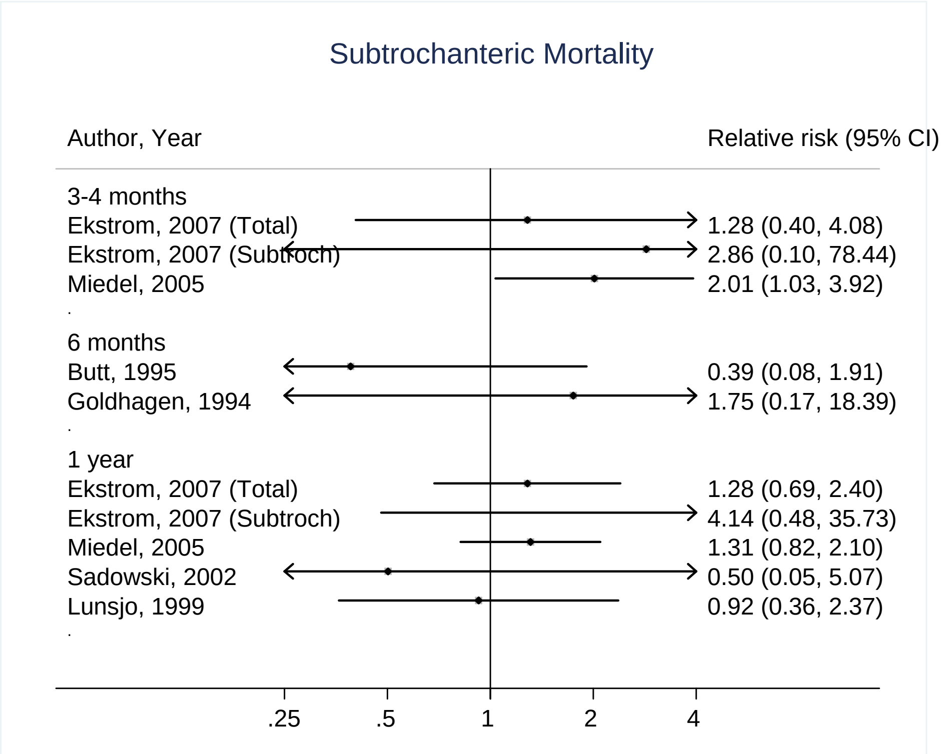


Figure 21. Subtrochanteric – mortality for plate/screw comparisons



Chapter 4. Discussion

General Discussion

Overall, surgical treatment of hip fractures improves patients' lives. In general, pain is reduced and functionality is restored after surgical treatment. About 75 percent of community dwelling elderly patients regain their prefracture independence by 1 year.[33] However, outcomes differ with the underlying status of the patient. Older age, lower prefracture functioning, and cognitive impairment are consistently associated with higher mortality and worse functional outcomes for hip fracture patients. Fracture type does not appear to be independently related to long-term patient outcomes, although limited evidence suggests that intertrochanteric hip fracture patients may experience initial and short lived delays in recovery relative to femoral neck fracture patients. It is unclear whether these results would continue to hold if the analyses included the full complement of relevant covariates. Patient characteristics should matter to surgeons when choosing surgical treatments.

Table 9 summarizes the surgical treatment guidance based on patient focused outcomes that can be drawn from the evidence at this time. Overall, mortality does not appear to differ by class of device or by devices within a class. Nor, on the whole, do pain, functioning, and quality of life. Very limited results suggest that femoral neck fracture patients with THA have improved patient outcomes over internal fixation.

A strong case cannot be made for specific surgical treatments at this time for several reasons. Patient outcomes associated with different techniques produce only modest differences, if any. In addition, the literature does not include full complements of potential covariates which are necessary to draw clinically relevant conclusions. Moreover, the overall strength of the evidence, which we discuss in greater detail later in this chapter, is generally low. Finally, the literature comparing devices within a class is scant compared with device class comparisons themselves, which provide a weak foundation for suggesting any device class guidelines for the treatment of particular hip fracture patient populations.

Since surgical choices are not clearly differentiated by patient focused outcomes in the available literature, guidelines for surgical repair of hip fractures will need to rely on intermediate outcomes and expert opinion for the present time. The failure of the literature to provide guidance should not be viewed as an insurmountable problem, but rather, opportunities for research improvements. Later in this section we discuss recommendations for future research that, if followed, would provide firmer ground for future guideline updates.

The temporal nature of the recovery from hip fracture also bears more attention. The gain for patients seems to lie in the immediate post-treatment time spent in a better functional state. Among the two-thirds of patients who, on average, survive the first year after hip fracture, functional gains seemed to hit a maximum at 1 year.[34] Clinical trajectories converge by this point, or even earlier. Patients who were followed longer than 1 year generally showed functional declines. The policy implications thus involve putting a value on what can be thought of as the area under the curve. What is the value of an improved short-term recovery if the benefits for one device relative to another are short lived? This question takes on greater importance as the population ages and the fracture risks increase. At the same time, there are growing numbers of young elderly patients still working, for whom a shorter recovery period may have a direct impact on their income potential.[35]

There is continuing focus in the surgical community on how best to treat displaced femoral neck fractures and unstable intertrochanteric fractures. Less investigation is directed toward nondisplaced femoral neck fractures, stable intertrochanteric fractures, particularly beyond early new implant investigations. Very little research has been aimed specifically at subtrochanteric fractures. The current femoral neck inquiries are somewhat more refined than those noted among intertrochanteric hip fracture patients in that the greatest controversy appears to be how to best treat displaced femoral neck fractures in the moderately old elderly patient.[64] Surgeons appear to have a preference by device category for femoral neck fracture treatment, preferring internal fixation for physiologically young elderly patients, and arthroplasty for moderately healthy older patients (80 years or older), with no device consensus in between. Within those broad categories, there is no agreement on the use of specific devices. Surgeons need comparative outcomes information to inform their decisionmaking process about the implants they select, and their relationship to quality of life and mortality.[64]

Applicability

Hip fracture has been deemed a marker of frailty. Given the high mortality rate in some patients, short-term gains in function within 3 to 6 months may be most pertinent in this elderly population. After 1 year, other comorbid factors may be primarily responsible for the functional declines noted. Although there is considerable interest in the lifespan of arthroplasty implants for elective joint replacement procedures, the questions of functional outcomes among elderly hip fracture patients treated with either arthroplasty or internal fixation may be best focused on shorter-range outcomes improvements.

Most orthopaedic study patients were community dwelling, cognitively-intact, independent ambulators prior to their hip fracture, making us unable to comment on how study factors relate to outcomes in nursing home patients. Other studies indicate that 20 to 30 percent of elderly patients who undergo surgery to treat a hip fracture in the United States fracture their hip while residing in a nursing home.[9,65,199,200] Yet, few studies included nursing home patients, and all were non-U.S. study sites. Less than one-fourth of the studies included nursing home patients, who constitute at least 20 percent of all hip fractures patients,[55] but did not distinguish them from non-nursing home patients in the analyses.

Patients with cognitive impairments, including dementia, were most often excluded from studies. Only three studies of femoral neck fracture patients included individuals with dementia. One was primarily a cost comparison of internal fixation versus THA.[151] The authors suggested that reoperation rates were lower in patients with dementia due to lower functional demands, but mortality was higher among those with dementia, which is consistent with other nonorthopaedic studies. The other two studies had small patient samples (N=60 each) of cognitively impaired patients with displaced femoral neck fractures. The authors recommended, based on perioperative findings and failure rates, that internal fixation is the treatment of choice for patients with dementia, unless adequate reduction cannot be achieved. We cannot comment about which treatments are best for intertrochanteric hip fracture patients with at least moderate cognitive impairments from the existing literature.

A large proportion of patients were treated by surgeons in training at teaching hospitals. Since we cannot distinguish which cases were performed by residents in the existing literature, we cannot comment on any differences in mortality, function, or even intermediate outcomes such as reoperation or infection rates that may exist between patients of resident versus nonresident surgeons, given the current orthopaedic RCTs. Also, since studies tend to be conducted in high volume teaching centers, functional outcomes and mortality may differ among patients treated at nonacademic and lower volume centers that we are unable to account for within the current literature.

Strength of the Evidence

Based on our review of the literature, the broader hip fracture outcomes questions of interest cannot be answered with existing RCT literature. Two main factors limit our ability to definitively answer the key questions posed in this study. The first factor is the limited perspective of discipline-specific investigations which commonly use an incomplete set of independent variables in study designs and models. The second factor is the generally low quality of hip fracture outcomes studies, where wide variability in the outcomes reported impedes aggregating, or even comparing, results.

The proliferation of outcome measures is not unique to hip fracture research. It can be found in other efforts that use musculoskeletal or neuromuscular function as an end point. For example, a recent Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) technology assessment report on stroke rehabilitation also found a plethora of functional measures.[201] Functional measures differ on several levels. They may be created by a discipline to assess condition-specific aspects. They may be generic. In either case, they may be used as a composite score (in which the internal value of components has been calculated statistically (psychometrically) or empirically, with or without a formal basis for item weighting) or subscales may be used. In some cases individual items are used to assess issues of specific interest, such as pain or walking ability. The scores may be derived from patient reports or professional assessments; the source can influence the result.[202] Ultimately, the efforts to create consensus in the various research communities around generally accepted measures that adequately capture critical and relevant functional concepts will be broadly useful.

Perspective

The key questions of this study involve broad analyses that should encompass several model components simultaneously, to determine how model factors affect outcomes among medically complex geriatric hip fracture patients. Current hip fracture outcomes conclusions are drawn largely from information derived from only a few model components at a time. Therefore, the resulting outcomes information lacks context and applicability within the greater realm of salient hip fracture outcomes. Moreover, the most commonly studied outcome is mortality, while perhaps more important and relevant outcomes, such as pain and function, are less frequently and more inconsistently addressed.

RCTs conducted by the orthopaedic surgeon community often focused on short-term process factors that were of interest to surgeons and the manner in which operations are carried out. Factors such as the type of fracture, operative treatment details, and short-term implant-related complications were often descriptively reported, with much less emphasis placed upon functional outcomes that are meaningful to patients. Very few outcomes were assessed from the patient's perspective. Baseline patient data was often collected, but it was often an incomplete set of patient characteristics and subsequently not used in the analysis. Further, the full complement of other factors relevant to patients' functional outcomes, such as inpatient protocols and rehabilitation, were not collected. Therefore, conclusions from the RCT literature regarding patient outcomes are tenuous at best.

Conversely, the observational literature, although replete with patient factors, often disregarded fracture type, fracture stability, and type of implant and assumed a homogeneous effect of these factors on functional outcomes. While these studies laid a solid foundation for further inquiry of patient factors because they relate to functional outcomes, the existing observational studies tend to overlook a large segment of U.S. hip fracture patients who are physically dependent, cognitively impaired, or both. Indeed, it is important to distinguish the clinical course of patients who fracture their hips in nursing homes, and are destined to return there, from those admitted from the community. The Mayo Clinic population-based studies were exceptions to this observation.[9]

Study Quality

In general, although the orthopaedic study quality was low, it is improving, specifically within the last several years. We note both improvements in study conduct and improvements in the clarity of reporting, particularly in patient tracking and reporting post-discharge including better compliance with CONSORT recommendations.

This new initiative to improve outcomes reporting will likely result in the ability to link fracture type, pattern, and implant to outcomes only if well-designed, sufficiently powered trials with adequate followup and consistently used outcome measures are conducted. Better effort needs to be made to reassess debilitated elderly patients after acute inpatient stays in order to minimize nonmortality losses to followup. Unfortunately, the literature that was available for this review reflects a period of research prior to this effort and underlines the reasons for which the research community undertook improving research quality. The following discussion of the limitations of the literature can be used in a constructive manner to encourage the research community to continue the improvement trajectory that has already begun.

The most important factors within the RCTs that substantially limit the strength of the study conclusions are high and ambiguous patient attrition, inadequate power, inadequate or unreported randomization schemes, and poor comparability of outcome measures across studies.

High and ambiguous patient attrition. Attrition imposes two problems: (1) bias and (2) sample loss, which can affect power. Although mortality is known to be high among elderly hip fracture patients, it is important to distinguish death from sample loss. Mortality is an important outcome in its own right. It may be the ultimate functional outcome. Given a high mortality rate, many treatment advantages may be measured in terms of time in various functional states (i.e., months of improved function).

The reporting of losses to followup was poor and often difficult or impossible to determine. Studies commonly included inpatient mortality, but most lacked the number of patients analyzed per group at each followup time point after the acute inpatient stay. Few studies included the number of patients who followed up at intermediate assessment points, and many studies did not report the number of patients per treatment group that were assessed at the final followup. Instead, authors often reported intermediate and final outcomes as percent of cases, without clearly stating the actual number of patients examined per time point. The reasons for loss to followup were often vaguely reported, if at all, commonly mentioning "ill-health" as the reason for nonassessment. In other cases, the flow of patients through a study was reported by CONSORT statements, a very welcome recent improvement to study reporting in this literature. However, frequently the number of patients for whom functional outcomes were reported was not equivalent to the number of patients reported in the CONSORT statement, and the reason for the discrepancy was not reported. While mortality as a source of attrition is difficult to address, some investigators did take measures to minimize loss to followup through employing telephone interviews for patient assessed functional outcomes.

Another issue was investigator selection of analysis samples. Investigators often chose to exclude patients with implant failure or fracture nonunion from any further assessments and from all subsequent analyses. Analyses by subsamples of patients may be necessary to assess technical aspects of a device. However, if these subsamples are used for functional assessments, it may lead to biased results. Any subgroup analysis must be determined in advance and cannot be based on the outcomes.

Randomization issues. Randomization for surgical procedures for hip fractures, especially when many of the procedures are handled as emergency surgery events, is complicated by the fact that the surgeon may not have the full set of information necessary for clinical decisions until the surgery has begun. While an unavoidable complication, even with the best intentions, it leaves the door open for systematic bias to enter the randomization process. A number of studies reported randomization of patients prior to full application of exclusion criteria. For example, in some cases patients whose fractures were unable to be satisfactorily reduced were excluded after having been randomized to a study arm. Further, reporting of the randomization process itself was often cursory. About half of the studies reported the randomization scheme to be closed or in sealed envelopes. Only approximately one-quarter of included studies had information about sequence determination and implementation, which included randomization processes not recommended, such as basing randomization on medical record numbers or days of the week.

Other patient population issues. A large proportion of studies contained liberal inclusion criteria and minimal exclusion criteria, if any. Investigators with the stated or implied study focus of geriatric hip fracture patients often enrolled at least 10-20 percent of high energy trauma patients, those younger than age 50. Except in only a few studies, these patients were often not isolated in the analysis or by treatment group, likely due to problems with low power. A significant number of studies, particularly those prior to 1996, made no attempt to exclude patients with pathologic, cancer-related fractures, nor distinguish them in the analysis.

One important factor for determining inclusion criteria is identification of the fracture type and pattern. Surgeons used multiple fracture classification systems to identify fracture patterns, and the mapping of these patterns across classifications is not consistent. Additionally, surgeons show little reliability in their own ability to use these classification systems, which varies with surgeon experience and classification scheme.[203] Since hip fracture patterns are varied and complex, nearly all studies aggregated multiple fracture subtypes based on the general stability of the collective fracture patterns to enable them to state conclusions about categories rather than subtypes of fractures. Often, this aggregation was needed, since certain fracture patterns are uncommon and few cases were available of some fracture subtypes despite long enrollment periods. For femoral neck fractures, the aggregation of subtypes into displaced or nondisplaced was highly consistent across studies, where Garden III-IV patterns were consistently labeled as displaced fractures.

In contrast, the aggregation of fracture patterns into stable or unstable categories within the intertrochanteric fracture studies was highly inconsistent and undermines many of the conclusions drawn that were based on fracture stability. Within the AO/OTA fracture classification system, (Figure 9 in Chapter 1) there are nine patterns of pertrochanteric fractures, and the frequency of each of fracture subtype is not evenly distributed. In the Fung et al. study, there was no consensus among surgeons about how to dichotomize the classifications into stable and unstable patterns.[203] Thus, it is difficult to conclude if there was consistency in the stable versus unstable grouping of fractures within the existing RCTs, particularly among fractures in the mid-range of the intertrochanteric fracture classifications, the OA/OTA 31-A2 subtypes. Surgeons' decisions to label fractures as unstable in RCTs when other surgeons would label them as stable fractures (i.e., AO/OTA 31-A2.1) artificially increases sample sizes when studying unstable fractures. Such sample size augmentation served to buffer the complication rates among fractures labeled as unstable, since the unstable treatment groups subsequently consisted of what other surgeons consider to be both stable and unstable fractures. In one study of unstable intertrochanteric fractures that included only AO/OTA 31-A2 fractures (three subtypes), two-thirds of patients had AO/OTA 31-A2.1 fractures, which are commonly considered to be stable fractures.[117] This aggregation pattern was common among studies of unstable intertrochanteric hip fractures, and subtype grouping within any of the classification systems appeared to be investigator dependent.

Inconsistent baseline data were collected across trials, and even less were reported. The patient factors that were described in the methods section of each study often far exceeded what was included in the patient baseline information table. Patient age and gender were consistently reported. However, other factors known or believed to impact functional outcomes and mortality, such as level of pre-fracture function, race or ethnicity, fracture pattern, pre-fracture residence, cognitive impairment, injury mechanism, and comorbidities, were often not reported. Of particular note is the lack of race or ethnicity in patient baseline information.

Sample size and power. Few orthopaedic outcomes studies reported a sample size calculation or discussed power in relation to their primary study outcome. The average number of patients per study arm was approximately 75 patients prior to attrition, and the final number of cases analyzed was often not accompanied by a sample size calculation. The majority of studies lacked a sufficient number of cases to detect a clinically important difference between two treatment groups for a given outcome, even if one existed. In general, it appeared from discussion comments that many authors underestimated the magnitude of the attrition from high mortality and other losses to followup among frail, geriatric hip fracture patients. Also, the numbers of patients enrolled in RCTs are frequently too small to control for other factors (surgeon and hospital factors, rehabilitation site) on outcomes (function, mortality, pain, residence).

Inconsistency in functional outcomes. Table 3 in Chapter 3 clearly illustrates the idiosyncratic nature of outcome reporting that has historically predominated in the literature. Most of the outcomes reported in trials published prior to 2000 used only surgeon-reported outcomes. Many RCTs in this analysis did not report any functional patient outcomes. Of those with functional outcomes, many did not report group scores in a useable manner. Outcomes tables frequently lacked the number of patients in the analysis sample by group, or any identifiable measure of variation (range, standard error of the mean, standard deviation), impairing comparisons.

Other quality issues. We note a recent, positive shift in the style of outcomes reported in trials from exclusively surgeon-reported outcomes to both patient- and surgeon-reported outcomes. The benefits of using validated quality of life and outcomes assessment tools such as the SF-36, EQ-5D, WOMAC, and others is not yet fully reflected in the existing literature. Although we find this an encouraging sign, this trend is not yet consistent and appears to be investigator dependent.

Despite considerable efforts in the RCT literature to describe the technical aspects of performing hip fracture procedures, factors known to be both critical to the success of a procedure and surgeon dependent were often not reported. The degree to which fractures were realigned or reduced in relation to anatomic alignment, the extent to which the reduction held while an implant was placed, and the proximity of the final implant position to optimal were reported in a minority of studies. While the studies that included such details were explicit in doing so, few attempted to associate the quality of the reduction and implant position to implant failure or reoperation. None attempted to associate fracture or implant position to functional outcomes.

Surgeries performed by orthopaedic residents were common. A number of studies reported that residents performed all or most of the operative cases in the study.[45,47,102,114,124,160,162,163] Another fifth of the studies used large numbers of surgeons, where experience level undoubtedly varies widely, or explicitly stated the staff included both junior and senior surgeons. When both experienced surgeons and residents performed cases, we most often could not tell which surgeries were performed by residents. Few studies separated outcomes by surgeon seniority.

General levels of surgical experience are commonly not reported, or are only reported descriptively and collectively, and not by treatment group. Surgeons' experience with each device in a given study was rarely reported. This was particularly common in the intertrochanteric hip fracture studies, where intramedullary nails had previously been used for long bone fractures but were newly used for fractures of the hip. Many surgeons had no experience with intramedullary nails or only two to five cases prior to study participation, yet were reported to be accustomed to the plate/screws devices used in the other treatment arm. Specific familiarity with each device per surgeon was rarely reported.

Many RCTs tested newly introduced devices. However, once the initial new implant questions of complication rates, implant failures, and other post-operative complications, such as infection, were moderately addressed in comparison to an existing device, studies often failed to inquire further with additional studies to evaluate outcomes that are meaningful to patients. Equivalent complication rates do not necessarily equate to equivalent functional outcomes. Also, followup data can be misleading if critical groups are eliminated. Followup among patients who experienced implant failure was often incomplete or fully excluded from analyses. Not all patients with nonunion, implant failure, and device related pain underwent another surgery. Therefore, reoperation rates, particularly in this elderly patient population, likely underreport actual complication rates, since many older patients are too frail to undergo an additional procedure after their hip fracture surgery. Reoperation rates have also been shown to be subject to local variation, even within study protocols.[185] It is important to report on the outcomes of patients who had postoperative orthopaedic complications but did not have additional surgery to correct the problem, since the RCT literature lacks information as to which complications most adversely affect postoperative function, particularly ambulation.

The effects of post-hospital therapy, including rehabilitation, were often excluded entirely from hip fracture RCT analyses. Most studies that briefly listed in-hospital mobilization protocols indicated that protocols were the same for both treatment groups but provided no further information regarding patients' post-acute care. Most studies did not report the type, intensity, and duration of post-acute rehabilitation. Inpatient stays have shortened considerably in the United States in recent years, accompanied by an increased used of post-acute rehabilitation, which is not reflected in the RCT literature we reviewed. Also, nearly all RCTs were conducted in Europe, which reduces comparability to U.S. populations.

Current analysis practices allow too much room for both Type I and Type II errors in relating clinical characteristics and interventions to outcomes. Significance levels were often not corrected for multiple outcome comparison, which opens the door for finding significant differences in devices that could be purely due to chance. The study by Utrilla et al. is an example.[92] Only one outcome was found to be significant at an unadjusted level. Had the outcome been adjusted to account for the possibility of significant difference in one out of seven outcomes purely by chance, there would have been no differences found between the devices. On the other hand, the small patient numbers previously mentioned, compounded with loss due to mortality and attrition, increase the likelihood of a Type II error, not finding a difference when there was one. While reporting of power calculations has been disappointingly low, the frequency of power calculation reports has increased in recent years.

Among studies that used existing assessment tools for THA patients, such as the Harris Hip Score, many patients scored below the lowest possible category (<70=poor) at all followup time points. Differences across treatment groups were often nonsignificant, which may be due to a lack of instrument sensitivity to minimal differences in highly disabled patients. Differences in mean values across treatment groups that were reported as statistically significant most often would not be expected to show relevant clinical differences.

Outcomes assessors were generally not blinded to the treatment, which increases the opportunity for biased assessment and reporting. Several recent studies identified that the functional assessors were not directly involved with the study, but only one study indicated that the patients remained clothed during functional assessment so the examiner could not determine from the incision which surgery a patient had undergone.

Finally, it was difficult or impossible to determine the degree of industry funding for many studies, particularly those prior to 2000. After that time, formal funding disclosure statements started to appear in articles from several major journals. Many studies appeared to be entirely unfunded works performed within one hospital or one academic center. Still, despite some disclosures of study funding, most did not contain specific details about the presence or absence of individual author’s consulting or design arrangements with device or bone cement companies.

Recommendations for Future Research

Given the preceding discussion of the limitations of the current research literature, there are a number of recommendations which can be made to improve future research so that it might contribute to improved surgical guidelines in the treatment of hip fracture patients. Table 10 at the end of the chapter provides a summary of the research recommendations.

- Encourage collaboration between the research communities rooted in different research disciplines and methodologies. Bringing together the surgeon’s perspective with regard to the importance of fracture types and patterns and device/surgery specifics and the epidemiologist’s understanding of the importance of patient factors would move forward our comprehensive understanding of hip fracture patients and help match best treatments to the patient populations most likely to benefit from those treatments. A recent issue of The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery published a series of articles addressing research design and potential contributions that well designed observational studies can provide to orthopaedic research.[36-43]

- Continue focusing on rigorous study design, sufficiently powered RCTs that follow CONSORT recommendations, and focus on patient relevant functional outcomes. Multicenter, well-designed RCTs are necessary to evaluate results among patients with uncommon fracture patterns. Firm inclusion and exclusion criteria should be specified before embarking on RCTs and be strictly followed throughout enrollment to minimize post-randomizations exclusions.
- Establish consensus on consistent definitions of stable and unstable intertrochanteric fractures within the most commonly used classification system(s). The use of obsolete classification systems should be avoided. At a minimum, the frequency of each fracture subtype among all patients should be included in all manuscripts and analyzed in relation to outcomes. This would not preclude authors from recommending refinement or switching to other classifications systems. But if recommendations are made in addition to, and perhaps compared with, a standard, the ability to leverage the information across research programs would be greatly enhanced.
- Develop more inclusive conceptual models. Surgical repair of hip fractures is a necessary critical step in restoring function to patients, but viewed in isolation it is insufficient. In order to isolate the effects of surgical treatments, research will need to incorporate measurements of all the major contributors to patient outcomes in order to control for them. Only a small portion of the published research for hip fracture surgical treatments collected such data, and even less incorporated the data into the analysis. Other patient characteristics important to understanding final outcomes may still need to be delineated. For example, fear of falling at 6 weeks post-surgery was a significant predictor of patient outcomes for hip fracture patients, in addition to cognitive impairment and depression.[44] Patient outcomes may also be affected by the inference the patient draws from under-controlled pain and the contextual experience.
- Enhance the reporting of surgeon related variables. Define and quantify the quality of surgical techniques. As a few studies have begun to do, surgeons can quantify the quality of the fracture reduction postoperatively.[45-47] Surgeons can also assess the technical quality of their implant placement immediately postoperatively.[45,46,48,49] It would also be appropriate to identify and report surgeons' levels of experience in general, and their specific experience with the devices and procedures used for an RCT and, if possible, use this information in the analysis.
- Consistently use validated quality of life and outcome assessment tools to improve comparability of outcomes across studies. A number of well-developed scales are available.[50] Investigators do not need to resist the urge to tweak outcome measures if they discipline themselves to ensure that the measures idiosyncratic to their own study are accompanied by validated measures that ensure their studies will be available for pooling.
- Consider funding data pools wherever possible. This is particularly important for assessing infrequent events such as low frequency fracture patterns, specific complications, or patients who represent a small proportion of the overall patient base. The observational literature has taken the lead to date on pooling data across studies. For example, enough research exists to demonstrate gender differences in hip fracture risk factors and outcomes.[11,51,52] Yet the research examined in this review found women to represent approximately 80 percent of the patient population across the studies. Within

single studies this often does not provide sufficient power for subgroup analysis. Men that sustain a hip fracture are often sicker and are at higher mortality risk than women, and differentially develop complications and respond to treatment.[51]

- Include and report on patients with cognitive impairments and dementia, with particular emphasis placed on patients admitted from nursing homes or other institutional residences. The issue of best treatments for very frail elderly patients will only continue to grow as the general population ages.
- Include all patients in the analysis sample for functional outcomes, particularly patients who experienced device failures. Whether and how early failure affects long term outcomes remains an empirical question that cannot be answered if such patients are excluded.

Table 9. Summary of evidence

Patient Group	Strength of Evidence	Findings and Guidance
Femoral Neck – Displaced, generally independent or semi-independent, mobile elderly patients	Low 10 studies, N=1,968 Comparisons of IF	• No differences in patient outcomes between IF devices. • *No recommendation for type of IF based on patient outcomes.* • Surgeon experience and precision of implant placement may mediate intermediate outcomes.
	Low 9 studies, N=1,374 IF vs. hemi	• No long-term differences in patient outcomes between IF and hemiarthroplasty. Possibly shortened recovery period, 4 month outcomes, for hemiarthroplasty. • *No recommendation for device based on patient outcomes.*
	Low 5 IF studies, N=526 IF vs. THA 3 hemi studies, N=332 Hemi vs. THA	• THA had better long-term improvements in pain and mobility than either IF or hemiarthroplasty. • *THA suggested based on patient outcomes for healthy elderly individuals most likely to gain from long-term functional improvements.* • *Hemiarthroplasty reserved for patients with inadequate reduction and unlikely to see long-term functional benefits from surgical treatment.*
Femoral Neck – Displaced, age 70+ years with cognitive impairment	Low 2 studies, N=120 IF vs. hemi	• No differences in patient outcomes between IF and hemiarthroplasty. • *Hemiarthroplasty reserved for patients with inadequate reduction.*
Intertrochanteric – Unstable, all classifications, generally independent or semi-independent, mobile elderly patients	Low 32 studies, N=5,979 Comparisons of IF	• No differences in patient outcomes between IF devices. • *No recommendation for device based on patient outcomes.* • Surgeon experience and precision of implant placement may mediate intermediate outcomes.
Intertrochanteric – Unstable, AO/OTA 31-A2, 70+ years of age	Low 2 studies, N=148 IF vs. arthroplasty	• No differences in patient outcomes between IF and arthroplasty. • *Arthroplasty should be reserved for patients with degenerative arthritis, severe comminution, or highly osteoporitic bone.*
Subtrochanteric – all classifications	Moderate 3 studies, N=148 Plate/Screw vs. IM	• No difference in patient outcomes between IF devices. • *No recommendation for device based on patient outcomes.*
Reverse Oblique/Transverse – AO/OTA 31-A3	Moderate 1 study, N=39 Plate/Screw vs. IM	• No difference in patient outcomes between IF devices. • *No recommendation for device based on patient outcomes.*

IF = internal fixation; IM = intramedullary device; THA = total hip arthroplasty

Table 10. Future research recommendations

Key Question	Results of Literature Review	Types of Studies Needed to Answer Question	Future Research Recommendation
1. What is the relationship between patient variables, the type of fracture) and post-treatment outcomes?	Age, gender, prefracture functioning, and cognitive impairment appear to be related to mortality and functional outcomes.	Comprehensive studies that include variables that describe salient patient characteristics, fracture type, and surgical factors	• Include nursing home or dementia patients and distinguish them in analysis. • Include comprehensive set of predictor variables. • Collaborate with surgeon investigators. • Include stable/unstable intertrochanteric subtypes in analyses, as well as surgical treatments; does outcome depend more on reduction than implant?
2. What is the relationship between the type of fracture and post-treatment outcomes?	Fracture type is not independently related to patient outcomes in observational literature, but the literature has not generally examined stable and unstable intertrochanteric fractures.		
3. What is the relationship between implant variables and patient post-treatment outcomes?	Few studies show dramatic effects on patient level outcomes.	Well-designed RCTs. Likely multicenter studies will be necessary to attain adequately powered sample sizes.	• Consistent use of validated outcome measures. • Quantify and report quality of surgical technique. • Reliable reporting of stable/unstable intertrochanteric fracture subtypes. • More inclusive conceptual models. • Data pooling. • Collaborate with observational investigators.
4. What is the relationship between the type of intervention and patient post-treatment outcomes?			

References and Included Studies

(Note that there are separate sets of references in some of the appendixes. The reference numbers there are different from those in the text of the report.)

1. Johnell O, Kanis JA. An estimate of the worldwide prevalence, mortality and disability associated with hip fracture. Osteoporosis International 2004 Nov; 15(11):897-902.
2. National Center for Health Statistics. Trends in Health and Aging: US Department of Health and Human Services; 2006.
3. Aschkenasy MT, Rothenhaus TC. Trauma and falls in the elderly. Emergency Medicine Clinics of North America 2006 May; 24(2):413-32.
4. Marks R, Allegrante JP, Ronald MacKenzie C, et al. Hip fractures among the elderly: causes, consequences and control. Ageing Research Reviews 2003 Jan; 2(1):57-93.
5. Melton LJ, 3rd. Epidemiology of hip fractures: implications of the exponential increase with age. Bone 1996 Mar; 18(3 Suppl):121S-5S.
6. Zuckerman JD. Hip fracture.[see comment]. New England Journal of Medicine 1996 Jun 6; 334(23):1519-25.
7. Cummings SR, Melton LJ. Epidemiology and outcomes of osteoporotic fractures.[see comment]. Lancet 2002 May 18; 359(9319):1761-7.
8. Richmond J, Aharonoff GB, Zuckerman JD, et al. Mortality risk after hip fracture. 2003. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2003 Sep; 17(8 Suppl):S2-5.
9. Leibson CL, Tosteson ANA, Gabriel SE, et al. Mortality, disability, and nursing home use for persons with and without hip fracture: a population-based study. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 2002 Oct; 50(10):1644-50.
10. Roche JJW, Wenn RT, Sahota O, et al. Effect of comorbidities and postoperative complications on mortality after hip fracture in elderly people: prospective observational cohort study. BMJ 2005 Dec 10; 331(7529):1374.
11. Endo Y, Aharonoff GB, Zuckerman JD, et al. Gender differences in patients with hip fracture: a greater risk of morbidity and mortality in men.[see comment]. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2005 Jan; 19(1):29-35.
12. Robbins JA, Biggs ML, Cauley J. Adjusted mortality after hip fracture: From the cardiovascular health study. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 2006 Dec; 54(12):1885-91.
13. Koval KJ, Skovron ML, Aharonoff GB, et al. Predictors of functional recovery after hip fracture in the elderly. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1998 Mar; (348):22-8.
14. Koval KJ, Skovron ML, Aharonoff GB, et al. Ambulatory ability after hip fracture. A prospective study in geriatric patients. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1995 Jan; (310):150-9.
15. Chrischilles EA, Butler CD, Davis CS, et al. A model of lifetime osteoporosis impact.[erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1922 Mar;152(3):655]. Archives of Internal Medicine 1991 Oct; 151(10):2026-32.
16. Jaglal SB, Sherry PG, Schatzker J. The impact and consequences of hip fracture in Ontario. Canadian Journal of Surgery 1996 Apr; 39(2):105-11.
17. Michelson JD, Myers A, Jinnah R, et al. Epidemiology of hip fractures among the elderly. Risk factors for fracture type. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1995 Feb; (311):129-35.
18. Koval KJ, Aharonoff GB, Rokito AS, et al. Patients with femoral neck and intertrochanteric fractures. Are they the same? Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1996 Sep; (330):166-72.
19. Forte ML, Virnig BA, Kane RL, et al. Geographic variation in device use for intertrochanteric hip fractures.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2008 Apr; 90(4):691-9.
20. Bosch U, Schreiber T, Krettek C. Reduction and fixation of displaced intracapsular fractures of the proximal femur. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2002 Jun; (399):59-71.
21. Lorich DG, Geller DS, Nielson JH. Osteoporotic pertrochanteric hip fractures: management and current controversies. Instructional Course Lectures 2004; 53:441-54.
22. West S, King V, Carey TS, et al. Systems to rate the strength of scientific evidence. Rockville, MD: Prepared by the Research Triangle Institute-University of North Carolina Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 290-97-0011; Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 47, AHRQ Publication No. 02-E016. April 2002.
23. Atkins D, Best D, Briss PA, et al. Grading quality of evidence and strength of recommendations. BMJ 2004 Jun 19; 328(7454):1490.
24. Rehnberg L, Olerud C. Fixation of femoral neck fractures. Comparison of the Uppsala and von Bahr screws. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1989 Oct; 60(5):579-84.
25. Paus A, Gjengedal E, Hareide A, et al. Dislocated fractures of the femoral neck treated with von Bahr screws or hip compression screw. Results of a prospective, randomized study. Journal of the Oslo City Hospitals 1986 May-Jun; 36(5-6):55-61.
26. Rogmark C, Johnell O. Primary arthroplasty is better than internal fixation of displaced femoral neck fractures: a meta-analysis of 14 randomized studies with 2,289 patients.[see comment]. Acta Orthopaedica 2006 Jun; 77(3):359-67.
27. Miyamoto RG, Kaplan KM, Levine BR, et al. Surgical management of hip fractures: an evidence-based review of the literature. I: femoral neck fractures. Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons 2008 Oct; 16(10):596-607.

28. Bhandari M, Devereaux PJ, Swiontkowski MF, et al. Internal fixation compared with arthroplasty for displaced fractures of the femoral neck. A meta-analysis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2003 Sep; 85-A(9):1673-81.
29. Parker MJ, Handoll HHG. Extramedullary fixation implants and external fixators for extracapsular hip fractures in adults.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2002;(4):CD000339; PMID: 12519541]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2006; (1):CD000339.
30. Parker MJ, Handoll HHG. Gamma and other cephalocondylic intramedullary nails versus extramedullary implants for extracapsular hip fractures.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2005;(4):CD000093; PMID: 16235272][update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2002;(4):CD000093; PMID: 12519535]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2004; (1):CD000093.
31. Kregor PJ, Obremskey WT, Kreder HJ, et al. Unstable pertrochanteric femoral fractures. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2005 Jan; 19(1):63-6.
32. Kaplan K, Miyamoto R, Levine BR, et al. Surgical management of hip fractures: an evidence-based review of the literature. II: intertrochanteric fractures. Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons 2008 Nov; 16(11):665-73.
33. Koval KJ, Skovron ML, Polatsch D, et al. Dependency after hip fracture in geriatric patients: a study of predictive factors. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1996; 10(8):531-5.
34. Magaziner J, Hawkes W, Hebel JR, et al. Recovery from hip fracture in eight areas of function.[see comment]. Journals of Gerontology Series A-Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences 2000 Sep; 55(9):M498-507.
35. Holt G, Smith R, Duncan K, et al. Epidemiology and outcome after hip fracture in the under 65s-evidence from the Scottish Hip Fracture Audit. Injury 2008 Oct; 39(10):1175-81.
36. Ahn H, Bhandari M, Schemitsch EH. An evidence-based approach to the adoption of new technology. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2009 May; 91 Suppl 3:95-8.
37. Simunovic N, Sprague S, Bhandari M. Methodological issues in systematic reviews and meta-analyses of observational studies in orthopaedic research. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2009 May; 91 Suppl 3:87-94.
38. Sprague S, Matta JM, Bhandari M, et al. Multicenter collaboration in observational research: improving generalizability and efficiency. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2009 May; 91 Suppl 3:80-6.
39. Morshed S, Tornetta P, 3rd, Bhandari M. Analysis of observational studies: a guide to understanding statistical methods. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2009 May; 91 Suppl 3:50-60.
40. Poolman RW, Swiontkowski MF, Fairbank JCT, et al. Outcome instruments: rationale for their use. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2009 May; 91 Suppl 3:41-9.
41. Zlowodzki M, Bhandari M. Outcome measures and implications for sample-size calculations. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2009 May; 91 Suppl 3:35-40.
42. Bryant DM, Willits K, Hanson BP. Principles of designing a cohort study in orthopaedics. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2009 May; 91 Suppl 3:10-4.
43. Hoppe DJ, Schemitsch EH, Morshed S, et al. Hierarchy of evidence: where observational studies fit in and why we need them. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2009 May; 91 Suppl 3:2-9.
44. Oude Voshaar RC, Banerjee S, Horan M, et al. Fear of falling more important than pain and depression for functional recovery after surgery for hip fracture in older people. Psychological Medicine 2006 Nov; 36(11):1635-45.
45. Mjorud J, Skaro O, Solhaug JH, et al. A randomised study in all cervical hip fractures osteosynthesis with Hansson hook-pins versus AO-screws in 199 consecutive patients followed for two years. Injury 2006 Aug; 37(8):768-77.
46. Miedel R, Ponzer S, Tornkvist H, et al. The standard Gamma nail or the Medoff sliding plate for unstable trochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures. A randomised, controlled trial. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2005 Jan; 87(1):68-75.
47. Baumgaertner MR, Curtin SL, Lindskog DM. Intramedullary versus extramedullary fixation for the treatment of intertrochanteric hip fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1998 Mar; (348):87-94.
48. Heetveld MJ, Raaymakers ELFB, Luitse JSK, et al. Rating of internal fixation and clinical outcome in displaced femoral neck fractures: a prospective multicenter study. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2007 Jan; 454:207-13.
49. Heetveld MJ, Raaymakers ELFB, Luitse JSK, et al. Femoral neck fractures: can physiologic status determine treatment choice? Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2007 Aug; 461:203-12.
50. Shabat S, Mann G, Nyska M, et al. Scoring systems to evaluate elderly patients with hip fractures. Disability & Rehabilitation 2005 Sep 30-Oct 15; 27(18-19):1041-4.
51. Orwig DL, Chan J, Magaziner J. Hip fracture and its consequences: differences between men and women. Orthopedic Clinics of North America 2006 Oct; 37(4):611-22.
52. Hawkes WG, Wehren L, Orwig D, et al. Gender differences in functioning after hip fracture. Journals of Gerontology Series A-Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences 2006 May; 61(5):495-9.
53. Goulding M, Rogers M, Smith S. Public Health and Aging: Trends in Aging - United States and Worldwide. MMWR Weekly 2003 February 14; 52(06):101-6.
54. Chang KP, Center JR, Nguyen TV, et al. Incidence of hip and other osteoporotic fractures in elderly men and women: Dubbo Osteoporosis Epidemiology Study. Journal of Bone & Mineral Research 2004 Apr; 19(4):532-6.

55. Haentjens P, Johnell O, Kanis JA, et al. Evidence from data searches and life-table analyses for gender-related differences in absolute risk of hip fracture after Colles' or spine fracture: Colles' fracture as an early and sensitive marker of skeletal fragility in white men. Journal of Bone & Mineral Research 2004 Dec; 19(12):1933-44.
56. French DD, Campbell R, Spehar A, et al. Outpatient medications and hip fractures in the US: a national veterans study. Drugs & Aging 2005; 22(10):877-85.
57. Katelaris AG, Cumming RG. Health status before and mortality after hip fracture. American Journal of Public Health 1996 Apr; 86(4):557-60.
58. Craig NJA, Maffulli N. Subtrochanteric fractures: current management options. Disability & Rehabilitation 2005 Sep 30-Oct 15; 27(18-19):1181-90.
59. Gallagher JC, Melton LJ, Riggs BL, et al. Epidemiology of fractures of the proximal femur in Rochester, Minnesota. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1980 Jul-Aug; (150):163-71.
60. Lykke N, Lerud PJ, Stromsoe K, et al. Fixation of fractures of the femoral neck. A prospective, randomised trial of three Ullevaal hip screws versus two Hansson hook-pins.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2003 Apr; 85(3):426-30.
61. Elmerson S, Sjostedt A, Zetterberg C. Fixation of femoral neck fracture. A randomized 2-year follow-up study of hook pins and sliding screw plate in 222 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1995 Dec; 66(6):507-10.
62. Shah AK, Eissler J, Radomisli T. Algorithms for the treatment of femoral neck fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2002 Jun; (399):28-34.
63. Rodriguez-Merchan EC. Displaced intracapsular hip fractures: hemiarthroplasty or total arthroplasty? Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2002 Jun; (399):72-7.
64. Bhandari M, Devereaux PJ, Tornetta P, 3rd, et al. Operative management of displaced femoral neck fractures in elderly patients. An international survey. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2005 Sep; 87(9):2122-30.
65. Lu-Yao GL, Keller RB, Littenberg B, et al. Outcomes after displaced fractures of the femoral neck. A meta-analysis of one hundred and six published reports. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 1994 Jan; 76(1):15-25.
66. Masson M, Parker MJ, Fleischer S. Internal fixation versus arthroplasty for intracapsular proximal femoral fractures in adults.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2006;(4):CD001708; PMID: 17054139]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2003; (2):CD001708.
67. Anglen JO, Weinstein JN, American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery Research C. Nail or plate fixation of intertrochanteric hip fractures: changing pattern of practice. A review of the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery Database.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2008 Apr; 90(4):700-7.
68. Bedi A, Toan Le T. Subtrochanteric femur fractures. Orthopedic Clinics of North America 2004 Oct; 35(4):473-83.
69. Sadowski C, Lubbeke A, Saudan M, et al. Treatment of reverse oblique and transverse intertrochanteric fractures with use of an intramedullary nail or a 95 degrees screw-plate: a prospective, randomized study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2002 Mar; 84-A(3):372-81.
70. Palm H, Jacobsen S, Krasheninnikoff M, et al. Influence of surgeon's experience and supervision on re-operation rate after hip fracture surgery. Injury 2007 Jul; 38(7):775-9.
71. Bozic KJ, Jacobs JJ. Technology assessment and adoption in orthopaedics: lessons learned.[comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2008 Apr; 90(4):689-90.
72. Parker MJ, Handoll HHG. Intramedullary nails for extracapsular hip fractures in adults.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2005;(2):CD004961; PMID: 15846737]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2006; 3:CD004961.
73. Palm H, Jacobsen S, Sonne-Holm S, et al. Integrity of the lateral femoral wall in intertrochanteric hip fractures: an important predictor of a reoperation.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2007 Mar; 89(3):470-5.
74. Baumgaertner MR, Curtin SL, Lindskog DM, et al. The value of the tip-apex distance in predicting failure of fixation of peritrochanteric fractures of the hip.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 1995 Jul; 77(7):1058-64.
75. Kyle RF, Cabanela ME, Russell TA, et al. Fractures of the proximal part of the femur. Instructional Course Lectures 1995; 44:227-53.
76. Beaupre LA, Cinats JG, Jones CA, et al. Does functional recovery in elderly hip fracture patients differ between patients admitted from long-term care and the community? Journals of Gerontology Series A-Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences 2007 Oct; 62(10):1127-33.
77. Siu AL, Boockvar KS, Penrod JD, et al. Effect of inpatient quality of care on functional outcomes in patients with hip fracture. Medical Care 2006 Sep; 44(9):862-9.
78. Stolee P, Poss J, Cook RJ, et al. Risk factors for hip fracture in older home care clients. Journals of Gerontology Series A-Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences 2009 Mar; 64(3):403-10.
79. Devereaux PJ, Choi PTL, Lacchetti C, et al. A systematic review and meta-analysis of studies comparing mortality rates of private for-profit and private not-for-profit hospitals.[see comment]. CMAJ Canadian Medical Association Journal 2002 May 28; 166(11):1399-406.

80. Shiga T, Wajima Zi, Ohe Y. Is operative delay associated with increased mortality of hip fracture patients? Systematic review, meta-analysis, and meta-regression. Canadian Journal of Anaesthesia 2008 Mar; 55(3):146-54.
81. Radcliff TA, Henderson WG, Stoner TJ, et al. Patient risk factors, operative care, and outcomes among older community-dwelling male veterans with hip fracture. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2008 Jan; 90(1):34-42.
82. Hannan EL, Magaziner J, Wang JJ, et al. Mortality and locomotion 6 months after hospitalization for hip fracture: risk factors and risk-adjusted hospital outcomes. JAMA 2001 Jun 6; 285(21):2736-42.
83. Applegate WB, Miller ST, Graney MJ, et al. A randomized, controlled trial of a geriatric assessment unit in a community rehabilitation hospital. New England Journal of Medicine 1990 May 31; 322(22):1572-8.
84. Kennie DC, Reid J, Richardson IR, et al. Effectiveness of geriatric rehabilitative care after fractures of the proximal femur in elderly women: a randomised clinical trial. BMJ 1988 Oct 29; 297(6656):1083-6.
85. Kane RL, Finch M, Blewett L, et al. Use of post-hospital care by Medicare patients. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 1996 Mar; 44(3):242-50.
86. Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network. SIGN. Available at: SIGN, http://www.sign.ac.uk/methodology/filters.html#random. Accessed Feb 12, 2009.
87. Furlan AD, Irvin E, Bombardier C. Limited search strategies were effective in finding relevant nonrandomized studies. Journal of Clinical Epidemiology 2006 Dec; 59(12):1303-11.
88. Wilczynski NL, Haynes RB, Lavis JN, et al. Optimal search strategies for detecting health services research studies in MEDLINE. CMAJ Canadian Medical Association Journal 2004 Nov 9; 171(10):1179-85.
89. Bhandari M, Tornetta Pr, Ellis T, et al. Hierarchy of evidence: differences in results between non-randomized studies and randomized trials in patients with femoral neck fractures. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2004 Jan; 124(1):10-6.
90. Majumdar SR, Beaupre LA, Johnston DWC, et al. Lack of association between mortality and timing of surgical fixation in elderly patients with hip fracture: results of a retrospective population-based cohort study.[see comment]. Medical Care 2006 Jun; 44(6):552-9.
91. Papasimos S, Koutsojannis CM, Panagopoulos A, et al. A randomised comparison of AMBI, TGN and PFN for treatment of unstable trochanteric fractures. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2005 Sep; 125(7):462-8.
92. Utrilla AL, Reig JS, Munoz FM, et al. Trochanteric gamma nail and compression hip screw for trochanteric fractures: a randomized, prospective, comparative study in 210 elderly patients with a new design of the gamma nail. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2005 Apr; 19(4):229-33.
93. Mattsson P, Larsson S. Unstable trochanteric fractures augmented with calcium phosphate cement. A prospective randomized study using radiostereometry to measure fracture stability. Scandinavian Journal of Surgery: SJS 2004; 93(3):223-8.
94. Pajarinen J, Lindahl J, Savolainen V, et al. Femoral shaft medialisation and neck-shaft angle in unstable pertrochanteric femoral fractures. International Orthopaedics 2004 Dec; 28(6):347-53.
95. Moroni A, Faldini C, Pegreffi F, et al. HA-coated screws decrease the incidence of fixation failure in osteoporotic trochanteric fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2004 Aug; (425):87-92.
96. Peyser A, Weil YA, Brocke L, et al. A prospective, randomised study comparing the percutaneous compression plate and the compression hip screw for the treatment of intertrochanteric fractures of the hip. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2007 Sep; 89(9):1210-7.
97. Mattsson P, Alberts A, Dahlberg G, et al. Resorbable cement for the augmentation of internally-fixed unstable trochanteric fractures. A prospective, randomised multicentre study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2005 Sep; 87(9):1203-9.
98. Pajarinen J, Lindahl J, Michelsson O, et al. Pertrochanteric femoral fractures treated with a dynamic hip screw or a proximal femoral nail. A randomised study comparing post-operative rehabilitation. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2005 Jan; 87(1):76-81.
99. Ahrengart L, Tornkvist H, Fornander P, et al. A randomized study of the compression hip screw and Gamma nail in 426 fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2002 Aug; (401):209-22.
100. Saudan M, Lubbeke A, Sadowski C, et al. Pertrochanteric fractures: is there an advantage to an intramedullary nail?: a randomized, prospective study of 206 patients comparing the dynamic hip screw and proximal femoral nail. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2002 Jul; 16(6):386-93.
101. Brandt SE, Lefever S, Janzing HMJ, et al. Percutaneous compression plating (PCCP) versus the dynamic hip screw for pertrochanteric hip fractures: preliminary results. Injury 2002 Jun; 33(5):413-8.
102. Harrington P, Nihal A, Singhania AK, et al. Intramedullary hip screw versus sliding hip screw for unstable intertrochanteric femoral fractures in the elderly. Injury 2002 Jan; 33(1):23-8.
103. Kosygan KP, Mohan R, Newman RJ. The Gotfried percutaneous compression plate compared with the conventional classic hip screw for the fixation of intertrochanteric fractures of the hip.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2002 Jan; 84(1):19-22.
104. Janzing HMJ, Houben BJJ, Brandt SE, et al. The Gotfried PerCutaneous Compression Plate versus the Dynamic Hip Screw in the treatment of pertrochanteric hip fractures: minimal invasive treatment reduces operative time and postoperative pain. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2002 Feb; 52(2):293-8.

105. Dujardin FH, Benez C, Polle G, et al. Prospective randomized comparison between a dynamic hip screw and a mini-invasive static nail in fractures of the trochanteric area: preliminary results. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2001 Aug; 15(6):401-6.
106. Adams CI, Robinson CM, Court-Brown CM, et al. Prospective randomized controlled trial of an intramedullary nail versus dynamic screw and plate for intertrochanteric fractures of the femur.[see comment]. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2001 Aug; 15(6):394-400.
107. Olsson O, Ceder L, Hauggaard A. Femoral shortening in intertrochanteric fractures. A comparison between the Medoff sliding plate and the compression hip screw. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2001 May; 83(4):572-8.
108. Lunsjo K, Ceder L, Thorngren KG, et al. Extramedullary fixation of 569 unstable intertrochanteric fractures: a randomized multicenter trial of the Medoff sliding plate versus three other screw-plate systems. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2001 Apr; 72(2):133-40.
109. Lunsjo K, Ceder L, Tidermark J, et al. Extramedullary fixation of 107 subtrochanteric fractures: a randomized multicenter trial of the Medoff sliding plate versus 3 other screw-plate systems. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1999 Oct; 70(5):459-66.
110. Park SR, Kang JS, Kim HS, et al. Treatment of intertrochanteric fracture with the Gamma AP locking nail or by a compression hip screw--a randomised prospective trial. International Orthopaedics 1998; 22(3):157-60.
111. Madsen JE, Naess L, Aune AK, et al. Dynamic hip screw with trochanteric stabilizing plate in the treatment of unstable proximal femoral fractures: a comparative study with the Gamma nail and compression hip screw. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1998 May; 12(4):241-8.
112. Hardy DC, Descamps PY, Krallis P, et al. Use of an intramedullary hip-screw compared with a compression hip-screw with a plate for intertrochanteric femoral fractures. A prospective, randomized study of one hundred patients.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 1998 May; 80(5):618-30.
113. Watson JT, Moed BR, Cramer KE, et al. Comparison of the compression hip screw with the Medoff sliding plate for intertrochanteric fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1998 Mar; (348):79-86.
114. Hoffman CW, Lynskey TG. Intertrochanteric fractures of the femur: a randomized prospective comparison of the Gamma nail and the Ambi hip screw. Australian & New Zealand Journal of Surgery 1996 Mar; 66(3):151-5.
115. Butt MS, Krikler SJ, Nafie S, et al. Comparison of dynamic hip screw and gamma nail: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Injury 1995 Nov; 26(9):615-8.
116. O'Brien PJ, Meek RN, Blachut PA, et al. Fixation of intertrochanteric hip fractures: gamma nail versus dynamic hip screw. A randomized, prospective study. Canadian Journal of Surgery 1995 Dec; 38(6):516-20.
117. Stappaerts KH, Deldycke J, Broos PL, et al. Treatment of unstable peritrochanteric fractures in elderly patients with a compression hip screw or with the Vandeputte (VDP) endoprosthesis: a prospective randomized study.[see comment]. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1995; 9(4):292-7.
118. Goldhagen PR, O'Connor DR, Schwarze D, et al. A prospective comparative study of the compression hip screw and the gamma nail. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1994 Oct; 8(5):367-72.
119. Aune AK, Ekeland A, Odegaard B, et al. Gamma nail vs compression screw for trochanteric femoral fractures. 15 reoperations in a prospective, randomized study of 378 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1994 Apr; 65(2):127-30.
120. van Vugt AB, Oosterwijk WM, Goris RJ. Osteosynthesis versus endoprosthesis in the treatment of unstable intracapsular hip fractures in the elderly. A randomised clinical trial. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1993; 113(1):39-45.
121. Radford PJ, Needoff M, Webb JK. A prospective randomised comparison of the dynamic hip screw and the gamma locking nail. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1993 Sep; 75(5):789-93.
122. Leung KS, So WS, Shen WY, et al. Gamma nails and dynamic hip screws for peritrochanteric fractures. A randomised prospective study in elderly patients. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1992 May; 74(3):345-51.
123. Bridle SH, Patel AD, Bircher M, et al. Fixation of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. A randomised prospective comparison of the gamma nail and the dynamic hip screw. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1991 Mar; 73(2):330-4.
124. Skinner P, Riley D, Ellery J, et al. Displaced subcapital fractures of the femur: a prospective randomized comparison of internal fixation, hemiarthroplasty and total hip replacement. Injury 1989 Sep; 20(5):291-3.
125. Madsen F, Linde F, Andersen E, et al. Fixation of displaced femoral neck fractures. A comparison between sliding screw plate and four cancellous bone screws. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1987 Jun; 58(3):212-6.
126. Linde F, Andersen E, Hvass I, et al. Avascular femoral head necrosis following fracture fixation. Injury 1986 May; 17(3):159-63.
127. El-Abed K, McGuinness A, Brunner J, et al. Comparison of outcomes following uncemented hemiarthroplasty and dynamic hip screw in the treatment of displaced subcapital hip fractures in patients aged greater than 70 years. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2005 Feb; 71(1):48-54.

128. Davison JN, Calder SJ, Anderson GH, et al. Treatment for displaced intracapsular fracture of the proximal femur. A prospective, randomised trial in patients aged 65 to 79 years.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2001 Mar; 83(2):206-12.
129. Ravikumar KJ, Marsh G. Internal fixation versus hemiarthroplasty versus total hip arthroplasty for displaced subcapital fractures of femur--13 year results of a prospective randomised study. Injury 2000 Dec; 31(10):793-7.
130. Benterud JG, Husby T, Nordsletten L, et al. Fixation of displaced femoral neck fractures with a sliding screw plate and a cancellous screw or two Olmed screws. A prospective, randomized study of 225 elderly patients with a 3-year follow-up. Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae 1997; 86(4):338-42.
131. Kuokkanen H, Korkala O, Antti-Poika I, et al. Three cancellous bone screws versus a screw-angle plate in the treatment of Garden I and II fractures of the femoral neck. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 1991; 57(1):53-7.
132. Ekstrom W, Karlsson-Thur C, Larsson S, et al. Functional outcome in treatment of unstable trochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures with the proximal femoral nail and the Medoff sliding plate. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2007 Jan; 21(1):18-25.
133. Buciuto R, Uhlin B, Hammerby S, et al. RAB-plate vs Richards CHS plate for unstable trochanteric hip fractures. A randomized study of 233 patients with 1-year follow-up.[see comment]. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1998 Feb; 69(1):25-8.
134. Efstathopoulos NE, Nikolaou VS, Lazarettos JT. Intramedullary fixation of intertrochanteric hip fractures: a comparison of two implant designs. International Orthopaedics 2007 Feb; 31(1):71-6.
135. Schipper IB, Steyerberg EW, Castelein RM, et al. Treatment of unstable trochanteric fractures. Randomised comparison of the gamma nail and the proximal femoral nail. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2004 Jan; 86(1):86-94.
136. Herrera A, Domingo LJ, Calvo A, et al. A comparative study of trochanteric fractures treated with the Gamma nail or the proximal femoral nail. International Orthopaedics 2002; 26(6):365-9.
137. Fritz T, Hiersemann K, Krieglstein C, et al. Prospective randomized comparison of gliding nail and gamma nail in the therapy of trochanteric fractures. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1999; 119(1-2):1-6.
138. Vidyadhara S, Rao SK. One and two femoral neck screws with intramedullary nails for unstable trochanteric fractures of femur in the elderly--randomised clinical trial. Injury 2007 Jul; 38(7):806-14.
139. Hardy DCR, Drossos K. Slotted intramedullary hip screw nails reduce proximal mechanical unloading. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2003 Jan; (406):176-84.
140. Kim S-Y, Kim Y-G, Hwang J-K. Cementless calcar-replacement hemiarthroplasty compared with intramedullary fixation of unstable intertrochanteric fractures. A prospective, randomized study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2005 Oct; 87(10):2186-92.
141. Jonsson B, Sernbo I, Carlsson A, et al. Social function after cervical hip fracture. A comparison of hook-pins and total hip replacement in 47 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1996 Oct; 67(5):431-4.
142. Herngren B, Mork-Petersen F, Bauer M. Uppsala screws or Hansson pins for internal fixation of femoral neck fractures? A prospective study of 180 cases. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1992 Feb; 63(1):41-6.
143. Olerud C, Rehnberg L, Hellquist E. Internal fixation of femoral neck fractures. Two methods compared. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1991 Jan; 73(1):16-9.
144. Jacobsson B, Dalen N. Femoral head vitality after peroperative impaction of hip fractures. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1985 Aug; 56(4):312-3.
145. Lagerby M, Asplund S, Ringqvist I. Cannulated screws for fixation of femoral neck fractures. No difference between Uppsala screws and Richards screws in a randomized prospective study of 268 cases. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1998 Aug; 69(4):387-91.
146. Roden M, Schon M, Fredin H. Treatment of displaced femoral neck fractures: a randomized minimum 5-year follow-up study of screws and bipolar hemiprostheses in 100 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2003 Feb; 74(1):42-4.
147. Parker MJ, Khan RJK, Crawford J, et al. Hemiarthroplasty versus internal fixation for displaced intracapsular hip fractures in the elderly. A randomised trial of 455 patients. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2002 Nov; 84(8):1150-5.
148. Parker MJ, Pryor GA. Internal fixation or arthroplasty for displaced cervical hip fractures in the elderly: a randomised controlled trial of 208 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2000 Oct; 71(5):440-6.
149. van Dortmont LM, Douw CM, van Breukelen AM, et al. Cannulated screws versus hemiarthroplasty for displaced intracapsular femoral neck fractures in demented patients. Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae 2000; 89(2):132-7.
150. Mattsson P, Larsson S. Calcium phosphate cement for augmentation did not improve results after internal fixation of displaced femoral neck fractures: a randomized study of 118 patients. Acta Orthopaedica 2006 Apr; 77(2):251-6.
151. Johansson T, Bachrach-Lindstrom M, Aspenberg P, et al. The total costs of a displaced femoral neck fracture: comparison of internal fixation and total hip replacement. A randomised study of 146 hips. International Orthopaedics 2006 Feb; 30(1):1-6.
152. Blomfeldt R, Tornkvist H, Ponzer S, et al. Comparison of internal fixation with total hip replacement for displaced femoral neck fractures. Randomized, controlled trial performed at four years. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2005 Aug; 87(8):1680-8.

153. Mattsson P, Larsson S. Stability of internally fixed femoral neck fractures augmented with resorbable cement. A prospective randomized study using radiostereometry. Scandinavian Journal of Surgery: SJS 2003; 92(3):215-9.
154. Tidermark J. Quality of life and femoral neck fractures. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2003 Apr; Supplementum. 74(309):1-42.
155. Tidermark J, Ponzer S, Svensson O, et al. Internal fixation compared with total hip replacement for displaced femoral neck fractures in the elderly. A randomised, controlled trial.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2003 Apr; 85(3):380-8.
156. Johansson T, Risto O, Knutsson A, et al. Heterotopic ossification following internal fixation or arthroplasty for displaced femoral neck fractures: a prospective randomized study. International Orthopaedics 2001; 25(4):223-5.
157. Johansson T, Jacobsson SA, Ivarsson I, et al. Internal fixation versus total hip arthroplasty in the treatment of displaced femoral neck fractures: a prospective randomized study of 100 hips. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2000 Dec; 71(6):597-602.
158. Bachrach-Lindstrom M, Johansson T, Unosson M, et al. Nutritional status and functional capacity after femoral neck fractures: a prospective randomized one-year follow-up study. Aging-Clinical & Experimental Research 2000 Oct; 12(5):366-74.
159. Neander G, Adolphson P, von Sivers K, et al. Bone and muscle mass after femoral neck fracture. A controlled quantitative computed tomography study of osteosynthesis versus primary total hip arthroplasty. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1997; 116(8):470-4.
160. Puolakka TJ, Laine HJ, Tarvainen T, et al. Thompson hemiarthroplasty is superior to Ullevaal screws in treating displaced femoral neck fractures in patients over 75 years. A prospective randomized study with two-year follow-up. Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae 2001; 90(3):225-8.
161. Blomfeldt R, Tornkvist H, Ponzer S, et al. Internal fixation versus hemiarthroplasty for displaced fractures of the femoral neck in elderly patients with severe cognitive impairment.[see comment][erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Br. 2005 Aug;87(8):1166]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2005 Apr; 87(4):523-9.
162. Emery RJ, Broughton NS, Desai K, et al. Bipolar hemiarthroplasty for subcapital fracture of the femoral neck. A prospective randomised trial of cemented Thompson and uncemented Moore stems. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1991 Mar; 73(2):322-4.
163. Baker RP, Squires B, Gargan MF, et al. Total hip arthroplasty and hemiarthroplasty in mobile, independent patients with a displaced intracapsular fracture of the femoral neck. A randomized, controlled trial.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2006 Dec; 88(12):2583-9.
164. Raia FJ, Chapman CB, Herrera MF, et al. Unipolar or bipolar hemiarthroplasty for femoral neck fractures in the elderly? Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2003 Sep; (414):259-65.
165. Christie J, Burnett R, Potts HR, et al. Echocardiography of transatrial embolism during cemented and uncemented hemiarthroplasty of the hip. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1994 May; 76(3):409-12.
166. Blomfeldt R, Tornkvist H, Eriksson K, et al. A randomised controlled trial comparing bipolar hemiarthroplasty with total hip replacement for displaced intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck in elderly patients. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2007 Feb; 89(2):160-5.
167. Cornell CN, Levine D, O'Doherty J, et al. Unipolar versus bipolar hemiarthroplasty for the treatment of femoral neck fractures in the elderly.[see comment]. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1998 Mar; (348):67-71.
168. Karagiannis A, Papakitsou E, Dretakis K, et al. Mortality rates of patients with a hip fracture in a southwestern district of Greece: ten-year follow-up with reference to the type of fracture. Calcified Tissue International 2006 Feb; 78(2):72-7.
169. Cornwall R, Gilbert MS, Koval KJ, et al. Functional outcomes and mortality vary among different types of hip fractures: a function of patient characteristics. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2004 Aug; (425):64-71.
170. Heikkinen T, Willig R, Hanninen A, et al. Hip fractures in Finland--a comparison of patient characteristics and outcomes in six hospitals. Scandinavian Journal of Surgery: SJS 2004; 93(3):234-40.
171. Borgquist L, Nordell E, Lindelow G, et al. Outcome after hip fracture in different health care districts. Rehabilitation of 837 consecutive patients in primary care 1986-88. Scandinavian Journal of Primary Health Care 1991 Dec; 9(4):244-51.
172. Holt G, Macdonald D, Fraser M, et al. Outcome after surgery for fracture of the hip in patients aged over 95 years. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006 Aug; 88(8):1060-4.
173. Penrod JD, Litke A, Hawkes WG, et al. The association of race, gender, and comorbidity with mortality and function after hip fracture. Journals of Gerontology Series A-Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences 2008 Aug; 63(8):867-72.
174. Holt G, Smith R, Duncan K, et al. Gender differences in epidemiology and outcome after hip fracture: evidence from the Scottish Hip Fracture Audit. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008 Apr; 90(4):480-3.
175. Aharonoff GB, Koval KJ, Skovron ML, et al. Hip fractures in the elderly: predictors of one year mortality. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1997 Apr; 11(3):162-5.
176. Chariyalertsak S, Suriyawongpisal P, Thakkinstain A. Mortality after hip fractures in Thailand. International Orthopaedics 2001; 25(5):294-7.

177. Trombetti A, Herrmann F, Hoffmeyer P, et al. Survival and potential years of life lost after hip fracture in men and age-matched women. Osteoporosis International 2002 Sep; 13(9):731-7.
178. Alegre-Lopez J, Cordero-Guevara J, Alonso-Valdivielso JL, et al. Factors associated with mortality and functional disability after hip fracture: an inception cohort study. Osteoporosis International 2005 Jul; 16(7):729-36.
179. Pioli G, Barone A, Giusti A, et al. Predictors of mortality after hip fracture: results from 1-year follow-up. Aging-Clinical & Experimental Research 2006 Oct; 18(5):381-7.
180. Mossey JM, Mutran E, Knott K, et al. Determinants of recovery 12 months after hip fracture: the importance of psychosocial factors. American Journal of Public Health 1989 Mar; 79(3):279-86.
181. Penrod JD, Litke A, Hawkes WG, et al. Heterogeneity in hip fracture patients: age, functional status, and comorbidity. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 2007 Mar; 55(3):407-13.
182. Eastwood EA, Magaziner J, Wang J, et al. Patients with hip fracture: subgroups and their outcomes. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 2002 Jul; 50(7):1240-9.
183. Keating JF, Grant A, Masson M, et al. Displaced intracapsular hip fractures in fit, older people: a randomised comparison of reduction and fixation, bipolar hemiarthroplasty and total hip arthroplasty. Health Technology Assessment 2005 Oct; 9(41):iii-iv, ix-x, 1-65.
184. Rogmark C, Carlsson A, Johnell O, et al. A prospective randomised trial of internal fixation versus arthroplasty for displaced fractures of the neck of the femur. Functional outcome for 450 patients at two years.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2002 Mar; 84(2):183-8.
185. Alho A, Austdal S, Benterud JG, et al. Biases in a randomized comparison of three types of screw fixation in displaced femoral neck fractures. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1998 Oct; 69(5):463-8.
186. Fox KM, Magaziner J, Hebel JR, et al. Intertrochanteric versus femoral neck hip fractures: differential characteristics, treatment, and sequelae. Journals of Gerontology Series A-Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences 1999 Dec; 54(12):M635-40.
187. Siu AL, Penrod JD, Boockvar KS, et al. Early ambulation after hip fracture: effects on function and mortality. Archives of Internal Medicine 2006 Apr 10; 166(7):766-71.
188. Paksima N, Koval KJ, Aharanoff G, et al. Predictors of mortality after hip fracture: a 10-year prospective study. Bulletin of the NYU Hospital for Joint Diseases 2008; 66(2):111-7.
189. Cree M, Soskolne CL, Belseck E, et al. Mortality and institutionalization following hip fracture. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 2000 Mar; 48(3):283-8.
190. Fox KM, Hawkes WG, Hebel JR, et al. Mobility after hip fracture predicts health outcomes. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 1998 Feb; 46(2):169-73.
191. Schlag G, Gaudernak T, Pelinka H, et al. Thromboembolic prophylaxis in hip fracture. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1986 Aug; 57(4):340-3.
192. Keating JF, Grant A, Masson M, et al. Randomized comparison of reduction and fixation, bipolar hemiarthroplasty, and total hip arthroplasty. Treatment of displaced intracapsular hip fractures in healthy older patients. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2006 Feb; 88(2):249-60.
193. Dorr LD, Glousman R, Hoy AL, et al. Treatment of femoral neck fractures with total hip replacement versus cemented and noncemented hemiarthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 1986; 1(1):21-8.
194. Livesley PJ, Srivastiva VM, Needoff M, et al. Use of a hydroxyapatite-coated hemiarthroplasty in the management of subcapital fractures of the femur. Injury 1993 Apr; 24(4):236-40.
195. Bajammal SS, Zlowodzki M, Lelwica A, et al. The use of calcium phosphate bone cement in fracture treatment. A meta-analysis of randomized trials. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2008 Jun; 90(6):1186-96.
196. Parker MJ, Blundell C. Choice of implant for internal fixation of femoral neck fractures. Meta-analysis of 25 randomised trials including 4,925 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1998 Apr; 69(2):138-43.
197. Parker MJ, Stockton G. Internal fixation implants for intracapsular proximal femoral fractures in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2001; (4):CD001467.
198. Reindl R, Steffen T, Cohen L, et al. Elective lumbar spinal decompression in the elderly: is it a high-risk operation? Canadian Journal of Surgery 2003 Feb; 46(1):43-6.
199. Forte ML, Virnig BA, Feldman R, et al. Surgeon and hospital factors associated with the use of differentially-reimbursed hip fracture procedures. AcadamyHealth. Washington, DC; 2008.
200. Fisher ES, Baron JA, Malenka DJ, et al. Hip fracture incidence and mortality in New England. Epidemiology 1991 Mar; 2(2):116-22.
201. Oremus M, Santaguida P, Walker K, et al. Methodological issues in evaluation of innovative training approaches to stroke rehabilitation. Prepared by McMaster University Evidence-based Practice Center for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality under Contract No. HHSA-290-2007-10060-I. Available at: http://www.cms.hhs.gov/determinationprocess/downloads/id59TA.pdf. Accessed February 12, 2009.
202. Kane RL, Saleh KJ, Wilt TJ, et al. Total Knee Replacement. Rockville, MD: Prepared by the Minnesota Evidence-based Practice Center for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality under contract No. 290-02-0009; Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 86, AHRQ Publication No. 04-E006-2. December 2003.
203. Fung W, Jonsson A, Buhren V, et al. Classifying intertrochanteric fractures of the proximal femur: does experience matter? Medical Principles & Practice 2007; 16(3):198-202.

List of Acronyms/Abbreviations

ADL	Activities of daily living
AHRQ	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
AO/OTA	Arbeitsgemeinschaft fur Osteosynthesefragen (Association for the Study of Internal Fixation)/Orthopedic Trauma Association
ASA	American Society of Anesthesiologists
BMI	Body mass index
CI	Confidence interval
EPC	Evidence-based practice center
FDA	Food and Drug Administration
FN	Femoral neck
GRADE	Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development, and Evaluation
IADL	Independent activities of daily living
IF	Internal fixation
IM	Intramedullary device
IMHS	Intramedullary hip screws
IMN	Intramedullary nails
IT	Intertrochanteric
NH	Nursing home
NR	Not reported
QoL	Quality of life
RCT	Randomized controlled trial
RR	Relative risk
SHS	Sliding hip screws
SRS	Systematic review software
ST	Subtrochanteric
TEP	Technical expert panel
THA	Total hip arthroplasty
TSP	Trochanteric stabilizing plate
VAS	Visual analog score

Appendix A: Previously Published Systematic Reviews and Meta-analysis

First Author, Year	Title Fracture Pattern Patient Population	# of Studies Patient N Hip N	Devices	Outcomes Addressed	Reported Results
Femoral Neck: Displaced/Not Displaced					
Bhandari, 2003[1] Searched 1969 to 2002	Internal fixation compared with arthroplasty for displaced fractures of the femoral neck	14 RCTs N=1,933	Internal fixation (plate-screw or screw only) vs. arthroplasty, (hemi and THA)	Mortality, pain, good function (based on independent ADLs), revisions, infections, blood loss, time in surgery	Arthroplasty for displaced femoral neck fracture reduces risk of revision, but has greater infection rates, blood loss, operative time, and possibly increase in early mortality rates. No differences in pain or function. Larger trials needed. Hemiarthroplasty and THA populations pooled for analysis.
Rogmark, 2006[2] Searched 1966 to 2004	Primary arthroplasty is better than internal fixation of displaced femoral neck fractures	14 RCTs N=2,289	Internal fixation (plate-screw or screw only) vs. arthroplasty, (hemi and THA)	Mortality, reoperations, major method-related complications	Update of Bhandari, 2003 review. Recommended THA for healthy, lucid 70-80 year old and hemi for older, impaired, or institutionalized patients based on reoperations and complications.
Parker, 1998[3] Search period NR	Choice of implant for internal fixation of femoral neck fractures Displaced and not displaced	25 RCTs N=4,925	Multiple IF devices	No final patient outcomes. Overall complication rate	Screws superior to pins. No advantage to side-plate. Not able to determine optimum number or types of screws.
Varley, 2004[4] Searched "last 40 years"	Stability of hip hemiarthroplasties Femoral neck fractures, subtypes not specified	133 RCTs to case series N=23,107	Unipolar, bipolar hemis	No patient final outcomes. Dislocations of prosthesis	Overall dislocation rate was 3.4%. No difference in dislocation rate between uni and bipolar hemiarthroplasties if account for posterior surgical approach and use of cement. Increased risk of open reduction of dislocations for bipolar.
Parker, 2006[5] Searched 1966 to 2005	Internal fixation versus arthroplasty for intracapsular proximal femoral fractures in adults Both displaced and undisplaced	17 RCTs N=2,694 patients N=2,697 hips	Devices not specified; internal fixation, hemiarthroplasty, total arthroplasty	Operative details, complications related to type of surgery, post-op complications, post-op care outcomes, anatomical restoration, mortality, pain, residence at final followup, mobility, HRQoL	Internal fixation has less initial operative trauma, but increased risk of reoperations. There still exists a need for studies which define which devices best serve different patient groups.
Parker, 2001[6] Searched 1966 to 2003	Internal fixation implants for intracapsular proximal femoral fractures in adults Both displaced and undisplaced	28 RCTs and quasi experimental N=5,547 patients N=5,552 hips	22 devices; nails, pins, screws, plates	Primary: non-union rate. Other: operative details, fracture fixation failures, post-op complications, anatomical restoration, mortality, pain, residence	Inconclusive. Sliding hip screw took longer to insert, with increased blood loss, compared to multiple screws or pins.

Previously Published Systematic Reviews and Meta-analysis (continued)

First Author, Year	Title Fracture Pattern Patient Population	# of Studies Patient N Hip N	Devices	Outcomes Addressed	Reported Results
				at final followup, mobility, regain of ADLs, HRQoL	
Khan, 2002[7] Search period NR	Cemented or uncemented hemiarthroplasty for displaced intracapsular fractures of the hip - a systematic review	18 RCTs to comparative N=NR	Unipolar and bipolar hemis	Pain, mobility, mortality, revision rate, blood loss, time in surgery	Tend to support use of cement for displaced fractures. Radiographic differences were variable and frequently did not correlate with clinical outcomes.
Parker, 2006[8] Searched up to Dec 2005	Arthroplasties (with and without bone cement) for proximal femoral fractures in adults	17 RCTs N=1,920	Unipolar and bipolar hemis, THA	Operative details, complications related to type of surgery, post-op complications, post-op care outcomes, anatomical restoration, mortality, pain, residence at final followup, mobility, HRQoL	Limited evidence that cementing a prosthesis may reduce post-op pain and improve mobility. Insufficient evidence for the roles of bipolar and total hip arthroplasty.
Miyomoto, 2008[9] Search period NR	Surgical management of hip fractures: an evidence based review of the literature for femoral neck fractures	35 RCTs to retrospective comparisons N=NR	Multiple forms of IF and arthroplasty	Complications, union, mortality, pain, functional outcomes, perioperative outcomes	No clear evidence for any one IF procedure. Some evidence for bipolar superior to unipolar, but may not justify cost. Less pain with cementing. THA for cognitively intact is well supported, especially compared to IF.
Extracapsular/Stable and Unstable Intertrochanteric and Subtrochanteric					
Chinoy, 1999[10] Search period NR	Fixed nail plates versus sliding hip systems for the treatment of trochanteric femoral fractures: a meta analysis of 14 studies Stable or unstable intertrochanteric, and mixed fractures	14 RCTs to Comparative studies N=2,855 patients	Jewett, Thornton fixed nail, McLaughlin, or sliding hip screw	Cut-out, non-union, total complications, implant breakage, reoperation, mortality, pain, mobility	Sliding hip screw superior to fixed nail plates. (Many articles too old for inclusion in current review. Jewett and McLaughlin nails not included devices in current review.)
Schipper, 2004[11] Searched 1990 - present	Unstable trochanteric femoral fractures: extramedullary or intramedullary fixation.	18 RCTs N=2,326	SHS, Gamma nail, IMHS, Static Nail, PFN, Gliding Nail	Failure rate, reoperation, other non-patient outcomes	Intramedullary implants biomechanically superior for unstable fractures. SHS is a safe and simple alternative for stable fractures. Evidence for either treatment class is still incomplete.
Audige, 2003[12] Searched up to Dec 2002	Implant-related complications in the treatment of unstable intertrochanteric fractures: meta-analysis of dynamic screw-plate versus dynamic screw-intramedullary nail devices	17 RCTs N=2,431	Dynamic screw intramedullary devices vs. dynamic screw-plate devices	No final patient outcomes. Device complications, iatrogenic fractures	No differences in frequency of implant-related complications; DSIN tended to have less cut-outs, but persistent, if rare, risk of iatrogenic fracture.

Previously Published Systematic Reviews and Meta-analysis (continued)

First Author, Year	Title Fracture Pattern Patient Population	# of Studies Patient N Hip N	Devices	Outcomes Addressed	Reported Results
Jones, 2006[13] Searched up to June 2004	Are short femoral nails superior to the sliding hip screw? A met-analysis of 24 studies Stable, unstable, and subtrochanteric fractures	24 RCTs N=3,202 N=3,279	IMN, SHS	No final patient outcomes. Failure rate, reoperations, cut-out, fracture healing complications	Total failure rate and reoperation rate were greater for femoral nails. No evidence of reduced failure rate for nails in unstable tranchanteric fractures.
Kregor, 2005[14] Searched 1996 - 2004	Unstable pertrochanteric femoral fractures. 31-A3 fractures	8 studies, RCT to case series	IMN, 95 plate, SHS, and SHS with TSP	Union rates, reoperation, mobility	Failure rates for SHS are too high for recommendation. More trials needed to compare IMN to 95 plate.
Parker, 1996[15] Search period NR	Gamma vs. DHS nailing for extracapsular femoral fractures Trochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures.	10 RCTs N=1,794 N=1,797	Gamma nail vs. DHS	Mortality, reoperations, infection, iatrogenic fracture, cut-out	Gamma nail had increased risk of fracture of femoral shaft and reoperation rate. Not recommended until fracture problem is resolved. Larger trials needed.
Parker, 2006[16] Searched up to Dec 2005	Replacement arthroplasty versus internal fixation for extracapsular hip fractures in adults Unstable intertrochanteric fractures, 70+ yrs	2 RCTs N=148	Hemi, PFN, CHS	Operative details, device complications, post-op complications, anatomical restoration, mortality, loss of independent status, Harris hip score	Insufficient evidence for replacement arthroplasty vs. internal fixation for extracapsular hip fractures. Larger, well-designed trials needed.
Parker, 2006[17] Searched up to March 2006	Intramedullary nails for extracapsular hip fractures in adults Stable and unstable	6 RCTs and quasi N=1,071	PFN, Gliding Nail, Gamma Nail	Operative details, fracture fixation complications, post-op complications, anatomical restoration, early and long term mortality, pain, mobility, failure to return to living at home	Insufficient evidence for whether different IMN designs for extracapsular hip fractures matter. Ranking designs is not a priority given the evidence superiority for sliding hip screws over IMNs.
Parker, 2000[18] Searched up to Sept 2004	Condylocephalic nails vs. extramedullary implants for extracapsular hip fractures	11 RCTs and quasi N=1,667	7 devices 2 intramedullary nails, 5 extramedullary implants	Operative details, fracture fixation complications, post-op complications, anatomical restoration, early and long-term mortality, pain, mobility, failure to return to living at home	Use of condylocephalic nails (Ender nails) is not supported due to increase in fracture healing complications, reoperation rate, residual pain, limb deformity, compared to extramedullary implant.
Parker, 2004[19] Searched up to June 2005	Gamma and other cephalocondylic intramedullary nails vs. extramedullary implants for extracapsular hip fractures in adults Stable and unstable trochanteric and subtrochanteric	32 RCTs and quasi N=5,116 patients N=5,118 hips	7 devices; 5 intramedullary nails, 2 extramedullary implants	Operative details, fracture fixation complications, post-op complications, anatomical restoration, mortality, pain, mobility, failure to return to pre-fracture residential status	Sliding hip screw superior for trochanteric fractures compared to intramedullary nails. Further research required if intramedullary nails have advantages for other fracture types or if different intramedullary nails produce similar results.

Previously Published Systematic Reviews and Meta-analysis (continued)

First Author, Year	Title Fracture Pattern Patient Population	# of Studies Patient N Hip N	Devices	Outcomes Addressed	Reported Results
Parker, 2006[20] Searched up to July 2005	Extramedullary fixation implants and external fixators for extracapsular hip fractures in adults Unstable intertrochanteric, subtrochanteric Adults	14 RCTs N=2,222 patients	7 devices, fixed nail plates, various sliding hip screws, and others	Operative details, fracture fixation complications, post-op complications, anatomical restoration, mortality, pain, failure to return home, mobility and function	Sliding hip screw is superior to fixed nail plated due to increased fixation failure. Other comparisons were inconclusive.
Kaplan, 2008[21] Search period NR	Evidence-based review of literature for surgical treatment of intertrochanteric fractures Stable and unstable fractures Adults	25 RCTs retrospective comparative N=NR	Multiple IMN, extramedullary fixation, hemi, THA	Complications, union, mortality, functional outcomes	Neither plate/screw fixation nor IM are superior for stable fractures. Unstable fractures theoretically would benefit from IM, but insufficient evidence to support recommendation. Comminuted fracture in osteoporotic bone can be treated with arthroplasty in select patients.

ADL – Activities of daily living
CHS – Compression hip screw
DHS – Dynamic hip screw
IF – Internal fixation
IMN – Intramedullary nail
IMHS – Intramedullary hip screw
NR – Not reported
PFN – Proximal femoral nail
RCT – Randomized controlled trial
SHS – Sliding hip screw
THA – Total hip arthroplasty
TSP – Trochanteric stabilizing plate

References for Appendix A

(Note that there is a separate set of references at the end of the report and reference numbers are different than those in the appendixes)

1. Bhandari M, Devereaux PJ, Swiontkowski MF, et al. Internal fixation compared with arthroplasty for displaced fractures of the femoral neck. A meta-analysis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2003 Sep; 85-A(9):1673-81.
2. Rogmark C, Johnell O. Primary arthroplasty is better than internal fixation of displaced femoral neck fractures: a meta-analysis of 14 randomized studies with 2,289 patients.[see comment]. Acta Orthopaedica 2006 Jun; 77(3):359-67.
3. Parker MJ, Blundell C. Choice of implant for internal fixation of femoral neck fractures. Meta-analysis of 25 randomised trials including 4,925 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1998 Apr; 69(2):138-43.
4. Varley J, Parker MJ. Stability of hip hemiarthroplasties. International Orthopaedics 2004 Oct; 28(5):274-7.
5. Parker MJ, Gurusamy K. Internal fixation versus arthroplasty for intracapsular proximal femoral fractures in adults.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2003;(2):CD001708; PMID: 12804413]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2006; (4):CD001708.
6. Parker MJ, Stockton G. Internal fixation implants for intracapsular proximal femoral fractures in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2001; (4):CD001467.
7. Khan RJK, MacDowell A, Crossman P, et al. Cemented or uncemented hemiarthroplasty for displaced intracapsular fractures of the hip--a systematic review. Injury 2002 Jan; 33(1):13-7.
8. Parker MJ, Gurusamy K. Arthroplasties (with and without bone cement) for proximal femoral fractures in adults.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2004;(2):CD001706; PMID: 15106159]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2006; 3:CD001706.
9. Miyamoto RG, Kaplan KM, Levine BR, et al. Surgical management of hip fractures: an evidence-based review of the literature. I: femoral neck fractures. Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons 2008 Oct; 16(10):596-607.
10. Chinoy MA, Parker MJ. Fixed nail plates versus sliding hip systems for the treatment of trochanteric femoral fractures: a meta analysis of 14 studies. Injury 1999 Apr; 30(3):157-63.
11. Schipper IB, Marti RK, van der Werken C. Unstable trochanteric femoral fractures: extramedullary or intramedullary fixation. Review of literature. Injury 2004 Feb; 35(2):142-51.
12. Audige L, Hanson B, Swiontkowski MF. Implant-related complications in the treatment of unstable intertrochanteric fractures: meta-analysis of dynamic screw-plate versus dynamic screw-intramedullary nail devices.[see comment]. International Orthopaedics 2003; 27(4):197-203.
13. Jones HW, Johnston P, Parker M. Are short femoral nails superior to the sliding hip screw? A meta-analysis of 24 studies involving 3,279 fractures. International Orthopaedics 2006 Apr; 30(2):69-78.
14. Kregor PJ, Obremskey WT, Kreder HJ, et al. Unstable pertrochanteric femoral fractures. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2005 Jan; 19(1):63-6.
15. Parker MJ, Pryor GA. Gamma versus DHS nailing for extracapsular femoral fractures. Meta-analysis of ten randomised trials. International Orthopaedics 1996; 20(3):163-8.
16. Parker MJ, Handoll HHG. Replacement arthroplasty versus internal fixation for extracapsular hip fractures in adults.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000;(2):CD000086; PMID: 10796293]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2006; (2):CD000086.
17. Parker MJ, Handoll HHG. Intramedullary nails for extracapsular hip fractures in adults.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2005;(2):CD004961; PMID: 15846737]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2006; 3:CD004961.
18. Parker MJ, Handoll HH, Bhonsle S, et al. Condylocephalic nails versus extramedullary implants for extracapsular hip fractures. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2000; (2):CD000338.
19. Parker MJ, Handoll HHG. Gamma and other cephalocondylic intramedullary nails versus extramedullary implants for extracapsular hip fractures.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2005;(4):CD000093; PMID: 16235272][update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2002;(4):CD000093; PMID: 12519535]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2004; (1):CD000093.
20. Parker MJ, Handoll HHG. Extramedullary fixation implants and external fixators for extracapsular hip fractures in adults.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2002;(4):CD000339; PMID: 12519541]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2006; (1):CD000339.
21. Kaplan K, Miyamoto R, Levine BR, et al. Surgical management of hip fractures: an evidence-based review of the literature. II: intertrochanteric fractures. Journal of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons 2008 Nov; 16(11):665-73.

Appendix B: Technical Expert Panel

Michael Baumgaertner, MD	Yale University School of Medicine New Haven, CT
Ken Koval, MD	Dartmouth Hitchcock Medical Center Lebanon, NH
Hans Kreder, MD	Sunnybrook Health Sciences Center Toronto, Ontario
Jay Magaziner, MD	University of Maryland at Baltimore Baltimore, MD
Mark Sokolowski, MD	Trinity Orthopaedics, SC Oak Park, IL
Charles Turkelson, PhD	American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Rosemont, IL

Appendix C: Search Strings

Search string for hip fracture literature:

1. ((hip$ or femur$ or femoral$ or $capsular$ or $trochant$) adj4 fracture$).mp. [mp=title, original title, abstract, name of substance word, subject heading word]
2. limit 1 to yr="1985 - 2008", English language, humans

Search string for device-related literature:

3. (pin$1 or nail$ or screw$1 or plate$1 or arthroplast$ or fix$ or prosthes$).mp. [mp=title, original title, abstract, name of substance word, subject heading word]

Search for RCTs

4. 2 and 3
5. (randomized controlled trial or clinical trial).pt.
6. (randomized controlled trials or random allocation or double blind method or single blind method).sh.
7. 5 or 6
8. clinical trial.pt.
9. exp Clinical Trial/
10. (clin$ adj25 trial$).ti,ab.
11. ((singl$ or doubl$ or trebl$ or trip$) adj25 (blind$ or mask$)).ti,ab.
12. (research design or placebos).sh.
13. (placebo$ or random$).ti,ab.
14. 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13
15. 7 or 14
16. 4 and 15

Search for observational literature

17. Cohort studies/ or comparative study/ or follow-up studies/ or prospective studies/ or risk factors/ or cohort.mp. or compared.mp. or groups.mp. or multivariate.mp.
18. 2 and 17
19. limit 18 to not (comment or editorial or historical article or interview or letter)

20 limit 19 to (addresses or bibliography or biography or classical article or clinical

21 "United States"/ep [Epidemiology]

22. 4 and 21
23. recovery.mp.
24. 4 and 23
25. odds ratio
26. 4 and 25

Appendix D: Abstraction Forms

Previewing Only: You cannot submit data from this form

Previewing at Level 3

Reviewer Comments (Add a Comment)

On 10 May 2008, **mary.forte** said: DVT prevention

Prevention of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis with low dose aspirin: Pulmonary Embolism Prevention (PEP) trial.[see comment].
Lancet 355 9212, 1295-302- 2000;

Abstract: BACKGROUND: Previous trials of antiplatelet therapy for the prevention of venous thromboembolism have individually been inconclusive, but a meta-analysis of their results indicated reductions in the risks of deep-vein thrombosis and of pulmonary embolism in various high-risk groups. The aim of this large randomised placebo-controlled trial was to confirm or refute these apparent benefits. METHODS: During 1992-1998, 148 hospitals in Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Sweden and the UK randomised 13,356 patients undergoing surgery for hip fracture, and 22 hospitals in New Zealand randomised a further 4088 patients undergoing elective arthroplasty. Study treatment was 160 mg daily aspirin or placebo, started preoperatively and continued for 35 days. Patients received any other thromboprophylaxis thought necessary. Follow-up was of mortality and of in-hospital morbidity up to day 35. FINDINGS: Among the patients with hip fracture, allocation to aspirin produced proportional reductions in pulmonary embolism of 43% (95% CI 18-60; p=0.002) and in symptomatic deep-vein thrombosis of 29% (3-48; p=0.03). Pulmonary embolism or deep-vein thrombosis was confirmed in 105 (1.6%) of 6679 patients assigned aspirin compared with 165 (2.5%) of 6677 assigned placebo, which represents an absolute reduction of 9 (SE 2) per 1000 and a proportional reduction of 36% (19-50; p=0.0003). Similar proportional effects were seen in all major subgroups, including patients receiving subcutaneous heparin. Aspirin prevented 4 (1) fatal pulmonary emboli per 1000 patients (18 aspirin-group vs 43 placebo-group deaths), representing a proportional reduction of 58% (27-76; p=0.002), with no apparent effect on deaths from any other vascular cause (hazard ratio 1.04 [95% CI 0.86-1.26]) or non-vascular cause (1.01 [0.84-1.23]). Deaths due to bleeding were few (13 aspirin vs 15 placebo), but there was an excess of 6 (3) postoperative transfused bleeding episodes per 1000 patients assigned aspirin (p=0.04). Among elective-arthroplasty patients, rates of venous thromboembolism were lower, but the proportional effects of aspirin were compatible with those among patients with hip fracture. INTERPRETATION: These results, along with those of the previous meta-analysis, show that aspirin reduces the risk of pulmonary embolism and deep-vein thrombosis by at least a third throughout a period of increased risk. Hence, there is now good evidence for considering aspirin routinely in a wide range of surgical and medical groups at high risk of venous thromboembolism.

State: Disagreement, Level: Strict Screening

Save to finish later | Submit Data

1. First Author (last name only)

Enlarge Shrink

2. Publication year

Enlarge Shrink

3. Country where study was conducted.

Enlarge Shrink

4. Multicenter study?

- Yes
- No

Clear Selection

5. Study design

- RCT
- Non-randomized controlled clinical trial
- Observational case-control

- Prospective cohort
- Retrospective cohort
- Cross-sectional study
- Other

Clear Selection

6. Study design - crossover or parallel

- Crossover
- Parallel
- Unclear
- Not applicable
- Not applicable

Clear Selection

7. Study aim or hypothesis

Enlarge Shrink

8. How was project funded?

Enlarge Shrink

9. Ethical approval of study reported?

- Yes
- No

Clear Selection

10. Consent of participants?

- Yes
- No
- Not reported

Clear Selection

11. Were researchers/clinicians collecting outcomes blind to assignment?

- Yes
- No
- Not reported

Clear Selection

12. Length of follow-up (in months, numeric only)

Enlarge Shrink

13. Type of fracture

- [ ] Femoral Neck
- [ ] Intertrochanteric
- [ ] Subtrochanteric (only)
- [ ] Not identified

14. Specify type/location of femoral neck fracture (e.g. unspecified, subcapital, etc.)

Enlarge Shrink

15. Specify femoral neck fracture pattern

- [ ] Displaced
- [ ] Non-diplaced
- [ ] Unclear

16. Specify type of Intertrochancteric fracture pattern

- [ ] Stable
- [ ] Unstable - IT only
- [ ] Unstable - IT with Subtroc extension
- [ ] Unstable - otherwise undefined
- [ ] Unclear

17. AOS (or other) classification codes identified.

Enlarge Shrink

18. Name comparison group 1

Enlarge Shrink

19. List all devices or ancillary material, name, location, used for comparison group 1 (e.g. Palacos cement (Schering-Plough, Hertfordshire, UK), CPT collarless polished tapered stem (Zimmer, Warsaw, Indiana), etc.)

Enlarge Shrink

20. Name comparison group 2.

Enlarge Shrink

21. List all devices or ancillary material, name, location, used for comparison group 2 (e.g. Palacos cement (Schering-Plough, Hertfordshire, UK), CPT collarless polished tapered stem (Zimmer, Warsaw, Indiana), etc.)

Enlarge Shrink

22. Name comparison group 3

Enlarge Shrink

23. List all devices or ancillary material, name, location, used for comparison group 3 (e.g. Palacos cement (Schering-Plough, Hertfordshire, UK), CPT collarless polished tapered stem (Zimmer, Warsaw, Indiana), etc.)

Enlarge Shrink

24. Name comparison group 4

Enlarge Shrink

25. List all devices or ancillary material, name, location, used for comparison group 4 (e.g. Palacos cement (Schering-Plough, Hertfordshire, UK), CPT collarless polished tapered stem (Zimmer, Warsaw, Indiana), etc.)

Enlarge Shrink

26. Name comparison group 5

Enlarge Shrink

27. List all devices or ancillary material, name, location, used for comparison group 5 (e.g. Palacos cement (Schering-Plough, Hertfordshire, UK), CPT collarless polished tapered stem (Zimmer, Warsaw, Indiana), etc.)

Enlarge Shrink

Save to finish later | Submit Data

Click a link below to review this article at these other levels.
4. populations and setting
5. cat final outcomes
6. cont final outcomes
7. cat intermediate outcomes
8. cont intermediate outcomes

Form took 0.2617188 seconds to render
Form Creation Date: Not available
Form Last Modified: Jul 30 2008 9:41AM

Previewing Only: You cannot submit data from this form

Previewing at Level 4

Reviewer Comments (Add a Comment)

On 10 May 2008, **mary.forte** said: DVT prevention

Prevention of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis with low dose aspirin: Pulmonary Embolism Prevention (PEP) trial.[see comment]. Lancet 355 9212, 1295-302- 2000;

Abstract: BACKGROUND: Previous trials of antiplatelet therapy for the prevention of venous thromboembolism have individually been inconclusive, but a meta-analysis of their results indicated reductions in the risks of deep-vein thrombosis and of pulmonary embolism in various high-risk groups. The aim of this large randomised placebo-controlled trial was to confirm or refute these apparent benefits. METHODS: During 1992-1998, 148 hospitals in Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Sweden and the UK randomised 13,356 patients undergoing surgery for hip fracture, and 22 hospitals in New Zealand randomised a further 4088 patients undergoing elective arthroplasty. Study treatment was 160 mg daily aspirin or placebo, started preoperatively and continued for 35 days. Patients received any other thromboprophylaxis thought necessary. Follow-up was of mortality and of in-hospital morbidity up to day 35. FINDINGS: Among the patients with hip fracture, allocation to aspirin produced proportional reductions in pulmonary embolism of 43% (95% CI 18-60; p=0.002) and in symptomatic deep-vein thrombosis of 29% (3-48; p=0.03). Pulmonary embolism or deep-vein thrombosis was confirmed in 105 (1.6%) of 6679 patients assigned aspirin compared with 165 (2.5%) of 6677 assigned placebo, which represents an absolute reduction of 9 (SE 2) per 1000 and a proportional reduction of 36% (19-50; p=0.0003). Similar proportional effects were seen in all major subgroups, including patients receiving subcutaneous heparin. Aspirin prevented 4 (1) fatal pulmonary emboli per 1000 patients (18 aspirin-group vs 43 placebo-group deaths), representing a proportional reduction of 58% (27-76; p=0.002), with no apparent effect on deaths from any other vascular cause (hazard ratio 1.04 [95% CI 0.86-1.26]) or non-vascular cause (1.01 [0.84-1.23]). Deaths due to bleeding were few (13 aspirin vs 15 placebo), but there was an excess of 6 (3) postoperative transfused bleeding episodes per 1000 patients assigned aspirin (p=0.04). Among elective-arthroplasty patients, rates of venous thromboembolism were lower, but the proportional effects of aspirin were compatible with those among patients with hip fracture. INTERPRETATION: These results, along with those of the previous meta-analysis, show that aspirin reduces the risk of pulmonary embolism and deep-vein thrombosis by at least a third throughout a period of increased risk. Hence, there is now good evidence for considering aspirin routinely in a wide range of surgical and medical groups at high risk of venous thromboembolism.

State: Disagreement, Level: Strict Screening

Save to finish later | Submit Data

1. Sampling procedure (Most will be convenience, such as consecutive patients, or simply not reported.)

- Random
- Convenience
- Self-selection
- Selectrion from clinical or admin database
- Not reported

Clear Selection

2. Eligibility criteria regarding Diagnosis (example: fracture classification)

Enlarge Shrink

3. List exclusion criteria

Enlarge Shrink

4. Intention to treat analysis?

- Yes
- No
- Not reported

Clear Selection

5. Was allocation concealment adequate? (Adequate is up to point of treatment. Surgery is different, but may include situations where the surgeon determines whether patient will be randomized or not.)

- Adequate
- Not adequate
- Unclear

Clear Selection

6. Randomization scheme

Enlarge Shrink

7. Was baseline data of subjects reported?

- Yes
- No

Clear Selection

8. Based on Q6, was randomization adequate? (Adequate: computer generated, random number tables, tossed coins, shuffled cards. Inadequate: alternate assignment, odd/even birth date, hospital number. Check "no" if scheme was not reported.)

- Yes
- No

Clear Selection

9. Was there adjustment for confounding factors from inadequate baseline randomization? (Were the groups significantly different at baseline on some factor, like ASA, and did analysis adjust for it?)

- Yes
- No
- Not reported
- No adjustment required

Clear Selection

10. Was there a power calculation for any outcome? (Check yes even if outcome not stated.)

- Yes
- No

Clear Selection

11. Did recruitment meet target-justified sample size?

- Yes
- No
- No target given

Clear Selection

12. Number recruited (if reported)

- Reported
- Not reported

Clear Selection

13. Number enrolled (if reported)

- Reported
- Not reported

Clear Selection

14. Was number lost to follow-up reported? (If mortality is not outcome, patient death should be included. Withdrawal or drop outs defined as any patient included in study but did not complete observation period or were not included in analysis.)

- Yes
- No
- No withdraw or drop out reported

Clear Selection

15. Describe loss of followup.

Enlarge Shrink

Number of patients fracture Race ASA Obesity Residence Prefracture SES Prior Smoker EtOH Other Gender Age Mental

		pattern					functioning	fractures						Status
16. What baseline data was reported for comparison group 1														
17. What baseline data was reported for comparison group 2?														
18. What baseline data was reported for comparison group 3?														
19. What baseline data was reported for comparison group 4?														
20. What baseline data was reported for comparison group 5?														

21. Name and/or location of hospital(s) were surgery was performed.

Enlarge Shrink

22. Were hospital factors reported as covariates? (Check "Descriptive only" if reported but not used in analysis.)

- Yes
- No
- Descriptive only

Clear Selection

23. Was time from injury to surgery reported? If yes, provide particulars.

- Yes
- No

Clear Selection

24. Did the same surgeon perform all surgeries within each comparison arm? If not, describe particulars.

- Yes
- No
- Unclear

Clear Selection

25. Were surgeon factors reported as covariates? (Check "Descriptives only" if reported but not used in analysis.)

- Yes
- No
- Descriptive only

Clear Selection

26. Were perioperative factors reported as covariates? (Check "Descriptive only" if reported but not used in analysis.)

- Yes
- No

○ Descriptive only

Clear Selection

27. Were rehabilitation factors reported as covariates? (Check "Descriptive only" if reported but not used in analysis.)

○ Yes

○ No

○ Descriptive only

Clear Selection

Save to finish later | Submit Data

Click a link below to review this article at these other levels.
3. study and devices
5. cat final outcomes
6. cont final outcomes
7. cat intermediate outcomes
8. cont intermediate outcomes

Form took 0.453125 seconds to render
Form Creation Date: Not available
Form Last Modified: Oct 6 2008 12:18PM

Previewing Only: You cannot submit data from this form

Previewing at Level 5

Reviewer Comments (Add a Comment)

On 10 May 2006, **mary.forte** said: DVT prevention

Prevention of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis with low dose aspirin: Pulmonary Embolism Prevention (PEP) trial [see comment]. Lancet 355 9212: 1295-302. 2000.
Abstract: BACKGROUND: Previous trials of antiplatelet therapy for the prevention of venous thromboembolism have individually been inconclusive, but a meta-analysis of their results indicated reductions in the risks of deep-vein thrombosis and of pul
UK randomised 13 356 patients undergoing surgery for hip fracture, and 22 hospitals in New Zealand randomised a further 4088 patients undergoing elective arthroplasty. Study treatment was 160 mg daily aspirin or placebo, started preoperatively and
reductions in pulmonary embolism of 43% (95% CI 18-60, p=0.002) and in symptomatic deep-vein thrombosis of 29% (3-48, p=0.03). Pulmonary embolism or deep-vein thrombosis was confirmed in 105 (1.6%) of 6679 patients assigned aspirin compa
subcutaneous heparin. Aspirin prevented 4 (1) fatal pulmonary emboli per 1000 patients (18 aspirin group vs 43 placebo group deaths), representing a proportional reduction of 58% (27-76, p=0.002), with no apparent effect on deaths from any other v
assigned aspirin (p=0.04). Among elective arthroplasty patients, rates of venous thromboembolism were lower, but the proportional effects of aspirin were compatible with those among patients with hip fracture. INTERPRETATION: These results, alon
wide range of surgical and medical groups at high risk of venous thromboembolism.

State: Disagreement, Level: Strict Screening

[Save to finish later] [Submit Data]

1. Was prophylactic antibiotic used? (Described in methods section as part of protocol.)

- yes
- no
- unclear/na

Clear Selection

2. Was thromboprophylaxis used? (Described in methods section as part of protocol.)

- yes
- no
- unclear/na

Clear Selection

	Describe outcome measure	N Gr1 analyzed	N Gr2 analyzed	N Gr3 analyzed	N Gr4 analyzed	# pain events G1	# pain events
3. Pain (pain rating, medication use)							
4. Pain							
5. Pain							
6. Pain							

	Describe outcome measure	N analyzed comparison group 1	N analyzed comparison group 2	N analyzed comparison group 3	N analyzed comparison group 4	No# of events for group 1	No# of events for (
7. Functioning (range of motion, ambulatory, assistive devices, other)							
8. Functioning							
9. Functioning							
10. Functioning							

	Describe outcome measure	N analyzed comparison group 1	N analyzed comparison group 2	N analyzed comparison group 3	N analyzed comparison group 4	No# of events for group 1	No# of events for g
11. ADLs							
12. IADLs							

	Describe mortality outcome measurement	N analyzed comparison group 1	N analyzed comparison group 2	N analyzed comparison group 3	N analyzed comparison group 4	No# of events for group 1	No# of events for (
13. Mortality (in-hospital, short term, longer terms)							
14. Mortality							
15. Mortality							
16. Mortality							

17. Describe mortality issues

Enlarge Shrink

	Describe outcome measurement	N analyzed comparison group 1	N analyzed comparison group 2	N analyzed comparison group 3	N analyzed comparison group 4	No# of events for group 1	No# of events for
18. Return to same living situation							

	Describe outcome measurement	N analyzed comparison group 1	N analyzed comparison group 2	N analyzed comparison group 3	N analyzed comparison group 4	No# of events for group 1	No# of events for
19. Discharged to nursing home/rehab hospital							

	Describe outcome measurement	N analyzed comparison group 1	N analyzed comparison group 2	N analyzed comparison group 3	N analyzed comparison group 4	No# of events for group 1	No# of events for
20. Health related Quality of Life							

Save to finish later | Submit Data

Click a link below to review this article at these other levels
3. study and devices
4. populations and setting
5. cont final outcomes
7. cat intermediate outcomes
8. cont intermediate outcomes

Form took 0.703125 seconds to render
Form Creation Date: Apr 25 2004 3:34PM
Form Last Modified: Oct 7 2008 10:56AM

Previewing Only: You cannot submit data from this form

Previewing at Level 6

Reviewer Comments (Add a Comment)

On 10 May 2008, **mary.forte** said: DVT prevention

Prevention of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis with low dose aspirin: Pulmonary Embolism Prevention (PEP) trial.[see comment]. Lancet 355 9212, 1295-302. 2000.
Abstract: BACKGROUND: Previous trials of antiplatelet therapy for the prevention of venous thromboembolism have individually been inconclusive, but a meta-analysis of their results indicated reductions in the risks of deep-vein thrombosis and of pul
undergoing surgery for hip fracture, and 22 hospitals in New Zealand randomised a further 4088 patients undergoing elective arthroplasty. Study treatment was 160 mg daily aspirin or placebo, started preoperatively and continued for 35 days. Patients
in symptomatic deep-vein thrombosis of 29% (3-48, p=0.03). Pulmonary embolism or deep-vein thrombosis was confirmed in 105 (1.6%) of 6679 patients assigned aspirin compared with 165 (2.5%) of 6677 assigned placebo, which represents an abs
43 placebo-group deaths), representing a proportional reduction of 58% (27-76; p=0.002), with no apparent effect on deaths from any other vascular cause (hazard ratio 1.04 [95% CI 0.86-1.26]) or non-vascular cause (1.01 [0.84-1.22]). Deaths due to
were compatible with those among patients with hip fracture. INTERPRETATION: These results, along with those of the previous meta-analyses, show that aspirin reduces the risk of pulmonary embolism and deep-vein thrombosis by at least a third thr

State: Disagreement, Level: Strict Screening

Save to finish later | Submit Data

	Describe outcome measure	N analyzed for comparison group 1	N analyzed for comparison group 2	N analyzed for comparison group 3	N analyzed for comparison group 4	Outcome level group 1	SD (or 95% CI) grou
1. Pain							
2. Functioning							
3. Functioning							
4. Functioning							
5. ADL/IADL							
6. Health related Quality of Life							

Save to finish later | Submit Data

Click a link below to review this article at these other levels:
3. study and devices
4. populations and setting
5. cat final outcomes
7. cat intermediate outcomes
8. cont intermediate outcomes

Form took 0.29125 seconds to render
Form Creation Date: Oct 6 2006 2:19PM
Form Last Modified: Oct 7 2006 10:58AM

Previewing Only: You cannot submit data from this form

Previewing at Level 7

Reviewer Comments (Add a Comment)

On 10 May 2008, **mary.forte** said: DVT prevention

Prevention of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis with low dose aspirin: Pulmonary Embolism Prevention (PEP) trial [see comment]. Lancet 355 9212, 1295-302. 2000.
Abstract: BACKGROUND: Previous trials of antiplatelet therapy for the prevention of venous thromboembolism have individually been inconclusive, but a meta-analysis of their results indicated reductions in the risks of deep-vein thrombosis and of pul
UK randomised 13,356 patients undergoing surgery for hip fracture, and 22 hospitals in New Zealand randomised a further 4088 patients undergoing elective arthroplasty. Study treatment was 160 mg daily aspirin or placebo, started preoperatively and
reductions in pulmonary embolism of 43% (95% CI 18-60; p=0.002) and in symptomatic deep-vein thrombosis of 29% (3-48; p=0.03). Pulmonary embolism or deep-vein thrombosis was confirmed in 105 (1.6%) of 6679 patients assigned aspirin compa
subcutaneous heparin. Aspirin prevented 4 (1) fatal pulmonary emboli per 1000 patients (18 aspirin-group vs 43 placebo-group deaths), representing a proportional reduction of 58% (27-76; p=0.002), with no apparent effect on deaths from any other v
assigned aspirin (p=0.04). Among elective-arthroplasty patients, rates of venous thromboembolism were lower, but the proportional effects of aspirin were compatible with those among patients with hip fracture. INTERPRETATION: These results, com
wide range of surgical and medical groups at high risk of venous thromboembolism.

State: Disagreement, Level: Strict Screening

[Save to finish later] [Submit Data]

	Reduction outcome measurement	N analyzed comparison group 1	N analyzed comparison group 2	N analyzed comparison group 3	N analyzed comparison group 4	No# of events for group 1	No# of events for
1. Reduction (open/closed, quality)							
2. Reduction							

	Positioning outcome measurement	N analyzed comparison group 1	N analyzed comparison group 2	N analyzed comparison group 3	N analyzed comparison group 4	No# of events for group 1	No# of events for
3. Positioning of implant (good/bad, etc.)							

	Reoperation outcome measurement	N analyzed comparison group 1	N analyzed comparison group 2	N analyzed comparison group 3	N analyzed comparison group 4	No# of events for group 1	No# of events for
4. Reoperations (removal, replacement with arthro, arthro revisions, total number of reoperations, other)							
5. Reoperation							
6. Reoperation							
7. Reoperation							

	Describe outcome measure	N analyzed comparison group 1	N analyzed comparison group 2	N analyzed comparison group 3	N analyzed comparison group 4	No# of events for group 1	No# of events for
8. Blood loss (amount transfused, no# patients transfused, total blood loss, hemoglobin)							
9. Blood loss							

	Describe outcome measure	N analyzed comparison group 1	N analyzed comparison group 2	N analyzed comparison group 3	N analyzed comparison group 4	No# of events for group 1	No# of events for
10. Union (time to union, non-union)							

	List complications	N analyzed comparison group 1	N analyzed comparison group 2	N analyzed comparison group 3	N analyzed comparison group 4	No# of events for group 1	No# of events for
11. Device complications							

	List complications	N analyzed comparison group 1	N analyzed comparison group 2	N analyzed comparison group 3	N analyzed comparison group 4	No# of events for group 1	No# of events for
12. Local complications							

	List complications	N analyzed comparison group 1	N analyzed comparison group 2	N analyzed comparison group 3	N analyzed comparison group 4	No# of events for group 1	No# of events for
13. General complications							

[Save to finish later] [Submit Data]

Click a link below to review this article at these other levels

3. study and devices
4. populations and setting
5. cat final outcomes
6. cont final outcomes
8. cont intermediate outcomes

Form took 0.515625 seconds to render
Form Creation Date: Oct 4 2006 2:10PM
Form Last Modified: Oct 7 2008 10:07AM

Previewing Only: You cannot submit data from this form

Previewing at Level 8

Reviewer Comments (Add a Comment)

On 10 May 2008, **mary.forte** said: DVT prevention

Prevention of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis with low dose aspirin: Pulmonary Embolism Prevention (PEP) trial [see comment]. Lancet 355 (9212), 1295-302 - 2000

Abstract: BACKGROUND: Previous trials of antiplatelet therapy for the prevention of venous thromboembolism have individually been inconclusive, but a meta-analysis of their results indicated reductions in the risks of deep-vein thrombosis and of pul... undergoing surgery for hip fracture, and 22 hospitals in New Zealand randomised a further 4088 patients undergoing elective arthroplasty. Study treatment was 160 mg daily aspirin or placebo, started preoperatively and continued for 35 days. Patients... in symptomatic deep-vein thrombosis of 29% (3-48, p=0.03). Pulmonary embolism or deep-vein thrombosis was confirmed in 105 (1.6%) of 6679 patients assigned aspirin compared with 165 (2.5%) of 6677 assigned placebo, which represents an abso... placebo-group deaths), representing a proportional reduction of 58% (27-76, p=0.002), with no apparent effect on deaths from any other vascular cause (hazard ratio 1.04 [95% CI 0.88-1.24]) or non-vascular cause (1.01 [0.84-1.23]). Deaths due to ble... comparable with those among patients with hip fracture. INTERPRETATION: These results, along with those of the previous meta-analysis, show that aspirin reduces the risk of pulmonary embolism and deep-vein thrombosis by at least a third through...

State: Disagreement, Level: Strict Screening

Save to finish later | Submit Data

	Describe outcome measure	N analyzed for comparison group 1	N analyzed for comparison group 2	N analyzed for comparison group 3	N analyzed for comparison group 4	Outcome level group 1	SD (or 95% CI) gr
1. Union (time to union)							

	Describe outcome measure	N analyzed for comparison group 1	N analyzed for comparison group 2	N analyzed for comparison group 3	N analyzed for comparison group 4	Outcome level group 1	SD (or 95% CI) g
2. Blood loss (amount transfused, total blood loss, haemoglobin)							
3. Blood loss							
4. Blood loss							

	Describe outcome measure	N analyzed for comparison group 1	N analyzed for comparison group 2	N analyzed for comparison group 3	N analyzed for comparison group 4	Outcome level group 1	SD (or 95% CI) gr
5. Surgery time							

	Describe outcome measure	N analyzed for comparison group 1	N analyzed for comparison group 2	N analyzed for comparison group 3	N analyzed for comparison group 4	Outcome level group 1	SD (or 95% CI) gr
6. Hospital length of stay							

	Describe outcome measure	N analyzed for comparison group 1	N analyzed for comparison group 2	N analyzed for comparison group 3	N analyzed for comparison group 4	Outcome level group 1	SD (or 95% CI) g
7. Tip apex distance							

Save to finish later | Submit Data

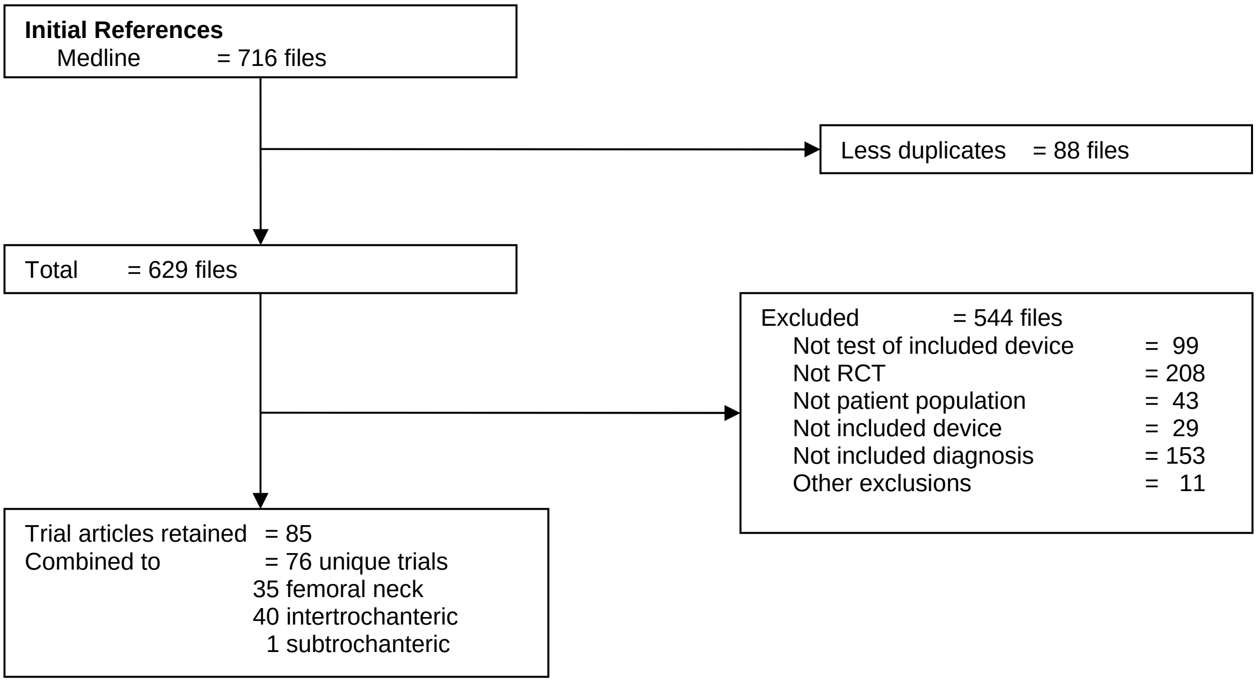
Click a link below to review this article at these other levels.

3. study and devices
4. populations and setting
5. cat final outcomes
6. cont final outcomes
7. cat intermediate outcomes

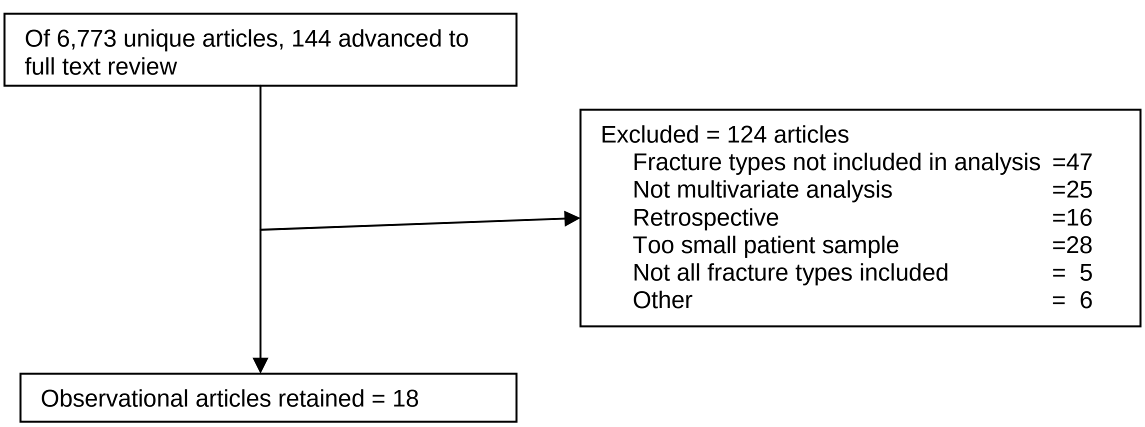
Form took 0.1000013 seconds to render
Form Creation Date: Oct 6 2006 2:12PM
Form Last Modified: Oct 7 2008 10:07AM

Appendix E: Quorum Statement and Evidence Tables

Appendix Figure E1. QUORUM statement data for RCT literature



Appendix Figure E2. QUORUM statement data for observational literature



Appendix Table E1. Observational studies

Author, Year Country	Study Aim	Patient N Followup	Patient Population	Fracture Type	Surgical Treatment	Site	Reported Results
Focused Research Question							
Karagiannis, 2006[1] Greece	Examine relationship between patient factors, fracture type, and long-term mortality	N=499 10 years	60+ years, excluded subtrochanteric, pathologic, nonindex, and high trauma fractures	FN, IT, no sub-types	None reported	Single hospital site	Age, sex, type of fracture, heart failure were independent predictors of 10 year mortality. IT had 1.37 times higher probability of mortality. Did not adjust for functional or cognitive status.
Cornwall, 2004[2] United States	Examine the relationship between fracture type, patient characteristics, and mortality and functional outcomes	N=804 6 months	50+ years, excluding bilateral, pathologic, multiple trauma, non-index,	FN – displaced and not displaced; IT – stable and unstable	Yes, 100% correlated with type of fracture, IT and hemi	Single hospital site	Nondisplaced fractures more likely in younger patients. Preinjury functional dependence predicted mortality. Age, gender, fracture type, comorbidities, perioperative factors were not predictive. Age and preinjury functional dependence predicted functional outcomes.
Fox, 1999[3] United States	Examine relationship between fracture type, patient characteristics and mortality and functional outcomes	N=923 12 months	65+ years, community dwelling, ambulatory.	FN, IT, no sub-types	Internal fixation, hemi, THA	7 hospital sites	IT had lower recovery at 2 months, higher mortality at 2 and 6 months. No differences between fracture types remained at 12 months. Surgical treatment did not affect the model when added.
Generalized Research Question – Fracture type Included in multivariate analysis							
Heikkinen, 2004[4] Finland	Examine predictors of mortality and function after hip fracture	N=2,279 4 months	50+ years	Displaced/ undisplaced FN, IT 2 or multi-fragment, subtroch	Multiple internal fixation, hemi, THA	6 hospital sites	Prefracture residence, mobility, morbidity, and age were predictive of 4 month mortality and function. Fracture type and surgical method were not predictive. Differences in hospital preferences for surgical treatment found. Potential effects of possible multicollinearity between variables not discussed.
Hannan, 2001[5] United States	Examine patient factors for risk factors for 6 months mortality and functional status for hip fracture patients,	N=571 6 months	50+ years, no concurrent major injuries, pathological fractures, fractures, isolated pelvic or acetabular	Displaced and nondisplaced FN, IT without sub-types	Treatment 100% correlated with fracture type: IF, hemi	4 hospital sites. Outcomes adjusted by site.	Age, prefracture mobility, and nursing home residence predicted mobility. APACHE score, low prefracture mobility, and paid help at home were predictive of mortality. When the two outcomes were combined as adverse outcomes,

Appendix Table E1. Observational studies (continued)

Author, Year Country	Study Aim	Patient N Followup	Patient Population	Fracture Type	Surgical Treatment	Site	Reported Results
			fractures, bilateral fractures, nonindex fractures				dementia was also predictive. Fracture type was not a significant predictor.
Koval, 1998[6] United States	Examine predictors of ADL/IADLs after hip fracture	N=338 12 months	65+ years, community dwelling, ambulatory, cognitively intact with nonpathological fractures	FN, IT, no sub-types	None reported	Single hospital site	Age and prefracture ADLs/IADLs predicted recovery at 3 and 6 months. Patient age was the only independent predictor at 1 year. Fracture type was not a predictor.
Koval, 1996[7] United States	Examine predictors of dependency after hip fracture	N=431 12 months	65+ years, community dwelling, ambulatory, cognitively intact with nonpathological fractures	FN, IT, no sub-types	None reported	Single hospital site	Age, prefracture independence in ADL/IADLs, number of comorbidities were predictive at 3, 6, and 12 months of patient regaining prefracture independence. Fracture type was not significant
Koval, 1995[8] United States	Examine predictors of ambulatory ability after hip fracture	N=336 12-18 months	65+ years, community dwelling, ambulatory, cognitively intact with non-pathological fractures	FN, IT, no sub-types	Treatment 100% correlated with fracture type: IF, hemi	Single hospital site	Fracture type not predictive of a decline in ambulatory status for all patients or previous community ambulators. However, IT was borderline predictive of a patient becoming household or nonfunctional ambulators. Age, prefracture mobility, ASA rating were also predictors.
Borgquist, 1991[9] Sweden	Examine predictors of independent ADLs after hip fracture in the elderly	N=827 4 months	50+ years, community dwelling prior to fracture	FN, IT, no sub-types	Yes, treatment reported 100% correlated with fracture type	Single hospital site	Age, gender, and living with someone predicted living at home at 4 months. Type of fracture, prefracture mobility and ADLs were not predictive. Age, FN fracture, gender predicted independent ADLs at 4 months.

FN = femoral neck fracture
IT = intertrochanteric fracture

Appendix Table E2. Femoral neck evidence-1

Author, Year	Comparison	Country	N Enrolled	Inclusion	Exclusion	Average Age Range/SD % Female	Power Calculation Met Target
Node 4 Displaced - Arthroplasty – Hemi Choices							
Emery, 1991[10]	Cement stem vs. not, bipolar hemi	England	53	Active, independently mobile with displaced femoral neck fracture	Admitted from NH, use more than one walking stick	79 61-96 87%	No
Livesley, 1993[11]	Ceramic coated vs. not, bipolar hemi	United Kingdom	82	Displaced femoral neck fracture	None listed	81 SD 7.8 NR	No
Node 4 Displaced – Internal Fixation - Cemented vs. Not Cemented Screws							
Mattsson, 2006[12]	IF - Calcium phosphate vs. no c.p.	Sweden	118	Displaced femoral neck fracture, ambulatory without walking aid (or with one cane) 60+ years of age, surgical procedure within 72 hours of admission, normal contralateral hip	Senility, earlier hip surgery, soft tissue infection at operative site, ongoing radiotherapy or chemotherapy due to malignancy, pathological fracture, clotting disorder, corticosteroid treatment exceeding 5 mg per day, concurrent fracture that would affect postoperative functional outcome, serious concomitant illness or mental instability, neurosensory, neuromuscular or musculoskeletal deficiency that might limit ability to perform objective functional tests	NR 60-98 81%	Yes Yes
Mattson, 2003[13]	IF - Calcium phosphate vs. no c.p.	Sweden	40	Low energy trauma, pre-fracture ambulatory without aid (or with one cane)	Senility, pathological fracture, concurrent fracture, bilateral	78 62-92 83%	No
Node 3 Displaced - Arthroplasty – Uni vs. Bipolar Hemi							
Raia, 2003[14]	Uni vs. bipolar hemi (cemented stems)	United States	115	65+ years with displaced femoral fracture, ambulatory	Dementia, pathologic fracture, concurrent lower extremity fracture, NH residence	82 65-101 72%	No
Cornell, 1998[15]	Uni vs. bipolar hemi (cemented stems)	United States	48	65+ with displaced femoral neck fracture (early results but full study not reported)	Previous ipsilateral hip surgery, pathological fracture, mentally incompetent patients	78 62-97 75%	No

Appendix Table E2. Femoral neck evidence-1 (continued)

Author, Year	Comparison	Country	N Enrolled	Inclusion	Exclusion	Average Age Range/SD % Female	Power Calculation Met Target
Node 3 Inclusive – Internal Fixation - Hook Pins vs. Screws							
Mjorud, 2006[16]	IF - 2 hook pin vs. 3 screws	Sweden	199	Cervical hip fracture	Non-healed bilateral, pathological fracture, combined with trochanteric component, joint disease, unable to reduce satisfactorily	U 79, D 81 U 28-101 D 53-101 76%	No
Lykke, 2003[17]	IF - 2 hook pin vs. 3 screws	Norway	278	Femoral neck fracture	Bilateral, pathological fracture, concomitant or combined fractures, irreducible fractures	82 27-101 82%	No
Herngren, 1992[18]	IF - 2 hook pin vs. 2 screws	Sweden	179	Femoral neck fractures	Pathologic fractures, unable to reduce satisfactorily	78 28-97 63%	No
Olerud, 1991[19]	IF - 2 hook pin vs. 2 screws	Sweden	115	Femoral neck fractures	None listed	80 SD 9 84%	No
Node 3 Inclusive – Internal Fixation - Screws vs. Screws							
Lagerby, 1998[20]	IF - 2 vs. 3 screws	Sweden	268	Femoral neck fractures	Pathological fractures	81 31-99 67%	Yes Yes
Rehnberg, 1989[21]	IF - 2 vs. 2 screws	Sweden	222	Femoral neck fracture	Pathologic fractures, unable to reduce satisfactorily, fracture older than 1 week	80 55-98 75%	Yes
Node 2 Displaced - Arthroplasty - Hemi vs. Total Hip							
Baker, 2006[22]	Hemi (cemented unipolar) vs. THA	United Kingdom	81	60+ years with displaced femoral neck fracture, walk >.5 miles living independently	Cognitive difficulty, pathological fracture, osteoarthritis, hip abnormality requiring THA (no bi-lateral, non-index)	75 63-86 80%	Yes Yes
Blomfeldt, 2007[23]	Hemi (cemented bipolar) vs. THA	Sweden	120	70 to 90 years, acute displaced femoral neck fracture following a fall, no severe cognitive dysfunction, independent living status, pre-fracture ambulatory with or without aids.	Pathological fracture, fractured more than 48 hours prior, rheumatoid or osteoarthritis	81 70-90 84%	Yes Yes
Node 2 Displaced – Internal Fixation – Pins/Screws vs. Plate and Screws							
Benterud, 1997[24]	IF - Sliding screw plate plus screw vs. 2 screws	Sweden	225	Displaced femoral neck fracture, 70+ years, but younger included	None listed	81 63-97 79%	No

Appendix Table E2. Femoral neck evidence-1 (continued)

Author, Year	Comparison	Country	N Enrolled	Inclusion	Exclusion	Average Age Range/SD % Female	Power Calculation Met Target
Madsen, 1987[25] Linde, 1986[26]	IF - Sliding screw plate vs. 4 screws	Norway	103	Displaced femoral neck fractures	Pathologic fractures, more than 24 hour delay to surgery for Garden stage 4	75 25-92 76%	No
Paus, 1986[27]	IF - Hip compression screw vs. 2 screws	Denmark	131	<80 years with displaced femoral neck fractures	None listed	70 women, 64 men NR 82%	No
Elmerson, 1995[28]	IF - Sliding screw plate vs. 2 hook pin	Sweden	248	Femoral neck fracture	Pathological fractures, unable to reduce fracture	77 NR, prior to exclusion 50-99 76%	No
Node 1 Displaced – Internal Fixation vs. Hemi vs. Total Hip							
Skinner, 1989[29] Ravikumar, 2000[30]	IF vs. hemi vs. THA	United Kingdom	278	65+ years with displaced femoral fracture (may not include THA)	None listed	81 NR 90%	No
Keating, 2006[31] Keating, 2005[32]	IF vs. hemi vs. THA (mixed bag)	Scotland	299	Mini-mental test score of >6, pre-fracture ability to be mobile independent of another person, no serious concomitant disease (or other clinical reason for exclusion), surgeon determination if treatment options suitable.	Undisplaced or valgus impacted intracapsular fracture. Surgeon decided clinical eligibility and whether to assign to 2 way or 3 way randomization (double counting of patients)	75 NR, 60+ years 78%	Yes Yes
Rogmark, 2002[33] Rogmark, 2003[34]	IF vs. arthro (mixed bag)	Sweden	409	70+ with displaced femoral neck fracture	Confusion, rheumatoid arthritis, bedridden, NH residence	82 SD 5.8 79%	Yes NR
Node 1 Displaced – Internal Fixation vs. Hemi							
El-Abed, 2005[35]	IF (DHS) vs. uncemented unipolar hemi	Ireland	122	70+ with displaced femoral neck fracture	Non-displaced fractures, pathological fractures, and mental confusion, bedridden.	73 70-87 67%	Yes Unclear
Davison, 2001[36]	IF (CHS) vs. hemi, cemented uni and bipolar	United Kingdom	280	Age between 65 and 79 years with displaced femoral neck fracture	Cognitive difficulty, pathological fracture, rheumatoid arthritis, long-term steroid therapy	75 70-78 76%	No
Blomfeldt, 2005[37]	IF (2 screws) vs. uncemented unipolar hemi	Sweden	60	Displaced femoral neck fracture due to fall, 70+ years old, diagnosed dementia and/or severe cognitive dysfunction, mobile with or without aid	Pathological fracture, displaced fractures more than 24 hours, rheumatoid or osteoarthritis, inability to reduce	84 70-96 90%	No

Appendix Table E2. Femoral neck evidence-1 (continued)

Author, Year	Comparison	Country	N Enrolled	Inclusion	Exclusion	Average Age Range/SD % Female	Power Calculation Met Target
Roden, 2003[38]	IF (2 screws) vs. cemented bipolar hemi	Sweden	100	70+, ambulatory, with displaced femoral neck fractures	Medical findings, senility, technical, fracture more than 12 hours previously, irreducible fracture and non-residence	81 70-96 71%	No
Parker, 2002[39] Parker, 2000[40]	IF (3 screws) vs. uncemented unipolar hemi	United Kingdom	455	71+, fit for surgery, with displaced femoral neck fracture	Rheumatoid or osteoarthritis, chronic renal failure, delay to surgery of more than 48 hours, pathological fracture	82 71-103 80%	No
Puolakka, 2001[41]	IF (2 screws) vs. cemented hemi (Thompson)	Finland	32	75+ with displaced femoral neck fracture	Unable to walk independently, rheumatoid arthritis	82 76-90 84%	No
van Dortmont, 2000[42]	IF (3 screws) vs. cemented hemi (Thompson)	Netherlands	60	70+ patients with GEM diagnosed dementia with displaced fracture	None listed	84 71-96 87%	No
van Vugt, 1993[43]	IF (DHS) vs. cemented bipolar hemi	Netherlands	43	71-80 years, displaced femoral neck fracture, with a good degree of independence	None listed	76 SD 3 58%	No
Node 1 - Displaced – Internal Fixation vs. Total Hip							
Johansson, 2006[44]	IF (2 screws) vs. THA	Sweden	146	75+ years displaced femoral neck fractures, prefracture walking ability	Non-index fracture, contraindications to surgery, malignancy, inflammatory arthritis	84 75-101 76%	No
Blomfeldt, 2005[45]	IF (2 screws) vs. THA	Sweden	102	Displaced femoral neck fracture, 70+ years, independent living status, ability to walk independently with or without walking aids	Severe mental cognition dysfunction, pathological fracture, more than 24 hours before presentation, or rheumatoid or osteoarthritis	80 70-96 80%	No
Johansson, 2000[46] Bachrach-Lindstrom, 2000[47] Johansson, 2001[48]	IF (2 screws) vs. THA	Sweden	100	75+, ambulatory prior to displaced femoral neck fracture	No major surgery contraindications, malignancy, rheumatic arthritis (anesthesiologist approval for THA before randomization)	84 75-101 74%	No
Jonsson, 1996[49]	IF (2 hook pins) vs. THA	Sweden	47	Living in own home, fully ambulatory prefracture	>48 hours at admission, good candidate for THA surgery	80 67-89 77%	No

Appendix Table E3. Femoral neck evidence-2

Author, Year	Comparison	Patient Focused Outcomes	Assessment (Months)	Loss to Final Followup	Randomization Scheme	Blinded Assessment	Multivariate Adjustments
Node 4 Displaced - Arthroplasty – Hemi Choices							
Emery, 1991[10]	Cement stem vs. not, bipolar hemi	Mortality, pain, use of walking aids, living arrangements	Mean 17 or 18 months (range 12-27 or 12-30)	26% mortality, no attrition	Randomized card in sealed envelope	No	No
Livesley, 1993[11]	Ceramic coated vs. not, bipolar hemi	Mortality, complications, residence at 1 year, able to go shopping, functional assessment	12	38% mortality, no attrition	Week of hospital admission	No	No
Node 4 Displaced – Internal Fixation - Cemented vs. Not Cemented Screws							
Mattsson, 2006[12]	IF - Calcium phosphate vs. no c.p.	Pain, walking aid, ADL, muscle strength, mobility scale, range of motion	6 weeks, 6, 12, 24	20% mortality, 21% attrition	Closed envelope system	No	No
Mattson, 2003[13]	IF - Calcium phosphate vs. no c.p.	No patient outcomes	1 and 6 weeks	None	Sealed envelope system	No	No
Node 3 Displaced - Arthroplasty – Uni vs. Bipolar Hemi							
Raia, 2003[14]	Uni vs. bipolar hemi (cemented stems)	Musculoskeletal functional assessment: mobility and ADL, SF36, Return to community ambulation	3, 12	21% mortality, 11% attrition	Closed envelope system	No	No
Cornell, 1998[15]	Uni vs. bipolar hemi (cemented stems)	Range of motion, "get up and go", 6-minute walk, Johansen hip score	6	None	Random generated order, sealed envelopes, opened in operating room	Yes	No
Node 3 Inclusive – Internal Fixation - Hook Pins vs. Screws							
Mjorud, 2006[16]	IF - 2 hook pin vs. 3 screws	Walking ability (short term only), mortality, living situation (incomplete data), re-operation	4, 12, 24	31% mortality, no attrition	Blocked randomization, sealed numbered envelopes	No	No
Lykke, 2003[17]	IF - 2 hook pin vs. 3 screws	Mortality, discharge to living situation, pain (no data)	4, 12, 24	33% mortality, NR attrition	Computerized random number generation, using numbered, sealed, opaque envelopes in blocks of 50	No	No
Herngren, 1992[18]	IF - 2 hook pin vs. 2 screws	Mortality, reoperations/time to complication, need for walking aid, degree of pain	1, 4, 12	18% mortality, 3% attrition	Random numbers sequence	No	No
Olerud, 1991[19]	IF - 2 hook pin vs. 2 screws	Mortality, reoperations, pain when walking, pain during passive joint motion	4, 12	19% mortality, no attrition	Unclear	No	No

Appendix Table E3. Femoral neck evidence-2 (continued)

Author, Year	Comparison	Patient Focused Outcomes	Assessment (Months)	Loss to Final Followup	Randomization Scheme	Blinded Assessment	Multivariate Adjustments
Node 3 Inclusive – Internal Fixation - Screws vs. Screws							
Lagerby, 1998[20]	IF - 2 vs. 3 screws	Mortality, reoperations/time to complication, need for walking aid, degree of pain	1, 4, 12	20% mortality, unclear attrition, at least 10%	Unclear	No	No
Rehnberg, 1989[21]	IF - 2 vs. 2 screws	Mortality, pain, need for walking aids, living conditions	4, 12	26% mortality, 23% attrition	Random number table	No	No
Node 2 Displaced - Arthroplasty - Hemi vs. Total Hip							
Baker, 2006[22]	Hemi (cemented unipolar) vs. THA	Oxford hip score, walking distance, SF36	3, 12, 36	10% mortality, 2% attrition	Sealed envelopes	No	No
Blomfeldt, 2007[23]	Hemi (cemented bipolar) vs. THA	ADL, living condition	4, 12	6% mortality, 2% attrition	Sealed envelope technique	No	No
Node 2 Displaced – Internal Fixation – Pins/Screws vs. Plate and Screws							
Benterud, 1997[24]	IF - Sliding screw plate plus screw vs. 2 screws	Mortality, reoperations/ complications	Average 29 (15-41) or average 27 (13-41)	26% mortality, unclear attrition	Unclear	No	No
Madsen, 1987[25] Linde, 1986[26]	IF - Sliding screw plate vs. 4 screws	Living at home, reoperations	3, 36	26% overall loss	Unclear	No	No
Paus, 1986[27]	IF - Hip compression screw vs. 2 screws	Mortality, rate of union	3, 6, 12, 24	11% mortality, no attrition	Closed envelope system	No	No
Elmerson, 1995[28]	IF - Sliding screw plate vs. 2 hook pin	Mortality, failure rate	6 weeks, 3, 6, 12, 24	19% mortality, 4% attrition	Random numbers table	No	No
Node 1 Displaced – Internal Fixation vs. Hemi vs. Total Hip							
Skinner, 1989[29] Ravikumar, 2000[30]	IF vs. hemi vs. THA	Mortality, pain, loss of prefracture mobility, Harris hip,	2, 12, follow up at 13 years	Mortality: 25% 1 year, 86% 13 years; Attrition 1 year, NR 13 years	Day of the week	No	No

Appendix Table E3. Femoral neck evidence-2 (continued)

Author, Year	Comparison	Patient Focused Outcomes	Assessment (Months)	Loss to Final Followup	Randomization Scheme	Blinded Assessment	Multivariate Adjustments
Keating, 2006[31] Keating, 2005[32]	IF vs. hemi vs. THA (mixed bag)	Hip rating questionnaire, EQ-5D, mortality, reoperation (hip outcomes also by >75 years), costs	4, 12, 24	14% mortality, 6% attrition	Allowed surgeon discretion to either 1 of 3 or 1 of 2 randomization options: a centralized, automated computer-based telephone service for randomization, stratified by surgeon with minimization on gender and age	No	Yes
Rogmark, 2002[33] Rogmark 2003[34]	IF vs. arthro (mixed bag)	Mortality, failure rate, outcome questionnaire	4, 12, 24	21% mortality, no attrition	Sealed, numbered, opaque envelopes	No	No
Node 1 Displaced – Internal Fixation vs. Hemi							
El-Abed, 2005[35]	IF (DHS) vs. uncemented unipolar hemi	Matta function score, SF36, reoperation, mortality	Minimum of 36	22% mortality, NR attrition	Based on admission day	No	No
Davison, 2001[36]	IF (CHS) vs. hemi, cemented uni and bipolar	Mortality, reoperation, return to pre-injury state, satisfaction, Harris hip score, Barthel home index	6 weeks, 12, 24, 36, 48, 60	23% mortality at 3 years, overall mortality and attrition 61% at 5 years	Computerized random number generation	Yes	No
Blomfeldt, 2005[37]	IF (2 screws) vs. uncemented unipolar hemi	Failure/reoperation, mortality, Charnley - pain, movement, walking, ADL, EQ-5D, number with hip complications	4, 12, 24	42% mortality, 2% attrition	Sealed envelopes	No	No
Roden, 2003[38]	IF (2 screws) vs. cemented bipolar hemi	Reoperations, mortality, return to pre-fracture walking, analgesic consumption	4, 12, 24, 60	NR	Sealed envelopes	No	No
Parker, 2002[39] Parker, 2000[40]	IF (3 screws) vs. uncemented unipolar hemi	Mortality, pain, mobility score, same walking aids, return to residential status, (some by phone, some by clinic visit), reoperations	Minimum of 12, also 24, 36	Approx 27% mortality, no attrition	Sealed, opaque, identical envelopes	No	No
Puolakka, 2001[41]	IF (2 screws) vs. cemented hemi (Thompson)	Mortality, reoperations	24	47% mortality, NR attrition	Unclear	No	No

Appendix Table E3. Femoral neck evidence-2 (continued)

Author, Year	Comparison	Patient Focused Outcomes	Assessment (Months)	Loss to Final Followup	Randomization Scheme	Blinded Assessment	Multivariate Adjustments
van Dortmont, 2000[42]	IF (3 screws) vs. cemented hemi (Thompson)	Mortality, wound complication	4, 12, 24	57% 1 year mortality, NR attrition	Unclear	No	No
van Vugt, 1993[43]	IF (DHS) vs. cemented bipolar hemi	Clinical result score based on secondary intervention, loss of independence, pain, hip mobility score: excellent, good, moderate, poor	3, 6, 12, 24, 36	26% mortality, 2% attrition	Unclear	No	No
Node 1 - Displaced – Internal Fixation vs. Total Hip							
Johansson, 2006[44]	IF (2 screws) vs. THA	Mortality, reoperation/ dislocation, dislocation and mortality by mental impairment, Harris hip score, pain (no data) costs	3, 12, 24	29% mortality, 9% attrition	Unclear	No	No
Blomfeldt 2005[45] Tidermark, 2003[50,51]	IF (2 screws) vs. THA	Failure/reoperation, mortality, Charnley - pain, movement, walking, ADL, EQ-5D, number with hip complications	4, 12, 24, 48	25% mortality, 5% attrition	Sealed envelopes	No	No
Johansson, 2000[46] Bachrach-Lindstrom, 2000[47] Johansson 2001[48]	IF (2 screws) vs. THA	Mortality, reoperation/complication, Harris hip score, dependence on help by Katz ADL	3, 12, 24	33% mortality, 9% attrition	Sequentially numbered, sealed envelopes	No	No
Jonsson, 1996[49]	IF (2 hook pins) vs. THA	Use of walking aids, able to do own shopping, walking distance, pain, use of analgesics, home assistance less than 4 hours weekly	4, 12, 24	2% mortality, 26% attrition	Sealed envelopes	No	No

IF = internal fixation, THA = total hip arthroplasty

Appendix Table E4. Intertrochanteric evidence-1

Author, Year	Comparison	Country	N Enrolled	Inclusion	Exclusion	Average Age Range/SD % Female	Power Calculation Met Target
Node 3 Plate/Screw Comparisons - Inclusive							
Mattsson, 2005[52]	EX - DHS with vs. no calcium phosphate cement	Sweden	112	65+ years, ambulatory with or without support, with unstable trochanteric fracture, 65+ years, less than 72 hours between fracture and surgery	Dementia, serious concomitant illness or mental instability, inability to perform functional tests, soft-tissue infection at operation site, cancer, pathological fracture, clotting disorder, corticosteriod treatment >5 mg/day, concurrent or bilateral fracture.	82 SD 7 or 6.3 81%	Yes Yes
Mattsson, 2004[53]	EX - DHS with vs. no calcium phosphate cement	Sweden	26	Unstable IT fracture, walking without aid/one cane prior to fracture, normal contralateral hip	Senility, pathological fracture, concurrent fractures	83 66-95 85%	No
Node 3 Plate/Screw Comparisons - Unstable							
Moroni, 2004[54]	EX - DHS with vs. no hydroxy-apatite cement	Italy	120	Osteoporosis (by DEXA analysis) with trochanteric fractures	History of previous hip fracture, open fracture, cancer, hard or soft tissue infection at fracture site, multiple fractures, poor positioning of device according to Baumgartner method.	81 SD 8 or 6 100%	Unclear
Sernbo, 1994[55]	EX - CHS with vs. without locking lag screw	Sweden	200	Trochanteric hip fracture	Fractures older than 5 days, pathological fractures, subtrochanteric fractures	80 NR 82%	No
Node 3 Intramedullary Nail Comparison - Inclusive							
Hardy, 2003[56]	IM - IMHS (1 screw) static vs. dynamic locking	Belgium	81	Fractures with loss of the medial buttress (J-M Type IV - V) or reversed oblique fracture	None stated	77 SD 11.8 and 13.1 63%	No
Node 2 Intramedullary Nail Comparison – Inclusive							
Efstathopoulos, 2007[57]	IM - Gamma 1 screw vs. Ace Nail 2 screw construct	Greece	112	65+ with Evans-Jensen type I-IV (not specifically stated-determined from exclusion criteria)	Pathological fractures secondary to metastasis, non-ambulatory patients, ASA score V, previous ipsilateral or contralateral hip fractures	78 69-89 71%	No
Herrera, 2002[58]	IM - Gamma 1 screw vs. PFN 2 screw	Spain	250	Pertrochanteric fractures	None listed	79 NR 72%	No

Appendix Table E4. Intertrochanteric evidence-1 (continued)

Author, Year	Comparison	Country	N Enrolled	Inclusion	Exclusion	Average Age Range/SD % Female	Power Calculation Met Target
Node 2 Plate/Screw Comparisons – Unstable							
Lunsjo, 2001[59]	EX - Medoff (shaft compression) vs. DHS, DHS+TSP, or DCS (by surgeon)	Sweden	569	Unstable intertrochanteric fracture	Pathological fractures, previous surgery of the proximal femur, 2-part fractures	81 42-99 67%	No
Node 2 Plate/Screw Comparisons –Inclusive							
Peyser, 2007[60]	EX - CHS (1 screw) vs. PCCP (2 screw)	Israel	104	60+ with intertrochanteric fracture, amenable to closed reduction	AO/OTA 31.A3, pathological fractures, ipsilateral lower-limb surgery, bi-lateral hip fracture within last 12 months. Failure at closed reduction excluded 11 patients. Unavailable participating surgeons excluded another 7 patients.	82 62-95 67%	Yes Yes
Kosygan, 2002[61]	EX - CHS (1 screw) vs. PCCP (2 screw)	United Kingdom	111	Extracapsular fracture	Pathological fractures, subtrochanteric fractures or subtroch extension	83 53-97 81%	No
Janzing, 2002[62] Brandt, 2002[63]	EX - DHS (2 screws, some with TSP) vs. PCCP	Belgium	115	60+ years with 31 A1 or A2 pertrochanteric fractures	Severe coxarthrosis of ipsilateral hip, multiple injuries, reverse or bifocal fractures	83 64-98 NR	No
Olsson, 2001[64]	EX (CHS) vs. Medoff (shaft compression)	Sweden	114	Intertrochanteric fracture of the hip	Earlier surgery of the ipsilateral femur, pathological fractures	84 61-98 70%	Yes No
Watson, 1998[65]	EX (CHS) vs. Medoff (shaft compression)	United States	178	Adults with acute intertrochanteric fracture	Pathological fracture, previous ipsilateral hip fracture or surgery, congenital or developmental anomaly	76 25-99 66%	No
Node 2 Intramedullary Nail Comparison – Unstable							
Vidyadhara, 2007[66]	IM - Gamma 1 screw vs. Ace Nail 2 screw construct	India	73	60+ years with unstable trochanteric fracture	Inability to walk before injury; other fractures interfering with rehab; pathological fractures	69 61-89 49%	No
Schipper, 2004[67]	IM - Gamma 1 screw vs. PFN 2 screw	Netherlands	424	60+ years with unstable trochanteric fracture, walking ability prior to fracture	Pathological fracture, other fractures interfering with rehabilitation	82 SD 8.4 or 8 82%	Yes Yes

Appendix Table E4. Intertrochanteric evidence-1 (continued)

Author, Year	Comparison	Country	N Enrolled	Inclusion	Exclusion	Average Age Range/SD % Female	Power Calculation Met Target
Fritz, 1999[68]	IM - Gamma (130˚) vs. Gliding Nail (125˚)	Germany	80	Unstable intertrochanteric fracture	Intracapsular fractures, pathological fractures, coxarthrosis	82 NR 86%	No
Node 1 Plate/Screw vs. Intramedullary Nail – Inclusive							
Hardy, 1998[69]	EX (CHS) vs. IM (IMHS)	Belgium	100	60+ years with an intertrochanteric fracture that allowed fixture by IHMS or CHS	Pathologic fracture, previous fracture/operation involving the ipsilateral hip, non-index fracture	81 SD 10.7 or 11.8 77%	No
Baumgaertner, 1998[70]	EX (CHS plus side plate) vs. IM (IMHS)	United States	131	Intertrochanteric fracture	Pathologic fracture	79 40-99 66%	No
Utrilla, 2005[71]	EX (CHS) vs. IM (T Gamma)	Spain	210	65+ years with a trochanteric fracture of the femur	Subtrochanteric fractures or subtrochanteric fracture extension, pathologic fractures, history of a previous injury involving the lower limbs, severe concomitant medical condition ASA grade V	80 65-104 69%	No
Adams, 2001[72]	EX (CHS) vs. IM (Gamma - 2nd)	United Kingdom	400	Intertrochanteric fracture of the hip	Too frail for operation, residence outside hospital region	81 32-102 78%	No
Park, 1998[73]	EX (CHS) vs. IM (Gamma AP)	Korea	60	Intertrochanteric fractures	None listed	73 NR 60%	No
Hoffman, 1996[74]	EX (CHS) vs. IM (Gamma)	New Zealand	67	50+ years with intertrochanteric fracture	Pathologic fracture	81 SD 10.4 76%	No
Goldhagen, 1994[75]	EX (CHS) vs. IM (Gamma - 2nd)	United States	75	Peritrochanteric fractures	Ipsilateral fracture or surgery of hip, congenital or developmental anomaly, fracture pattern not amenable to treatment by two methods	78 28-91 69%	No
Aune, 1994[76]	EX (CHS) vs. IM (Gamma AP)	Norway	378	Trochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures	None listed	81 45-96 59%	No
Ahrengart, 2002[77]	EX (CHS) vs. IM (Gamma)	Sweden/ Finland	492	Intertrochanteric fracture	Subtrochanteric fracture, pathologic fracture, previous fracture or operation on same hip, or surgeon unfamiliar with Gamma nail	80 32-99 72%	No

Appendix Table E4. Intertrochanteric evidence-1 (continued)

Author, Year	Comparison	Country	N Enrolled	Inclusion	Exclusion	Average Age Range/SD % Female	Power Calculation Met Target
Butt, 1995[78]	EX (DHS) vs. IM (Gamma)	United Kingdom	95	Peritrochanteric fractures	Not listed	78 47-101 69%	No
O'Brien, 1995[79]	EX (DHS) vs. IM (Gamma)	Canada	101	Intertrochanteric hip fractures	Fractures more than 1 week old, pathological fractures, subtrochanteric fractures	77 39-95 74%	No
Pajarinen, 2005[80]	EX (DHS) vs. IM (PFN)	Finland	108	Low-energy extracapsular fracture	Pathological fracture, multiple injuries	81 SD 9.9 75%	No
Saudan, 2002[81]	EX (DHS) vs. IM (PFN)	Switzerland	206	55+ years, all AO/OTA Type 31-A1 or A2 fractures caused by a low-energy injury	Pathologic fracture, fractures associated with polytrauma, previous ipsilateral hip or femur surgery, any fracture with extension five centimeters distal to the inferior border of the lesser trochanter.	83 SD 10 78%	No
Radford, 1993[82]	EX (DHS) vs. IM (Gamma)	England	200	60+ years with pertrochanteric fractures	None listed	81 60-97 78%	No
Leung, 1992[83]	EX (DHS) vs. IM (Gamma)	Hong Kong	225	65+ with pertrochanteric fractures	Purely subtrochanteric fractures	80 SD 9.46 71%	No
Bridle, 1991[84]	EX (DHS) vs. IM (Gamma)	England	100	60+ with intertrochnteric fracture	None listed	82 NR 84%	No
Node 1 Plate/Screw vs. Intramedullary Nail - Unstable							
Ekstrom, 2007[85]	EX (Medoff) vs. IM (PFN)	Sweden	203	Adult patients with a closed growth plate and an unstable trochanteric or subtrochanteric fracture	Two-part fracture, high-energy trauma, pathologic fracture, previous surgery of the proximal femur, an intake of daily steroid exceeding 10 mg of prednisolone, ongoing chemotherapy or irradiation treatment due to malignancy, and presence of degenerative osteoarthrosis/arthritis in the injured hip.	82 48-97 76%	Yes Yes
Miedel, 2005[86]	EX (Medoff) vs. IM (Gamma)	Sweden	217	Acute, unstable trochanteric or subtrochanteric fracture from a simple fall	Pathological fractures, rheumatoid or osteoarthritis, fractures extending more than 5 cm below lesser trochanter	84 SE 0.6 81%	No

Appendix Table E4. Intertrochanteric evidence-1 (continued)

Author, Year	Comparison	Country	N Enrolled	Inclusion	Exclusion	Average Age Range/SD % Female	Power Calculation Met Target
Papasimos, 2005[87]	EX (DHS) vs. IM (T Gamma, PFN)	Greece	141	60+ years with extracapsular hip fractures	Prefracture inability to walk, pathologic fracture, previous ipsilateral hip or femur surgery, stable trochanteric fractures AO Type 31-A1, fractures with extension 5 cm distal to inferior border of lesser trochanter	81 NR 61%	No
Pajarinen, 2004[88]	EX (DHS) vs. IM (PFN)	Finland	56	Unstable, low-energy pertrochanteric femoral fractures	Pathological fracture, polytraumatised patients, stable fractures (class A1) and subtrochanteric fractures (class A3)	79 49-94 80%	No
Sadowski, 2002[89]	EX (DCS) vs. IM (PFN)	Switzerland	39	55+ years, 31-A3 fractures from low-energy injury	Pathological fractures, fractures from with polytrauma, a preexisting femoral deformity preventing hip screw osteosynthesis or intramedullary nailing, previous surgery on the ipsilateral hip or femur, and fractures extending 5 cm distal to the inferior border of the lesser trochanter	79 SD 14 69%	No
Harrington, 2002[90]	EX (CHS) vs. IM (IMHS)	United Kingdom	102	65+ years with unstable intertrochanteric fracture	Dementia and incapable of providing informed consent, pathological fractures, concomitant fractures, previous proximal femoral fracture	83 SD 8.5 80%	No
Node 1 Internal Fixation vs. Hemiarthroplasty – Unstable							
Stappaerts, 1995[91]	IF (CHS) vs. Endoprosthesis	Belgium	90	70+ years with unstable peritrochanteric fracture	Non-index, arthritis, fractures with subtrochanteric components	83 70-102 81%	No
Kim, 2005[92]	IF (PFN) vs. uncemented calcar-replacement bipolar hemi	South Korea	58	75+ unstable comminuted intertroch fracture from low-energy injury	AO/OTA type 31-A1 or A3 fracture	82 SD 3.3 76%	No

Appendix Table E4. Intertrochanteric evidence-1 (continued)

Author, Year	Comparison	Country	N Enrolled	Inclusion	Exclusion	Average Age Range/SD % Female	Power Calculation Met Target
Subtrochanteric Fractures							
Lunsjo, 1999[93]	EX - Medoff (shaft compression) vs. DHS, DHS+TSP, or DCS (by surgeon)	Sweden	107	Subtrochanteric fracture	Pathological fracture, previous surgery of proximal femur, factures extending more than 5 cm distal	80 21-99 80%	No

See Table 2 in the report for more information about included devices

Appendix Table E5. Intertrochanteric evidence-2

Author, Year	Comparison	Subtroch Included / Classification	Patient Focused Outcomes	Assessments (Months)	Loss to Final Followup	Randomization Scheme	Blinded Assessment	Multivariate Adjustments
Node 3 Plate/Screw Comparisons - Inclusive								
Mattsson, 2005[52]	EX - DHS with vs. no calcium phosphate cement	NR E/JM 4 - 5; AO 31 A1, A2	Pain, SF36, ADLs, strength, walking aids	1 and 6 weeks, 6	4% mortality, 13% attrition	Sealed envelope, randomization stratified by age, gender, pre-fracture mobility	No	No
Mattsson, 2004[53]	EX - DHS with vs. no calcium phosphate cement	NR AO 31 A2	No patient outcomes	1 and 6 weeks, 6	NR	Closed envelope	No	No
Node 3 Plate/Screw Comparisons - Unstable								
Moroni, 2004[54]	EX - DHS with vs. no hydroxy-apatite cement	NR AO A1, A2	Harris hip score, SF36	6	Replaced patients lost to followup	Computer generated random number list	No	No
Sernbo, 1994[55]	EX - CHS with vs. without locking lag screw	Excluded Jensen; Hunter & Krajbick	No patient outcomes	4	NR	Sealed envelope	No	No
Node 3 Intramedullary Nail Comparison - Inclusive								
Hardy, 2003[56]	IM - IMHS (1 screw) static vs. dynamic locking	NR E/JM 4-5, reverse oblique	Mortality, mobility score, pain	1, 3, 6, 12+	20% mortality, no attrition	Unclear	No	No
Node 2 Plate/Screw Comparisons -Inclusive								
Peyser, 2007[60]	EX - CHS (1 screw) vs. PCCP (2 screw)	NR AO A1, A2	Pain, weight-bearing index, mortality	6 weeks, 3, 6, 12	NR	Computer generated, random number series, blocked in groups of 10; numbered, sealed, opaque envelopes	No	No
Kosygan, 2002[61]	EX - CHS (1 screw) vs. PCCP (2 screw)	Excluded E/JM 1-5	Mortality, complications	6 weeks, 3, 6	15% mortality, no attrition	Sealed envelopes	No	No

Appendix Table E5. Intertrochanteric evidence-2 (continued)

Author, Year	Comparison	Subtroch Included / Classification	Patient Focused Outcomes	Assessments (Months)	Loss to Final Followup	Randomization Scheme	Blinded Assessment	Multivariate Adjustments
Janzing, 2002[62] Brandt, 2002[63]	EX - DHS (2 screws, some with TSP) vs. PCCP	NR AO A1, A2	Mortality, post-op pain, use of walking aids, living situation	1 week, 3, 6, 12	20% mortality, 8% attrition	Sealed envelopes	No	No
Olsson, 2001[64]	EX (CHS) vs. Medoff (shaft compression)	NR Jensen 1 - 5	Mortality, complications, residential status, need for walking support	4	14% mortality, 7% attrition	Unseen card draw	No	No
Watson, 1998[65]	EX (CHS) vs. Medoff (shaft compression)	NR E/JM 1-5 and reverse oblique	(Results by stable/unstable) Ambulation, living situation, pain, mortality, time to union	1 and 6 weeks, 3, 6, 12	10% mortality, 7% attrition	Medical record number	No	No
Node 2 Plate/Screw Comparisons - Unstable								
Lunsjo, 2001[59]	EX - Medoff (shaft compression) vs. DHS, DHS+TSP, or DCS (by surgeon)	NR E/JM 3-5	Mortality, revision, fixation failure, residential situation, walking ability	4, 12	23% mortality, 8% attrition	Sealed envelopes	No	No
Node 2 Intramedullary Nail Comparison - Inclusive								
Efstathopoulos 2007[57]	IM - Gamma 1 screw vs. Ace Nail 2 screw construct	NR E/JM I - IV	Mortality, mobility (also by stable/not)	1, 3, 6	17% mortality, 4% attrition	Sealed envelopes	No	No
Herrera, 2002[58]	IM - Gamma 1 screw vs. PFN 2 screw	NR AO A1, A2, A3	No patient outcomes	1, 3, 6, 12	Unclear	Unclear	No	No
Node 2 Intramedullary Nail Comparison - Unstable								
Vidyadhara, 2007[66]	IM - Gamma 1 screw vs. Ace Nail 2 screw construct	NR AO A2, A3	Harris hip score, pain, limp	1, 4, 12, 24	None reported	Computer generated random number table	No	No
Schipper, 2004[67]	IM - Gamma 1 screw vs. PFN 2 screw	NR AO 31 A2, A3	Harris hip score, mortality, reoperations, complications	1, 4, 12	21% mortality, 5% attrition	Numbered, blind envelopes, computer generated randomly	No	No

Appendix Table E5. Intertrochanteric evidence-2 (continued)

Author, Year	Comparison	Subtroch Included / Classification	Patient Focused Outcomes	Assessments (Months)	Loss to Final Followup	Randomization Scheme	Blinded Assessment	Multivariate Adjustments
						permutated balanced blocks of 4 and 6 patients, stratified by participating center		
Fritz, 1999[68]	IM - Gamma (130˚) vs. Gliding Nail (125˚)	NR AO A2, A3	Mortality, complications, living situation, Merle d'Aubigne subscale scores	6	13% mortality, 2% attrition	Unclear	No	Yes
Node 1 Plate/Screw vs. Intramedullary Nail - Inclusive								
Hardy, 1998[69]	EX (CHS) vs. IM (IMHS)	NR E/JM 1-5	Mortality, mobility score, pain, social functioning (some by type of fracture)	1, 3, 6, 12	30% mortality, NR attrition	Medical record number	No	No
Baumgaertner, 1998[70]	EX (CHS plus side plate) vs. IM (IMHS)	NR Evans/Kyle types I - IV	Mortality, return to pre-fracture living situation, return to pre-fracture mobility, pain (no group data provided)	6 weeks, 3, 6, 12, 24	22% mortality, 0% attrition	Sealed envelopes	No	No
Utrilla, 2005[71]	EX (CHS) vs. IM (T Gamma)	Excluded E/JM 1-5	Pain, range of hip flexion, walking ability score, mortality, complications	1, 3, 6, 12	19% mortality, 3% attrition	Sealed envelopes	No	No
Adams, 2001[72]	EX (CHS) vs. IM (Gamma - 2nd)	NR AO A1, A2, A3, B2; E/JM 1-5	Harris hip score (global), mortality, living in own home, walking independently (1 stick), reoperations, complications	3, 6, 12	30% mortality, 8% attrition	Closed, opaque envelopes	Yes	No
Park, 1998[73]	EX (CHS) vs. IM (Gamma AP)	NR Tronzo II, III, IV	Time to union, complications, mobility	3	NR	Medical record number	No	No
Hoffman, 1996[74]	EX (CHS) vs. IM (Gamma)	NR E/JM 1-5	Mobility, mortality, time to union, pain	6 weeks, 3, 6	19% mortality, NR attrition	Computer generated blocked	No	No

Appendix Table E5. Intertrochanteric evidence-2 (continued)

Author, Year	Comparison	Subtroch Included / Classification	Patient Focused Outcomes	Assessments (Months)	Loss to Final Followup	Randomization Scheme	Blinded Assessment	Multivariate Adjustments
						randomization, sealed, opaque numbered envelopes		
Goldhagen, 1994[75]	EX (CHS) vs. IM (Gamma - 2nd)	Yes Kyle; Seinsheimer	Ambulatory status, range of motion, pain, return to pre-injury functional level	6	4% mortality, 0% attrition	Medical record number	No	No
Aune, 1994[76]	EX (CHS) vs. IM (Gamma AP)	Yes Jensen; Zickel	Reoperation	Median 17	NR	Drawing from envelopes	No	No
Ahrengart, 2002[77]	EX (CHS) vs. IM (Gamma)	Excluded E/JM 1-5	Pain, use of walking aid, live at home (no outcome descriptions) (only perioperative by fracture stability)	6	Unclear	Sealed, numbered envelopes	No	No
Butt, 1995[78]	EX (DHS) vs. IM (Gamma)	Yes AO (not provided)	No patient outcomes, time to union, complications	Followed until radiologic union	7% mortality, NR attrition	Week of admission	No	No
O'Brien, 1995[79]	EX (DHS) vs. IM (Gamma)	Excluded Evans	No patient outcomes	12	7% mortality, NR attrition	Blind envelope selection	No	No
Pajarinen, 2005[80]	EX (DHS) vs. IM (PFN)	NR AO 31 A1, A2, and "other"	Living situation, recovery to pre-fracture level, walking ability, recover walking to pre-fracture level, mortality	6 weeks, 4	6% mortality, 14% attrition	Unclear	No	No
Saudan, 2002[81]	EX (DHS) vs. IM (PFN)	Excluded AO 31 A1, A2	Mortality, complications, reoperations, living situation, pain, social function, mobility score, consolidation	3, 6, 12	14% mortality, 4% attrition	Computer generated randomization	No	No
Radford, 1993[82]	EX (DHS) vs. IM (Gamma)	NR Evans	No patient outcomes	3, 12	NR	Not reported	No	No
Leung, 1992[83]	EX (DHS) vs. IM (Gamma)	Excluded (subtroch extension included) E/JM 1-5	Mean time to full weight bearing, mobility, hip range of motion, pain in hip or thigh	6-12	12% mortality, 7% attrition	Sequence of admission	No	No

Appendix Table E5. Intertrochanteric evidence-2 (continued)

Author, Year	Comparison	Subtroch Included / Classification	Patient Focused Outcomes	Assessments (Months)	Loss to Final Followup	Randomization Scheme	Blinded Assessment	Multivariate Adjustments
Bridle, 1991[84]	EX (DHS) vs. IM (Gamma)	NR Evans	Mobility, mortality, pain, living situation	6	34% mortality, NR attrition	Unclear	No	No
Node 1 Plate/Screw vs. Intramedullary Nail - Unstable								
Ekstrom, 2007[85]	EX (Medoff) vs. IM (PFN)	Yes E/JM 3-5; Seinsheimer 1-5; AO 31 A2, A3, 32 A1, B1	Mortality, mobility, pain, isometric abductor strength, living situation, union, complications (by inter/sub type)	6 weeks, 4, 12	16% mortality, 25% attrition	Numbered, sealed envelopes, computer generated list, stratified by intertroch/ subtroch	No	No
Miedel, 2005[86]	EX (Medoff) vs. IM (Gamma)	Yes E/JM 3 - 5, Subtroch S2B-C, S3A-B, S4, S5	(Some results by type of troch/sub) Mortality, revisions, ADL, EQ-5D, Charnley	4, 12	25% mortality, 10% attrition	Sealed envelopes	No	No
Papasimos, 2005[87]	EX (DHS) vs. IM (T Gamma, PFN)	Excluded AO 31 A2, A3	Salvati & Wilson hip score, (return to pre-fracture ambulation level and independence - no data), Union	12	7% mortality, 8% attrition	Unclear	No	No
Pajarinen, 2004[88]	EX (DHS) vs. IM (PFN)	Excluded AO 31A, A2	No patient outcomes	6 weeks 4	4% mortality, 11% attrition	Unclear	No	No
Sadowski, 2002[89]	EX (DCS) vs. IM (PFN)	Yes AO 31 A3	Mortality, complications, reoperations, hip/thigh pain, social function, mobility score, residence	3, 6, 12	8% mortality, 3% attrition	Computer generated random numbers	No	No
Harrington, 2002[90]	EX (CHS) vs. IM (IMHS)	NR E/JM 3-5	Ambulation, return to pre-fracture living situation	3, 5, 12	25% mortality, NR attrition	Sealed envelope	Yes	No
Node 1 Internal Fixation vs. Hemiarthroplasty - Unstable								
Stappaerts, 1995[91]	IF (CHS) vs. endoprosthesis	Excluded AO A2; Evans/ Jensen 1C-1D	(Restricted to pre-fracture independent patients) Functional capacity	3	17% mortality, NR attrition	Unclear	No	No

Appendix Table E5. Intertrochanteric evidence-2 (continued)

Author, Year	Comparison	Subtroch Included / Classification	Patient Focused Outcomes	Assessments (Months)	Loss to Final Followup	Randomization Scheme	Blinded Assessment	Multivariate Adjustments
Kim, 2005[92]	IF (PFN) vs. uncemented calcar-replacement bipolar hemi	NR AO A2; E/JM 3 - 4	Harris hip score, ADL, Mini mental status, ASA, mortality, reoperations/ complications	6 weeks, 3, 6, 12, average 35	36% mortality, no attrition	Computer generated random numbers	No	No
Subtrochanteric Fractures								
Lunsjo, 1999[93]	EX - Medoff (shaft compression) vs. DHS, DHS+TSP, or DCS (by surgeon)	Sein-sheimer 1-5	Mortality, failure, walking aids, living situation	4, 12	15% mortality, 9% attrition	Sealed envelopes	No	No

Appendix Table E6. Femoral neck - categorical pain outcomes from studies with extractable data

Author, Year	Describe Outcome Measure	Group 1 N	% Group 1 with Outcome	Group 2 N	% Group 2 with Outcome	Assessment Period
Node 4 Arthroplasty - Hemi - Cemented vs. Not Cemented						
			Cement		None	
Emery, 1991[10]	No pain in hip (no specifics)	19	68%	20	20%	17 months average
Node 4 Arthroplasty - Hemi - Ceramic Coating vs. No Coating						
	None					
Node 4 Internal Fixation - Cemented vs. Not Cemented Screws						
	None					
Node 3 Arthroplasty - Hemi - Unipolar vs. Bipolar (Cemented)						
	None					
Node 3 Internal Fixation - Screws vs. Screws						
			Richard		Uppsala	
Lagerby, 1998[20]	No pain, walk or passive (full group)	75	63%	86	64%	1 year
	No pain, walk or passive (not displaced)	25	64%	30	70%	1 year
	No pain, walk or passive (displaced)	50	62%	56	61%	1 year
Node 3 Internal Fixation - Screw vs. Hook Pins						
			Screw		Hook pin	
Herngren, 1992[18]	No severe pain, walking or passive	96	89%	84	87%	4 months
Node 2 Arthroplasty - Hemi vs. Total Hip						
	None					
Node 2 Internal Fixation – Pins/Screws vs. Sliding Hip Screws						
	None					
Node 1 Internal Fixation vs. Hemi (Cemented and Not) Arthroplasty						
Roden, 2003[38]	No use of analgesics	44	52%	44	86%	4 months
Parker, 2002[39]	Little or no pain, hemi vs. IF	163	56%	160	45%	1 year
		105	79%	123	72%	2 years
		74	73%	91	74%	3 years
Node 1 Internal Fixation vs. Total Hip Arthroplasty						
Jonsson, 1996[49]	No pain walking	23	39%	24	46%	4 months
		23	57%	24	33%	1 year
		23	57%	24	46%	2 years
		23	57%	24	58%	2 years
Node 1 Internal Fixation vs. Arthroplasty						
Rogmark, 2002[33]	Hip pain: self-report	162	61%	170	34%	4 months
		116	43%	148	25%	1 year
		84	32%	125	25%	2 years

Appendix Table E7. Femoral neck - continuous pain outcomes from studies with extractable data

Author, Year	Outcome Measure	Group 1	Mean	SD (Range)	Group 2 N	Mean	SD (Range)	Assessment Period	Estimate
Node 4 Arthroplasty - Hemi - Cemented vs. Not Cemented									
	None								
Node 4 Arthroplasty - Hemi - Ceramic Coating vs. No Coating									
	None								
Node 4 Internal Fixation - Cemented vs. Not Cemented Screws									
		Augmented			Control				
Mattsson, 2006[12]	VAS, pain with activity	17	9	8	26	7	9	24 months	NS
Node 4 Internal Fixation - Screws vs. Screws									
		Uppsala			vonBahr				
Rehnberg, 1989[21]	Pain (no specifics), 4 point	88	1.12	0.36	77	1.4	0.59	4 months	p <.001
	scale	64	1.02	0.12	51	1.24	0.42	1 year	p <.01
Node 3 Arthroplasty - Hemi - Unipolar vs. Bipolar (Cemented)									
	None								
Node 3 Internal Fixation – Screws vs. Hook Pins									
	None								
Node 2 Arthroplasty - Hemi vs. Total Hip									
		Hemi			THA				
Blomfeldt, 2007[23]	Harris hip pain score	58	40	(20 - 44)	58	42	(20 - 44)	4 months	p=0.121
		55	39.1	(20 - 44)	56	43.1	(20 - 44)	1 year	p <.001
Keating, 2006[31]	Hip rating questionnaire, pain	62	19.4	5	64	19.3	4	4 months	
		61	21.1	4	61	20.4	5	1 year	
		56	20.5	5	59	20.9	5	2 years	
Node 2 Internal Fixation – Pins/Screws vs. Sliding Hip Screws									
	None								
Node 1 Internal Fixation vs. Hemiarthroplasty (Cemented and Not)									
Keating, 2006[31]	Hip rating questionnaire, pain	111	16.8	6	102	19.2	5	4 months	
		101	18.8	6	97	21	4	1 year	
		92	19.7	6	86	20.6	5	2 years	
Node 1 Internal Fixation vs. Total Hip									
Keating, 2006[31]	Hip rating questionnaire, pain	63	17.2	6	64	19.3	4	4 months	
		61	18.7	6	61	20.4	5	1 year	
		58	19.5	6	59	20.9	5	2 years	

Appendix Table E8. Femoral neck – categorical functional outcomes from studies with extractable data

Author, Year	Outcome Measure	Group 1 N	% Group 1 with Outcome	Group 2 N	% Group 2 with Outcome	Assessment Period
Node 4 Internal Fixation - Cemented vs. Not Cemented Screws						
	None					2 years
Node 4 Arthroplasty - Hemi - Cemented vs. Not Cemented						
			Cement	None	None	
Emery, 1991[10]	No walking aids	19	58%	20	20%	17 months
	Living situation, home vs. institution	19	84%	20	75%	17 months
Node 4 Arthroplasty - Hemi - Ceramic coating vs. No coating						
Livesley, 1993[11]	Able to go shopping	32	41%	20	20%	1 year
	Living at home	32	59%	20	75%	1 year
Node 3 Arthroplasty - Hemi - Unipolar vs. Bipolar (cemented)						
			Unipolar	Bi	Bipolar	
Raia, 2003[14]	Return to community walker	31	74%	29	72%	1 year
Node 3 Internal Fixation - Screws vs. Screws						
			Richards		Uppsala	
Laberby, 1998[20]	No (or 1) walking aid, total	74	47%	86	52%	1 year
	No (or 1) walking aid, stable	25	48%	30	67%	1 year
	No (or 1) walking aid, unstable	49	47%	56	45%	1 year
			Uppsala		vanBahr	
Rehnberg, 1989[21]	Living in own home	88	77%	77	70%	4 months
		64	77%	51	84%	1 year
Node 3 Internal Fixation – Screw vs. Hook Pins						
			Screw		Hook pin	
Lykke, 2003[17]	Return to own home	72	63%	98	60%	4 month
	Living in NH	131	37%	147	39%	1 year
Node 2 Arthroplasty - Hemi vs. Total Hip						
			Hemi		THA	
Blomfeldt, 2007[23]	Independent living vs. NH status	58	97%	58	93%	4 months
		55	96%	56	96%	1 year
Node 2 Internal Fixation – Sliding Hip Screws vs. Pins/Screws						
	None					
Node 1 Internal Fixation vs. Hemi (Cemented and Not)						
			IF		THA	
Blomfeldt, 2005[37]	Independent living status		11%	17	35%	2 years
El-Abed, 2005[35]	Matta score excellent/good	62	42%	60	70%	3 years
Roden, 2003[38]	Walk as well as pre-op	40	43%	44	70%	4 months
Roden, 2003[38]	Return to original residence	53	85%	47	79%	
Parker, 2002[39]	Use same walking aid	166	37%	164	40%	1 year
	Same residential status	162	83%	164	82%	1 year
Van Dortmont, 2000[42]	Retained mobility	19	37%	17	24%	4 months
		19	21%	17	18%	1 year

Table E8. Femoral neck – categorical functional outcomes from studies with extractable data (continued)

Author, Year	Outcome Measure	Group 1 N	% Group 1 with Outcome	Group 2 N	% Group 2 with Outcome	Assessment Period
Node 1 Internal Fixation vs. Total Hip						
			OR	95% CI		
Jonsson, 1996[49]	No (or 1) walking aid		1.5	(0.5-5)		4 months
			13	(2-88)		1 year
			7.1	(1.6-33)		2 years
	Able to do own shopping		1.7	(0.5-6)		4 months
			4.4	(1-20)		1 year
			2.3	(0.6-9)		2 years
	Walk 1 kilometer or more		2.7	(0.8-10)		4 months
			1.8	(0.4-78)		1 year
			1.8	(0.5-7)		2 years
Node 1 Internal Fixation vs. Arthroplasty						
Rogmark,2002[33]	Need walking aid: self-report	162	66%	170	47%	4 months
		116	53%	148	46%	1 year
		84	54%	125	54%	2 years
	Reduced mobility: self-report	162	72%	170	44%	4 months
		116	51%	148	33%	1 year
		84	36%	125	25%	2 years

Appendix Table E9. Femoral neck - continuous functional outcomes from studies with extractable data

Author, Year	Outcome Measure	Group 1 N	Mean	SD (Range)	Group 2 N	Mean	SD (Range)	Assessment Period
Node 4 Arthroplasty - Hemi - Cemented vs. Not Cemented								
	None							
Node 4 Arthroplasty - Hemi - Ceramic Coating vs. No Coating								
	None							
Node 4 Internal Fixation - Cemented vs. Not Cemented Screws								
	None							
Node 3 Arthroplasty - Hemi - Unipolar vs. Bipolar (Cemented)								
		Uni			Bi			
Cornell, 1998[15]	6 minute walk (average speed feet/second)	15	1.93	0.8	33	2.67	(0.77-4.86)	6 months
	Johansen hip score	15	64.9	15	33	63.2	15	6 months
Node 3 Internal Fixation - Screws vs. Screws								
		Uppsala			vonBahr			
Rehnberg, 1989[21]	Need for walking aid	88	1.52	0.64	77	1.96	1.35	4 months
		64	1.48	0.64	51	1.7	0.66	1 year
Node 3 Internal Fixation - Hook Pins vs. Screws								
	None							
Node 2 Arthroplasty - Hemi vs. Total Hip								
		Hemi			THR			
Baker, 2006[22]	Walking distance (miles)	33	1.17	(0-4)	36	2.23	(0-25)	3 years
	Oxford Hip Score (global)	33	22.3	(12-48)	36	18.8	(12-47)	3 years
Blomfeldt, 2007[23]	Harris hip function scores	58	40	(20-44)	58	42	(20-44)	4 months
		55	39.1	(20-44)	56	43.1	(20-44)	1 year
Baker, 2006[22]	SF36 physical	33	38.1	(16-58.8)	36	40.53	(16.2-56.5)	3 years
	SF36 mental	33	55.32	(39-66.6)	36	52	(24.2-68.4)	3 years
Keating, 2006[31]	EQ-5D, worse health level	62		Adjusted OR	64	1.01	CI 0.40 - 2.53	4 months
		61		Adjusted OR	61	1.08	CI 0.44 - 2.64	1 year
		56		Adjusted OR	59	0.89	CI 0.37 - 2.13	2 years
Node 2 Internal Fixation - Screws vs. Sliding Hip Screws								
	None							
Node 1 Internal Fixation vs. Hemi (Cemented and Not)								
El-Abed, 2005[35]	SF-36 mean percentile score.	62	50	(26-77)	60	74	(39-90)	
Keating, 2006[31]	EQ-5D, worse health level.	111		Adjusted OR	102	0.45	CI 0.23 - 0.86	4 months
		101		Adjusted OR	97	0.73	CI 0.38 - 1.41	1 year
		92		Adjusted OR	86	1.01	CI 0.52 - 1.97	2 years
Node 1 Internal Fixation vs. Total Hip								
Keating, 2006[31]	EQ-5D, worse health level.	63		Adjusted OR	64	0.49	CI 0.21 - 1.17	4 months
		61		Adjusted OR	61	0.74	CI 0.32 - 1.74	1 year
		58		Adjusted OR	59	0.81	CI 0.34 - 1.93	2 years

Appendix Table E10. Femoral neck mortality

Author, Year	Group 1 N	% Group 1 Mortality	Group 2 N	% Group 2 Mortality	Assessment Period
Node 4 Arthroplasty - Hemi - Cemented vs. Not Cemented					
	Cement		Control		
Emery, 1991[10]	27	7%	26	4%	3 months
	27	30%	26	23%	17 months average
Node 4 Arthroplasty - Hemi - Ceramic Coating vs. No Coating					
	Ceramic		Control		
Livesley, 1993[11]	48	33%	34	41%	1 year
Node 4 Internal Fixation - Cemented vs. Not Cemented Screws					
	Augmented		Control		
Mattsson, 2006[12]	58	17%	60	13%	6 months
	58	22%	60	17%	1 year
Node 3 Arthroplasty - Hemi - Unipolar vs. Bipolar (Cemented)					
	Uni		Bi		
Raia, 2003[14]	60	20%	55	22%	1 year
Cornell, 1998[15]	15	7%	33	6%	6 months
Node 3 Internal Fixation - Screws vs. Screws					
None					
Node 3 Internal Fixation - Hook Pins vs. Screws					
	Screw		Hookpin		
Mjorud, 2006[16]	101	13%	98	13%	4 months
	101	19%	98	18%	1 year
Lykke, 2003[17]	131	15%	147	10%	4 months
	131	34%	147	33%	2 years
Herngren, 1992[18]	96	22%	84	14%	1 year
Olerud, 1991[19]	59	24%	56	14%	1 year
Node 2 internal Fixation Pins/Screws vs. Sliding Hip Screws					
	SHS		Hookpin		
Elmerson, 1995[28]	100	11%	122	7%	1 year
	52	17%	78	19%	2 years
	SHS		Screw		
Benterud, 1997[24]	108	10%	117	9%	3 months
Paus, 1986[27]	66	8%	65	14%	18 months average
Node 2 Arthroplasty - Hemi vs. Total					
	Hemi		THA		
Baker, 2006[22]	41	17%	40	8%	3 years
Blomfeldt, 2007[23]	60	3%	60	3%	4 months
	60	5%	60	7%	1 year
Keating, 2006,[31] Keating, 2005[32]	69	13%	69	9%	2 years
Ravikumar, 2000[30]	91	15%	89	10%	2 months
	91	27%	89	22%	1 year
	91	86%	89	81%	13 years
Node 1 Internal Fixation vs. Hemiarthroplasty (Cemented and Not)					
Keating, 2006,[31] Keating, 2005[32]	118	15%	111	16%	2 years
El-Abed, 2005[35]	62	35%	60	20%	3 years
Blombeldt, 2005[37]	30	13%	30	17%	4 months
	30	23%	30	33%	1 year
	30	60%	30	43%	2 years
Roden, 2003[38]	53	13%	47	9%	2 years
	53	53%	47	43%	5-6 years
Paulakka, 2001[41]	17	6%	15	7%	3 months
	17	47%	15	47%	2 years
Parker, 2000[40]	102	5%	106	7%	1 months
	102	26%	106	29%	1 year
	102	34%	106	40%	2 years
	102	45%	106	58%	3 years

Table E10. Femoral neck mortality (continued)

Author, Year	Group 1 N	% Group 1 Mortality	Group 2 N	% Group 2 Mortality	Assessment Period
Ravikumar, 2000[30]	91	12%	91	15%	2 months
	91	25%	91	27%	1 year
	91	90%	91	86%	13 years
	IF		Uni+Bi		
Davison, 2001[36]	100	5%	200	9%	6 months
	100	9%	200	12%	1 year
	100	12%	200	19%	2 years
	100	19%	200	25%	3 years
Parker, 2000[40]	106	7%	102	5%	30 days
	106	29%	102	26%	1 year
	106	40%	102	34%	2 years
	106	58%	102	45%	3 years
Van Dortmont, 2000[42]	31	35%	29	34%	4 months
	31	65%	29	48%	1 year
Van Vugt, 1993[43]	21	10%	22	23%	1 year
	21	19%	22	23%	2 years
Node 1 Internal Fixation vs. Total Hip					
Keating, 2006,[31] Keating, 2005[32]	69	13%	69	9%	2 years
Blomfeldt, 2005[45]	53	25%	49	24%	4 years
Jonsson, 1996[49]	23	4%	24	0%	1 month
Ravikumar, 2000[30]	91	12%	89	10%	2 months
	91	25%	89	22%	1 year
	91	90%	89	81%	13 years
Node 1 Internal Fixation vs. Arthroplasty					
Rogmark, 2002[33]	217	5%	192	7%	4 months
	217	12%	192	15%	1 year
	217	21%	192	21%	2 years

Appendix Table E11. Intertrochanteric - categorical functional/pain outcomes from studies with extractable data

Outcome Measure (by Node and Comparison)	Author, Year	Group 1 N	% Group 1 with Outcome	Group 2 N	% Group 2 with Outcome	Assessment Period	Subtroch Involvement
Node 3 Plate/Screw Comparisons - Inclusive							
None							
Node 3 Plate/Screw Comparisons - Unstable							
None							
Node 3 Intramedullary Nail Comparisons - Inclusive							
		Standard Locking		Dynamic Locking			
Functional thigh pain (no specifics)	Hardy, 2003[56]		20%	34	6%	1 year	NR
Node 2 Plate/Screw Comparisons - Inclusive							
		SHS					
Mobility: walk without help	Janzing, 2002[62]	39	54%	44	36%	1 year	NR
Residence: independent	Janzing, 2002[62]	39	59%	44	45%	1 year	NR
		SHS		MSP			
Return to independent walking	Olsson, 2001[64] 30	23	26%	21	24%	4 months	NR
Return to living in own home	Olsson, 2001[64]	36	69% PCCP	32	75%	4 months	NR
Node 2 Plate/Screw Comparisons - Unstable							
		SHS group		MSP			
Return to independent walking	Lunsjo, 2001[59]		36%	105	50%	1 year	NR
Return to living in own home	Lunsjo, 2001[59]		73%	150	77%	1 year	NR
Node 2 Intramedullary Nail Comparisons - Inclusive							
				Ace TN			
Return to pre-fracture mobility	Efstathopoulos, 2007[57]	41	66%	47	64%	8 months average	NR
Node 2 Intramedullary Nail Comparisons - Unstable	99 140						
				Ace TN			
Hip pain (not described)	Vidyadhara, 2007[66]		11%	36	6%	1 month	NR
Thigh pain (not described)	Vidyadhara, 2007[66]	37	5%	36	1%	1 month	NR
Node 1 Plate/Screw vs. Intramedullary Nail - Inclusive							
		SHS					
Recovery of abilities to pre-op status	Pajarinen, 2005[80] 37	41	78%	42	81%	4 months	NR
Recovery of walking to pre-op status	Pajarinen, 2005[80] Gamma	41	54%	42	76%	4 months	NR
Walking ability No aids needed	Pajarinen, 2005[80]	41	29%	42	36%	4 months	NR
In need of aids, but independent	Pajarinen, 2005[80]	41	54%	42	57%	4 months	NR
Residence: own home	Pajarinen, 2005[80]	41	54% PFN	42	57%	4 months	NR
Residence: own home	Saudan, 2002[81] Gamma	89	56%	79	47%	1 year	Excluded
				Gamma			
Hip pain (not described)	Utrilla, 2005[71]	81	54%	82	50%	1 year	Excluded
Thigh pain (not described)	Utrilla, 2005[71]	81	56%	82	61%	1 year	Excluded
Lateral pain over femoral head screw	Ahrengart, 2002[77]		26%	169	27%	6 months	Excluded
Pain at top of greater trochanter	Ahrengart, 2002[77]		6%	169	20%	6 months	Excluded
Needs walking aid	Ahrengart, 2002[77]		70%	169	71%	6 months	Excluded
Lives at home	Ahrengart, 2002[77]		38%	169	65%	6 months	Excluded
Residence: own home	Adams, 2001[72] 179		63%	126	60%	1 year	NR
	179						
	179						
	179						
	SHS						

Table E11. Intertrochanteric - categorical functional/pain outcomes from studies with extractable data (continued)

Outcome Measure (by Node and Comparison)	Author, Year	Group 1 N	% Group 1 with Outcome	Group 2 N	% Group 2 with Outcome	Assessment Period	Subtroch Involvement
Walking independently	Adams, 2001[72]		45%	126	44%	1 year	NR
Walking: no support or 1 stick	Park, 1998[73]	30	70%	30	80%	3 months	NR
Resolution of hip pain	Hoffman, 1996[74]	31	71%	23	61%	6 months	NR
IT: Community ambulator with or without aid	Goldhagen, 1994[75]	34	38%	28	36%	6 months	Included
Sub: Community ambulatory with or without aid	Goldhagen, 1994[75] 121	4	50%	6	17%	6 months	Included
IT: Household ambulator	Goldhagen, 1994[75]	34	15%	28	21%	6 months	Included
Sub: Household ambulator	Goldhagen, 1994[75]		50%	6	50%	6 months	Included
Stable: hip pain	Leung, 1992[83]	20	25%	30	27%	~7 months average	Excluded
Unstable: hip pain	Leung, 1992[83]	73	37%	63	22%	~7 months average	
	4						
Stable: thigh pain	Leung, 1992[83]	20	25%	30	13%	~7 months average	
Unstable: thigh pain	Leung, 1992[83]	73	4%	63	11%	~7 months average	
Stable: independent mobility	Leung, 1992[83]	20	40%	30	40%	~7 months average	
Unstable: independent mobility	Leung, 1992[83]	73	32%	63	35%	~7 months average	
		SHS		IMHS			
Hip pain, walking	Hardy, 1998[69]	35	6%	35	6%	1 year	NR
Thigh pain, walking	Hardy, 1998[69]		6%	35	20%	1 year	NR
Hip pain (no specifics)	Baumgaertner, 1998[70]	52	21%	53	28%	Latest followup	NR
Node 1 Plate/Screw vs. Intramedullary Nail - Unstable							
		SHS		IMHS			
Return to previous living status	Harrington, 2002[90]	33	67%	30	63%	6 months	NR
	35	MSP					
Walk 15 meters without any aid	Ekstrom, 2007[85]	56	88%	64	91%	12 months	Included
Rise from chair without any arm support	Ekstrom, 2007[85]	56	54%	64	52%	12 months	Included
Walking aid: none or 1 crutch,	Ekstrom, 2007[85]	56	38%	64	41%	12 months	Included
		DCS	PFN				
Living at home	Sadowski, 2002[89]	17	29%	18	50%	1 year	Included
Node 1 Plate/Screw vs. Hemiarthroplasty - Unstable							
None							
Subtrochanteric							
			PFN	MSP			
Return to walking without aid	Lunsjo, 1999[93]	23	35%	30		1 year	Included
Return to own home	Lunsjo, 1999[93]	31	81%	36		1 year	Included

Appendix Table E12. Intertrochanteric - continuous functional/pain outcomes from studies with extractable data

Outcome Measure	Author, Year	Group 1 N	Mean	SD (Range)	Group 2 N	Mean	SD (Range)	Assessment Period	Subtroch Involvement
Node 3 Plate/Screw Comparisons - Inclusive									
			Control			HA coated			
Harris hip score (global)	Moroni, 2004[54]	60	63	22	60	70	18	6 months	NR
SF 36 (global)	Moroni, 2004[54]	60	56	24	60	62	20	6 months	NR
Node 3 Plate/Screw Comparisons - Unstable									
			Control			Cement			
VAS pain (global)	Mattsson, 2005[52]	49	28	12	45	14	11	6 weeks	NR
VAS pain (global)	Mattsson, 2005[52]		9	11	45	7	9	6 months	NR
VAS functional pain, walking 10 feet	Mattsson, 2005[52]	49	32	15	45	17	10	6 weeks	NR
VAS functional pain, walking 10 feet	Mattsson, 2005[52]	49	11	10	45	7	9	6 months	NR
VAS functional pain, walking 50 feet	Mattsson, 2005[52]49	49	31	17	45	17	12	6 weeks	NR
VAS functional pain, walking 50 feet	Mattsson, 2005[52]	49	12	13	45	7	10	6 months	NR
Node 3 Intramedullary Nail Comparisons - Inclusive									
None									
Node 3 Intramedullary Nail Comparisons - Unstable									
None									
Node 2 Plate/Screw Comparisons - Inclusive									
			SHS			PCCP			
VAS pain score (range), single leg stance	Peyser, 2007[60]	20	5.8	(0 to 10)	14	3.9	(0 to 10)	6 weeks	NR
		20	3.4	(0 to 7)	15	3.4	(0 to 7)	3 months	
		15	3.4	(0 to 10)	12	2.6	(0 to 6)	6 months	
Node 2 Plate/Screw Comparisons - Unstable									
None									
Node 2 Intramedullary Nail Comparisons - Inclusive									
			Gamma			Ace TN			
Parker mobility score (mean), total	Efstathopoulos, 2007[57]	41	7	2.1	47	7.1	2.5	8 months mean	NR
Parker mobility score (mean), unstable	Efstathopoulos, 2007[57]	32	5.4	2.5	39	5	1.9	8 months mean	NR

Table E12. Intertrochanteric - categorical functional/pain outcomes from studies with extractable data (continued)

Outcome Measure	Author, Year	Group 1 N	Mean	SD (Range)	Group 2 N	Mean	SD (Range)	Assessment Period	Subtroch Involvement
Node 2 Intramedullary Nail Comparisons - Unstable									
			Gamma			Ace			
Harris hip score (global)	Vidyadhara, 2007[66]	37	91	2	36	93	3	4 months	NR
		37	95	2	36	96	1	1 year	
		37	94	2	36	95	1	2 years	
			Gamma	(SEM)		PFN	(SEM)		
Harris hip score (global)	Schipper, 2004[67]	139	53.9	1.5	140	52.6	1.5	1 months	NR
		130	62	1.7	133	61.9	1.6	4 months	
		64	69.5	2	73	66.8	2.1	1 year	
Node 1 Plate/Screw vs. Intramedullary Nail - Inclusive									
			SHS			Gamma			
Parker-Palmer scale: Total: walking ability	Utrilla, 2005[71]	81	6.2	2.8	82	6.4	2.8	1 year	Excluded
Parker-Palmer scale: Unstable: walking ability	Utrilla, 2005[71]	81	5.8	2.7	82	7	2.1	1 year	Excluded
Parker-Palmer scale: Stable: walking ability	Utrilla, 2005[71]	81	7.3	2.4	82	7.6	2.2	1 year	Excluded
			SHS			PFN			
Pain: 4 point scale	Saudan, 2002[81]	89	1.31	0.63	79	1.36	0.63	1 year	Excluded
Palmer Parker mean mobility score	Saudan, 2002[81]		5.07	2.97	79	4.94	3.33	1 year	Excluded
Jensen social function (mean)	Saudan, 2002[81]	89	2.65	1.14	79	2.88	1.16	1 year	Excluded
			SHS			IMHS			
Parker/Palmer mobility score (global)	Hardy, 1998[69] 89	38	3.2	3.1	37	4.6	3.1	6 months	NR
		35	3.4	3.3	35	4.8	3.2	1 year	
Node 1 Plate/Screw vs. Intramedullary Nail - Unstable									
			DCS	PFN					
Hip/thigh pain score: 0 none, 4: severe	Sadowski, 2002[89]	10	1.77	0.73	18	1.44	0.86	1 year	Included
Jensen social function	Sadowski, 2002[89]	10	2.5	1.3	18	2.6	1	1 year	Included
Parker/Palmer score	Sadowski, 2002[89]		6	3.5	18	5	2.6	1 year	Included
Node 1 Internal Fixation vs. Hemiarthroplasty - Unstable									
			PFN			Hemi			
Harris hip score (global)	Kim, 2005#108	29	80	9.7	29	82	12.4	Latest	NR
Subtrochanteric	10								
None									

Appendix Table E13. Intertrochanteric mortality

Author, Year		Group 1 N	Group 1 % Mortality	Group 2 N	Group 2 % Mortality	Assessment Period	Subtroch Involvement
Node 3 Plate/Screw Comparisons - Inclusive							
Moroni, 2004[54]	NR						NR
Sernbo, 1994[94]	NR						Excluded
Node 3 Plate/Screw Comparisons - Unstable							
		Control		HA Cement			
Mattsson, 2004[53]	NR by group						NR
Mattsson, 2005[52]		57	4%	55	5%	6 months	NR
Node 3 Intramedullary Device Comparisons - Inclusive							
		Standard		Dynamic Locking			
Hardy, 2003[56]			13%	41	10%	3 months	NR
			23%	41	17%	1 year	
Node 2 Plate/Screw Comparisons - Inclusive							
		SHS		PCCP			
Peyser, 2007[60]		53	8%	50	4%	3 months	NR
			15%	50	4%	6 months	
			25%	50	10%	1 year	
Brandt, 2002[63]	39 preliminary for 347 39						
Kosygan, 2002[61]		56	16%	52	13%	6 months	Excluded
Janzing, 2002[62]		62	19%	53	21%	1 year	NR
		SHS		MSP			
Olsson, 2001[64]		60	17%	54	11%	4 months	NR
Watson, 1998[65]	53 NR 53						NR
Node 2 Plate/Screw Comparisons - Unstable							
		SHS group					
Lunsjo, 2001[95]		301	24%	268	22%	1 year	NR
Node 2 Intramedullary Device Comparisons - Inclusive							
Efstathopoulos, 2007[57]	NR by group		MSP				NR
Node 2 Intramedullary Device Comparisons - Unstable							
Vidyadhara, 2007[66]	NR						NR
		Gamma		PFN			
Schipper, 2004[67]		213	15%	211	18%	4 months	NR
			20%	211	22%	1 year	
		Gamma		Gliding Nail			
Schipper, 2004[67]		40	5%	40	15%	6 months	NR

Table E13. Intertrochanteric mortality

Author, Year		Group 1 N	Group 1 % Mortality	Group 2 N	Group 2 % Mortality	Assessment Period	Subtroch Involvement
Node 1 Plate/Screw vs. Intramedullary devices - Inclusive							
		SHS		Gamma			
Utrilla, 2005[71]		106	9%	104	7%	1 months	Excluded
			14%	104	8%	3 months	
			14%	104	11%	6 months	
			20%	104	18%	1 year	
Ahrengart, 2002[77]		216	17%	210	20%	6 months	Excluded
Adams, 2001[72]		197	31%	203	29%	1 year	NR
Park, 1998[73]							NR
Hoffman, 1996[74]		36	14%	31	26%	6 months	NR
Butt, 1995[78]	106 106	47	4%	48	10%	Until satisfactory radiologic union	
	106						
O'Brien, 1995[79] NR		49	2%	53	11%	1 month	Excluded
Goldhagen, 1994[75]		40	5%	35	3%	6 months	Included
Aune, 1994[76]							Included
Radford, 1993[82]		100	10%	100	12%	3 months	NR
Leung, 1992[83]		113	13%	113	12%	6 months	Excluded
Bridle, 1991[84]		51	37%	49	31%	6 months	NR
NR		SHS		PFN			
Pajarinen, 2005[80]		54	4%	54	7%	4 months	NR
Saudan, 2002[81]		106	12%	100	16%	1 year	Excluded
		SHS		IMHS			
Hardy,1998[69]		50	26%	50	24%	6 months	NR
			30%	50	30%	1 year	
Baumgaertner, 1998		68	26%	67	16%	1 year	NR
Node 1 Plate/Screw vs. Intramedullary Devices - Unstable							
		MSP		PFN			
Ekstrom, 2007[85]	Total	98	18%	105	14%	1 year	Inlcuded
	IT	85	18%	87	16%	1 year	
	Subtroch	13	23%	18	6%	1 year	
	50 Total	98	6%	105	5%	4 months	
	IT	85	6%	87	6%	4 months	
	Subtroch	13	8%	18	3%	4 months	
Papasimos, 2005[87]	NR						Excluded
Pajarinen, 2004[88]							Excluded
		MSP		Gamma			
Miedel, 2005[86] NR		108	20%	109	10%	4 months	Included
			29%	109	22%	1 year	
		DCS		PFN			
Sadowski, 2002[89]		19	5%	20	10%	1 year	Included
		SHS		IMHS			
Harrington, 2002[90]		52	37%	50	40%	6 months	NR

108

Table E13. Intertrochanteric mortality

Author, Year		Group 1 N	Group 1 % Mortality	Group 2 N	Group 2 % Mortality	Assessment Period	Subtroch Involvement
Node 1 Internal Fixation vs. Hemiarthroplasty - Unstable							
		PFN		Hemi			
Kim, 2005[92]		29	28%	29	14%	1 year	NR
			55%	29	17%	3 years	
Stappaerts, 1995[91]	NR by group						Excluded
Subtrochanteric							
		SHS		MSP			
Lunsjo, 1999[93]		52	13%	55	15%	1 year	Included

29

References for Appendix E

(Note that there is a separate set of references at the end of the report and reference numbers are different than those in the appendixes)

1. Karagiannis A, Papakitsou E, Dretakis K, et al. Mortality rates of patients with a hip fracture in a southwestern district of Greece: ten-year follow-up with reference to the type of fracture. Calcified Tissue International 2006 Feb; 78(2):72-7.
2. Cornwall R, Gilbert MS, Koval KJ, et al. Functional outcomes and mortality vary among different types of hip fractures: a function of patient characteristics. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2004 Aug; (425):64-71.
3. Fox KM, Magaziner J, Hebel JR, et al. Intertrochanteric versus femoral neck hip fractures: differential characteristics, treatment, and sequelae. Journals of Gerontology Series A-Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences 1999 Dec; 54(12):M635-40.
4. Heikkinen T, Willig R, Hanninen A, et al. Hip fractures in Finland--a comparison of patient characteristics and outcomes in six hospitals. Scandinavian Journal of Surgery: SJS 2004; 93(3):234-40.
5. Hannan EL, Magaziner J, Wang JJ, et al. Mortality and locomotion 6 months after hospitalization for hip fracture: risk factors and risk-adjusted hospital outcomes. JAMA 2001 Jun 6; 285(21):2736-42.
6. Koval KJ, Skovron ML, Aharonoff GB, et al. Predictors of functional recovery after hip fracture in the elderly. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1998 Mar; (348):22-8.
7. Koval KJ, Skovron ML, Polatsch D, et al. Dependency after hip fracture in geriatric patients: a study of predictive factors. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1996; 10(8):531-5.
8. Koval KJ, Skovron ML, Aharonoff GB, et al. Ambulatory ability after hip fracture. A prospective study in geriatric patients. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1995 Jan; (310):150-9.
9. Borgquist L, Nordell E, Lindelow G, et al. Outcome after hip fracture in different health care districts. Rehabilitation of 837 consecutive patients in primary care 1986-88. Scandinavian Journal of Primary Health Care 1991 Dec; 9(4):244-51.
10. Emery RJ, Broughton NS, Desai K, et al. Bipolar hemiarthroplasty for subcapital fracture of the femoral neck. A prospective randomised trial of cemented Thompson and uncemented Moore stems. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1991 Mar; 73(2):322-4.
11. Livesley PJ, Srivastiva VM, Needoff M, et al. Use of a hydroxyapatite-coated hemiarthroplasty in the management of subcapital fractures of the femur. Injury 1993 Apr; 24(4):236-40.
12. Mattsson P, Larsson S. Calcium phosphate cement for augmentation did not improve results after internal fixation of displaced femoral neck fractures: a randomized study of 118 patients. Acta Orthopaedica 2006 Apr; 77(2):251-6.
13. Mattsson P, Larsson S. Stability of internally fixed femoral neck fractures augmented with resorbable cement. A prospective randomized study using radiostereometry. Scandinavian Journal of Surgery: SJS 2003; 92(3):215-9.
14. Raia FJ, Chapman CB, Herrera MF, et al. Unipolar or bipolar hemiarthroplasty for femoral neck fractures in the elderly? Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2003 Sep; (414):259-65.
15. Cornell CN, Levine D, O'Doherty J, et al. Unipolar versus bipolar hemiarthroplasty for the treatment of femoral neck fractures in the elderly.[see comment]. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1998 Mar; (348):67-71.
16. Mjorud J, Skaro O, Solhaug JH, et al. A randomised study in all cervical hip fractures osteosynthesis with Hansson hook-pins versus AO-screws in 199 consecutive patients followed for two years. Injury 2006 Aug; 37(8):768-77.
17. Lykke N, Lerud PJ, Stromsoe K, et al. Fixation of fractures of the femoral neck. A prospective, randomised trial of three Ullevaal hip screws versus two Hansson hook-pins.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2003 Apr; 85(3):426-30.
18. Herngren B, Mork-Petersen F, Bauer M. Uppsala screws or Hansson pins for internal fixation of femoral neck fractures? A prospective study of 180 cases. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1992 Feb; 63(1):41-6.
19. Olerud C, Rehnberg L, Hellquist E. Internal fixation of femoral neck fractures. Two methods compared. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1991 Jan; 73(1):16-9.
20. Lagerby M, Asplund S, Ringqvist I. Cannulated screws for fixation of femoral neck fractures. No difference between Uppsala screws and Richards screws in a randomized prospective study of 268 cases. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1998 Aug; 69(4):387-91.
21. Rehnberg L, Olerud C. Fixation of femoral neck fractures. Comparison of the Uppsala and von Bahr screws. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1989 Oct; 60(5):579-84.
22. Baker RP, Squires B, Gargan MF, et al. Total hip arthroplasty and hemiarthroplasty in mobile, independent patients with a displaced intracapsular fracture of the femoral neck. A randomized, controlled trial.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2006 Dec; 88(12):2583-9.
23. Blomfeldt R, Tornkvist H, Eriksson K, et al. A randomised controlled trial comparing bipolar hemiarthroplasty with total hip replacement for displaced intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck in elderly patients. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2007 Feb; 89(2):160-5.

24. Benterud JG, Husby T, Nordsletten L, et al. Fixation of displaced femoral neck fractures with a sliding screw plate and a cancellous screw or two Olmed screws. A prospective, randomized study of 225 elderly patients with a 3-year follow-up. Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae 1997; 86(4):338-42.
25. Madsen F, Linde F, Andersen E, et al. Fixation of displaced femoral neck fractures. A comparison between sliding screw plate and four cancellous bone screws. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1987 Jun; 58(3):212-6.
26. Linde F, Andersen E, Hvass I, et al. Avascular femoral head necrosis following fracture fixation. Injury 1986 May; 17(3):159-63.
27. Paus A, Gjengedal E, Hareide A, et al. Dislocated fractures of the femoral neck treated with von Bahr screws or hip compression screw. Results of a prospective, randomized study. Journal of the Oslo City Hospitals 1986 May-Jun; 36(5-6):55-61.
28. Elmerson S, Sjostedt A, Zetterberg C. Fixation of femoral neck fracture. A randomized 2-year follow-up study of hook pins and sliding screw plate in 222 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1995 Dec; 66(6):507-10.
29. Skinner P, Riley D, Ellery J, et al. Displaced subcapital fractures of the femur: a prospective randomized comparison of internal fixation, hemiarthroplasty and total hip replacement. Injury 1989 Sep; 20(5):291-3.
30. Ravikumar KJ, Marsh G. Internal fixation versus hemiarthroplasty versus total hip arthroplasty for displaced subcapital fractures of femur--13 year results of a prospective randomised study. Injury 2000 Dec; 31(10):793-7.
31. Keating JF, Grant A, Masson M, et al. Randomized comparison of reduction and fixation, bipolar hemiarthroplasty, and total hip arthroplasty. Treatment of displaced intracapsular hip fractures in healthy older patients. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2006 Feb; 88(2):249-60.
32. Keating JF, Grant A, Masson M, et al. Displaced intracapsular hip fractures in fit, older people: a randomised comparison of reduction and fixation, bipolar hemiarthroplasty and total hip arthroplasty. Health Technology Assessment 2005 Oct; 9(41):iii-iv, ix-x, 1-65.
33. Rogmark C, Carlsson A, Johnell O, et al. A prospective randomised trial of internal fixation versus arthroplasty for displaced fractures of the neck of the femur. Functional outcome for 450 patients at two years.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2002 Mar; 84(2):183-8.
34. Rogmark C, Carlsson A, Johnell O, et al. Costs of internal fixation and arthroplasty for displaced femoral neck fractures: a randomized study of 68 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2003 Jun; 74(3):293-8.
35. El-Abed K, McGuinness A, Brunner J, et al. Comparison of outcomes following uncemented hemiarthroplasty and dynamic hip screw in the treatment of displaced subcapital hip fractures in patients aged greater than 70 years. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2005 Feb; 71(1):48-54.
36. Davison JN, Calder SJ, Anderson GH, et al. Treatment for displaced intracapsular fracture of the proximal femur. A prospective, randomised trial in patients aged 65 to 79 years.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2001 Mar; 83(2):206-12.
37. Blomfeldt R, Tornkvist H, Ponzer S, et al. Internal fixation versus hemiarthroplasty for displaced fractures of the femoral neck in elderly patients with severe cognitive impairment.[see comment][erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Br. 2005 Aug;87(8):1166]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2005 Apr; 87(4):523-9.
38. Roden M, Schon M, Fredin H. Treatment of displaced femoral neck fractures: a randomized minimum 5-year follow-up study of screws and bipolar hemiprostheses in 100 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2003 Feb; 74(1):42-4.
39. Parker MJ, Khan RJK, Crawford J, et al. Hemiarthroplasty versus internal fixation for displaced intracapsular hip fractures in the elderly. A randomised trial of 455 patients. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2002 Nov; 84(8):1150-5.
40. Parker MJ, Pryor GA. Internal fixation or arthroplasty for displaced cervical hip fractures in the elderly: a randomised controlled trial of 208 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2000 Oct; 71(5):440-6.
41. Puolakka TJ, Laine HJ, Tarvainen T, et al. Thompson hemiarthroplasty is superior to Ullevaal screws in treating displaced femoral neck fractures in patients over 75 years. A prospective randomized study with two-year follow-up. Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae 2001; 90(3):225-8.
42. van Dortmont LM, Douw CM, van Breukelen AM, et al. Cannulated screws versus hemiarthroplasty for displaced intracapsular femoral neck fractures in demented patients. Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae 2000; 89(2):132-7.
43. van Vugt AB, Oosterwijk WM, Goris RJ. Osteosynthesis versus endoprosthesis in the treatment of unstable intracapsular hip fractures in the elderly. A randomised clinical trial. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1993; 113(1):39-45.
44. Johansson T, Bachrach-Lindstrom M, Aspenberg P, et al. The total costs of a displaced femoral neck fracture: comparison of internal fixation and total hip replacement. A randomised study of 146 hips. International Orthopaedics 2006 Feb; 30(1):1-6.
45. Blomfeldt R, Tornkvist H, Ponzer S, et al. Comparison of internal fixation with total hip replacement for displaced femoral neck fractures. Randomized, controlled trial performed at four years. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2005 Aug; 87(8):1680-8.
46. Johansson T, Jacobsson SA, Ivarsson I, et al. Internal fixation versus total hip arthroplasty in the treatment of displaced femoral neck fractures: a prospective randomized study of 100 hips. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2000 Dec; 71(6):597-602.
47. Bachrach-Lindstrom M, Johansson T, Unosson M, et al. Nutritional status and functional capacity after femoral neck fractures: a prospective randomized one-

year follow-up study. Aging-Clinical & Experimental Research 2000 Oct; 12(5):366-74.
48. Johansson T, Risto O, Knutsson A, et al. Heterotopic ossification following internal fixation or arthroplasty for displaced femoral neck fractures: a prospective randomized study. International Orthopaedics 2001; 25(4):223-5.
49. Jonsson B, Sernbo I, Carlsson A, et al. Social function after cervical hip fracture. A comparison of hook-pins and total hip replacement in 47 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1996 Oct; 67(5):431-4.
50. Tidermark J. Quality of life and femoral neck fractures. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2003 Apr; Supplementum. 74(309):1-42.
51. Tidermark J, Ponzer S, Svensson O, et al. Internal fixation compared with total hip replacement for displaced femoral neck fractures in the elderly. A randomised, controlled trial.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2003 Apr; 85(3):380-8.
52. Mattsson P, Alberts A, Dahlberg G, et al. Resorbable cement for the augmentation of internally-fixed unstable trochanteric fractures. A prospective, randomised multicentre study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2005 Sep; 87(9):1203-9.
53. Mattsson P, Larsson S. Unstable trochanteric fractures augmented with calcium phosphate cement. A prospective randomized study using radiostereometry to measure fracture stability. Scandinavian Journal of Surgery: SJS 2004; 93(3):223-8.
54. Moroni A, Faldini C, Pegreffi F, et al. HA-coated screws decrease the incidence of fixation failure in osteoporotic trochanteric fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2004 Aug; (425):87-92.
55. Sernbo I, Johnell O, Gardsell A. Locking and compression of the lag screw in trochanteric fractures is not beneficial. A prospective, randomized study of 153 cases. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1994 Feb; 65(1):24-6.
56. Hardy DCR, Drossos K. Slotted intramedullary hip screw nails reduce proximal mechanical unloading. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2003 Jan; (406):176-84.
57. Efstathopoulos NE, Nikolaou VS, Lazarettos JT. Intramedullary fixation of intertrochanteric hip fractures: a comparison of two implant designs. International Orthopaedics 2007 Feb; 31(1):71-6.
58. Herrera A, Domingo LJ, Calvo A, et al. A comparative study of trochanteric fractures treated with the Gamma nail or the proximal femoral nail. International Orthopaedics 2002; 26(6):365-9.
59. Lunsjo K, Ceder L, Thorngren KG, et al. Extramedullary fixation of 569 unstable intertrochanteric fractures: a randomized multicenter trial of the Medoff sliding plate versus three other screw-plate systems. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2001 Apr; 72(2):133-40.
60. Peyser A, Weil YA, Brocke L, et al. A prospective, randomised study comparing the percutaneous compression plate and the compression hip screw for the treatment of intertrochanteric fractures of the hip. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2007 Sep; 89(9):1210-7.
61. Kosygan KP, Mohan R, Newman RJ. The Gotfried percutaneous compression plate compared with the conventional classic hip screw for the fixation of intertrochanteric fractures of the hip.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2002 Jan; 84(1):19-22.
62. Janzing HMJ, Houben BJJ, Brandt SE, et al. The Gotfried PerCutaneous Compression Plate versus the Dynamic Hip Screw in the treatment of pertrochanteric hip fractures: minimal invasive treatment reduces operative time and postoperative pain. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2002 Feb; 52(2):293-8.
63. Brandt SE, Lefever S, Janzing HMJ, et al. Percutaneous compression plating (PCCP) versus the dynamic hip screw for pertrochanteric hip fractures: preliminary results. Injury 2002 Jun; 33(5):413-8.
64. Olsson O, Ceder L, Hauggaard A. Femoral shortening in intertrochanteric fractures. A comparison between the Medoff sliding plate and the compression hip screw. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2001 May; 83(4):572-8.
65. Watson JT, Moed BR, Cramer KE, et al. Comparison of the compression hip screw with the Medoff sliding plate for intertrochanteric fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1998 Mar; (348):79-86.
66. Vidyadhara S, Rao SK. One and two femoral neck screws with intramedullary nails for unstable trochanteric fractures of femur in the elderly--randomised clinical trial. Injury 2007 Jul; 38(7):806-14.
67. Schipper IB, Steyerberg EW, Castelein RM, et al. Treatment of unstable trochanteric fractures. Randomised comparison of the gamma nail and the proximal femoral nail. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2004 Jan; 86(1):86-94.
68. Fritz T, Hiersemann K, Krieglstein C, et al. Prospective randomized comparison of gliding nail and gamma nail in the therapy of trochanteric fractures. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1999; 119(1-2):1-6.
69. Hardy DC, Descamps PY, Krallis P, et al. Use of an intramedullary hip-screw compared with a compression hip-screw with a plate for intertrochanteric femoral fractures. A prospective, randomized study of one hundred patients.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 1998 May; 80(5):618-30.
70. Baumgaertner MR, Curtin SL, Lindskog DM. Intramedullary versus extramedullary fixation for the treatment of intertrochanteric hip fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1998 Mar; (348):87-94.
71. Utrilla AL, Reig JS, Munoz FM, et al. Trochanteric gamma nail and compression hip screw for trochanteric fractures: a randomized, prospective, comparative study in 210 elderly patients with a new design of the gamma nail. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2005 Apr; 19(4):229-33.

72. Adams CI, Robinson CM, Court-Brown CM, et al. Prospective randomized controlled trial of an intramedullary nail versus dynamic screw and plate for intertrochanteric fractures of the femur.[see comment]. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2001 Aug; 15(6):394-400.
73. Park SR, Kang JS, Kim HS, et al. Treatment of intertrochanteric fracture with the Gamma AP locking nail or by a compression hip screw--a randomised prospective trial. International Orthopaedics 1998; 22(3):157-60.
74. Hoffman CW, Lynskey TG. Intertrochanteric fractures of the femur: a randomized prospective comparison of the Gamma nail and the Ambi hip screw. Australian & New Zealand Journal of Surgery 1996 Mar; 66(3):151-5.
75. Goldhagen PR, O'Connor DR, Schwarze D, et al. A prospective comparative study of the compression hip screw and the gamma nail. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1994 Oct; 8(5):367-72.
76. Aune AK, Ekeland A, Odegaard B, et al. Gamma nail vs compression screw for trochanteric femoral fractures. 15 reoperations in a prospective, randomized study of 378 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1994 Apr; 65(2):127-30.
77. Ahrengart L, Tornkvist H, Fornander P, et al. A randomized study of the compression hip screw and Gamma nail in 426 fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2002 Aug; (401):209-22.
78. Butt MS, Krikler SJ, Nafie S, et al. Comparison of dynamic hip screw and gamma nail: a prospective, randomized, controlled trial. Injury 1995 Nov; 26(9):615-8.
79. O'Brien PJ, Meek RN, Blachut PA, et al. Fixation of intertrochanteric hip fractures: gamma nail versus dynamic hip screw. A randomized, prospective study. Canadian Journal of Surgery 1995 Dec; 38(6):516-20.
80. Pajarinen J, Lindahl J, Michelsson O, et al. Pertrochanteric femoral fractures treated with a dynamic hip screw or a proximal femoral nail. A randomised study comparing post-operative rehabilitation. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2005 Jan; 87(1):76-81.
81. Saudan M, Lubbeke A, Sadowski C, et al. Pertrochanteric fractures: is there an advantage to an intramedullary nail?: a randomized, prospective study of 206 patients comparing the dynamic hip screw and proximal femoral nail. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2002 Jul; 16(6):386-93.
82. Radford PJ, Needoff M, Webb JK. A prospective randomised comparison of the dynamic hip screw and the gamma locking nail. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1993 Sep; 75(5):789-93.
83. Leung KS, So WS, Shen WY, et al. Gamma nails and dynamic hip screws for peritrochanteric fractures. A randomised prospective study in elderly patients. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1992 May; 74(3):345-51.
84. Bridle SH, Patel AD, Bircher M, et al. Fixation of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. A randomised prospective comparison of the gamma nail and the dynamic hip screw. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1991 Mar; 73(2):330-4.
85. Ekstrom W, Karlsson-Thur C, Larsson S, et al. Functional outcome in treatment of unstable trochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures with the proximal femoral nail and the Medoff sliding plate. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2007 Jan; 21(1):18-25.
86. Miedel R, Ponzer S, Tornkvist H, et al. The standard Gamma nail or the Medoff sliding plate for unstable trochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures. A randomised, controlled trial. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2005 Jan; 87(1):68-75.
87. Papasimos S, Koutsojannis CM, Panagopoulos A, et al. A randomised comparison of AMBI, TGN and PFN for treatment of unstable trochanteric fractures. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2005 Sep; 125(7):462-8.
88. Pajarinen J, Lindahl J, Savolainen V, et al. Femoral shaft medialisation and neck-shaft angle in unstable pertrochanteric femoral fractures. International Orthopaedics 2004 Dec; 28(6):347-53.
89. Sadowski C, Lubbeke A, Saudan M, et al. Treatment of reverse oblique and transverse intertrochanteric fractures with use of an intramedullary nail or a 95 degrees screw-plate: a prospective, randomized study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2002 Mar; 84-A(3):372-81.
90. Harrington P, Nihal A, Singhania AK, et al. Intramedullary hip screw versus sliding hip screw for unstable intertrochanteric femoral fractures in the elderly. Injury 2002 Jan; 33(1):23-8.
91. Stappaerts KH, Deldycke J, Broos PL, et al. Treatment of unstable peritrochanteric fractures in elderly patients with a compression hip screw or with the Vandeputte (VDP) endoprosthesis: a prospective randomized study.[see comment]. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1995; 9(4):292-7.
92. Kim S-Y, Kim Y-G, Hwang J-K. Cementless calcar-replacement hemiarthroplasty compared with intramedullary fixation of unstable intertrochanteric fractures. A prospective, randomized study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2005 Oct; 87(10):2186-92.
93. Lunsjo K, Ceder L, Tidermark J, et al. Extramedullary fixation of 107 subtrochanteric fractures: a randomized multicenter trial of the Medoff sliding plate versus 3 other screw-plate systems. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1999 Oct; 70(5):459-66.
94. Sernbo I, Holmquist H, Redlund-Johnell I, et al. Radiographic prediction of failure after fixation of cervical hip fracture. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1994 Jun; 65(3):295-8.
95. Lunsjo K, Ceder L, Stigsson L, et al. One-way compression along the femoral shaft with the Medoff sliding plate. The first European experience of 104 intertrochanteric fractures with a 1-year follow-up. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1995 Aug; 66(4):343-6.

Appendix F: List of Excluded Studies

Excluded from RCT Literature

1. Prevention of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis with low dose aspirin: Pulmonary Embolism Prevention (PEP) trial.[see comment]. Lancet 2000 Apr 15; 355(9212):1295-302. *Not test of device*
2. Fondaparinux: new preparation. No better than LMWH in preventing pulmonary embolism. Prescrire International 2003 Feb; 12(63):3-5. *Not test of a device*
3. Aboulafia AJ, Price MM, Kennon RE, et al. A comparison of mechanical strength of the femoral neck following locked intramedullary nailing using oblique versus transverse proximal screws. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1999 Mar-Apr; 13(3):160-3. *Not hip fracture*
4. Agnelli G, Cosmi B, Radicchia S, et al. Features of thrombi and diagnostic accuracy of impedance plethysmography in symptomatic and asymptomatic deep vein thrombosis. Thrombosis & Haemostasis 1993 Aug 2; 70(2):266-9. *Not test of device*
5. Agnelli G, Volpato R, Radicchia S, et al. Detection of asymptomatic deep vein thrombosis by real-time B-mode ultrasonography in hip surgery patients. Thrombosis & Haemostasis 1992 Sep 7; 68(3):257-60. *Not RCT*
6. Ahuja S, Chatterji S. The Mennen femoral plate for fixation of periprosthetic femoral fractures following hip arthroplasty.[see comment]. Injury 2002 Jan; 33(1):47-50. *Not patient population*
7. Alberts KA, Jaerveus J, Zyto K. Nail versus screw fixation of femoral neck fractures. A 2-year radiological and clinical prospective study. Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae 1989; 78(4):298-303. *Not included device*
8. Alho A, Benterud JG, Ronningen H, et al. Prediction of disturbed healing in femoral neck fracture. Radiographic analysis of 149 cases. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1992 Dec; 63(6):639-44. *Not RCT*
9. Alho A, Moen O, Husby T, et al. Slotted versus non-slotted locked intramedullary nailing for femoral shaft fractures. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1992; 111(2):91-5. *Not hip fracture*
10. Ali M, Khan MR. Fractures of the distal femur in adults. JPMA - Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association 1994 Aug; 44(8):188-90. *Not hip fracture*
11. Allain J, Roudot-Thoraval F, Delecrin J, et al. Revision total hip arthroplasty performed after fracture of a ceramic femoral head. A multicenter survivorship study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2003 May; 85-A(5):825-30. *Not hip fracture*
12. Alobaid A, Harvey EJ, Elder GM, et al. Minimally invasive dynamic hip screw: prospective randomized trial of two techniques of insertion of a standard dynamic fixation device. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2004 Apr; 18(4):207-12. *Not test of device*
13. Alonso JE, Volgas DA, Giordano V, et al. A review of the treatment of hip dislocations associated with acetabular fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2000 Aug; (377):32-43. *Not hip fracture*
14. Andersen JC. Advances in anticoagulation therapy: the role of selective inhibitors of factor Xa and thrombin in thromboprophylaxis after major orthopedic surgery. Seminars in Thrombosis & Hemostasis 2004 Dec; 30(6):609-18. *Not test of device*
15. Anwar IA, Battistella FD, Neiman R, et al. Femur fractures and lung complications: a prospective randomized study of reaming. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2004 May; (422):71-6. *Not hip fracture*
16. Ascani A, Radicchia S, Parise P, et al. Distribution and occlusiveness of thrombi in patients with surveillance detected deep vein thrombosis after hip surgery. Thrombosis & Haemostasis 1996 Feb; 75(2):239-41. *Not RCT*
17. Au MK. Isoelastic total hip replacement: clinical evaluation of prosthetic isoelasticity. Journal of the Formosan Medical Association 1994 Jun; 93(6):497-502. *Not RCT*
18. Audige L, Hanson B, Swiontkowski MF. Implant-related complications in the treatment of unstable intertrochanteric fractures: meta-analysis of dynamic screw-plate versus dynamic screw-intramedullary nail devices.[see comment]. International Orthopaedics 2003; 27(4):197-203. *Not RCT*
19. Augat P, Rapp S, Claes L. A modified hip screw incorporating injected cement for the fixation of osteoporotic trochanteric fractures. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2002 May; 16(5):311-6. *Not patient population*
20. Avenell A, Gillespie WJ, Gillespie LD, et al. Vitamin D and vitamin D analogues for preventing fractures associated with involutional and post-menopausal osteoporosis.[see comment][update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2001;(1):CD000227; PMID: 11279685]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2005; (3):CD000227. *Not RCT*
21. Azouz EM, Karamitsos C, Reed MH, et al. Types and complications of femoral neck fractures in children. Pediatric Radiology 1993; 23(6):415-20. *Not patient population*
22. Bach AW, Hansen ST, Jr. Plates versus external fixation in severe open tibial shaft fractures. A randomized trial. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1989 Apr; (241):89-94. *Not hip fracture*
23. Back DL, Dalziel R, Young D, et al. Early results of primary Birmingham hip resurfacings. An independent prospective study of the first 230 hips. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2005 Mar; 87(3):324-9. *Not RCT*
24. Backus CL, Heniford BT, Sing RF. Temporary vena cava filter placement for pulmonary embolism.

Journal of the American Osteopathic Association 2002 Oct; 102(10):555-6. *Not hip fracture*
25. Baele P, Beguin C, Waterloos H, et al. The Belgium BIOMED Study about transfusion for surgery. Acta Anaesthesiologica Belgica 1998; 49(4):243-303. *Not test of device*
26. Bain GI, Zacest AC, Paterson DC, et al. Abduction strength following intramedullary nailing of the femur. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1997 Feb-Mar; 11(2):93-7. *Not hip fracture*
27. Baitner AC, Maurer SG, Hickey DG, et al. Vertical shear fractures of the femoral neck. A biomechanical study. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1999 Oct; (367):300-5. *Not patient population*
28. Baker A, Klimscha W, Eisenach JC, et al. Intrathecal clonidine for postoperative analgesia in elderly patients: the influence of baricity on hemodynamic and analgesic effects. Anesthesia & Analgesia 2004 Jul; 99(1):128-34. *Not test of device*
29. Banan H, Al-Sabti A, Jimulia T, et al. The treatment of unstable, extracapsular hip fractures with the AO/ASIF proximal femoral nail (PFN)--our first 60 cases. Injury 2002 Jun; 33(5):401-5. *Not RCT*
30. Bannister GC, Gibson AG, Ackroyd CE, et al. The fixation and prognosis of trochanteric fractures. A randomized prospective controlled trial. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1990 May; (254):242-6. *Not included device*
31. Bargar WL, Bauer A, Borner M. Primary and revision total hip replacement using the Robodoc system. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1998 Sep; (354):82-91. *Not hip fracture*
32. Bar-On E, Sagiv S, Porat S. External fixation or flexible intramedullary nailing for femoral shaft fractures in children. A prospective, randomised study.[see comment][erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Br 1998 Jul;80(4):749]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1997 Nov; 79(6):975-8. *Not hip fracture*
33. Baron JA, Barrett J, Katz JN, et al. Total hip arthroplasty: use and select complications in the US Medicare population. American Journal of Public Health 1996 Jan; 86(1):70-2. *Not hip fracture*
34. Barquet A, Francescoli L, Rienzi D, et al. Intertrochanteric-subtrochanteric fractures: treatment with the long Gamma nail. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2000 Jun-Jul; 14(5):324-8. *Not patient population*
35. Barrios C, Brostrom LA, Stark A, et al. Healing complications after internal fixation of trochanteric hip fractures: the prognostic value of osteoporosis. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1993; 7(5):438-42. *Not included device*
36. Barrios C, Walheim G, Brostrom LA, et al. Walking ability after internal fixation of trochanteric hip fractures with Ender nails or sliding screw plate. A comparative study of gait. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1993 Sep; (294):187-92. *Not included device*
37. Barsotti J, Gruel Y, Rosset P, et al. Comparative double-blind study of two dosage regimens of low-molecular weight heparin in elderly patients with a fracture of the neck of the femur. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1990; 4(4):371-5. *Not test of device*
38. Bartonicek I, Dousa P. Prospective randomized controlled trial of an intramedullary nail versus dynamic screw and plate of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur.[comment]. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2002 May; 16(5):363-4; author reply 4. *Other exclusion - comment to RCT*
39. Basumallick MN, Bandopadhyay A. Effect of dynamization in open interlocking nailing of femoral fractures. A prospective randomized comparative study of 50 cases with a 2-year follow-up. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 2002 Feb; 68(1):42-8. *Not hip fracture*
40. Baumgaertel F, Dahlen C, Stiletto R, et al. Technique of using the AO-femoral distractor for femoral intramedullary nailing. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1994 Aug; 8(4):315-21. *Not hip fracture*
41. Bell RS, Schatzker J, Fornasier VL, et al. A study of implant failure in the Wagner resurfacing arthroplasty. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 1985 Oct; 67(8):1165-75. *Not RCT*
42. Berglund-Roden M, Swierstra BA, Wingstrand H, et al. Prospective comparison of hip fracture treatment. 856 cases followed for 4 months in The Netherlands and Sweden. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1994 Jun; 65(3):287-94. *Not RCT*
43. Bhandari M, Devereaux PJ, Swiontkowski MF, et al. Internal fixation compared with arthroplasty for displaced fractures of the femoral neck. A meta-analysis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2003 Sep; 85-A(9):1673-81. *Not RCT*
44. Bhandari M, Devereaux PJ, Tornetta P, 3rd, et al. Operative management of displaced femoral neck fractures in elderly patients. An international survey. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2005 Sep; 87(9):2122-30. *Not RCT*
45. Bhandari M, Guyatt GH, Khera V, et al. Operative management of lower extremity fractures in patients with head injuries.[see comment]. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2003 Feb; (407):187-98. *Not hip fracture*
46. Bhandari M, Guyatt GH, Tong D, et al. Reamed versus nonreamed intramedullary nailing of lower extremity long bone fractures: a systematic overview and meta-analysis.[see comment]. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2000 Jan; 14(1):2-9. *Not hip fracture*
47. Bhandari M, Tornetta Pr, Ellis T, et al. Hierarchy of evidence: differences in results between non-randomized studies and randomized trials in patients with femoral neck fractures. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2004 Jan; 124(1):10-6. *Not RCT*
48. Bhandari M, Zlowodzki M, Tornetta P, 3rd, et al. Intramedullary nailing following external fixation in femoral and tibial shaft fractures. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2005 Feb; 19(2):140-4. *Not hip fracture*
49. Bienkowski P, Reindl R, Berry GK, et al. A new intramedullary nail device for the treatment of intertrochanteric hip fractures: Perioperative

experience. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2006 Dec; 61(6):1458-62. *Not RCT*

50. Blair B, Koval KJ, Kummer F, et al. Basicervical fractures of the proximal femur. A biomechanical study of 3 internal fixation techniques. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1994 Sep; (306):256-63. *Other exclusion - cadaver*
51. Bleakney R, Maffulli N. Ultrasound changes to intramuscular architecture of the quadriceps following intramedullary nailing. Journal of Sports Medicine & Physical Fitness 2002 Mar; 42(1):120-5. *Not hip fracture*
52. Blomfeldt R, Tornkvist H, Ponzer S, et al. Displaced femoral neck fracture: comparison of primary total hip replacement with secondary replacement after failed internal fixation: a 2-year follow-up of 84 patients. Acta Orthopaedica 2006 Aug; 77(4):638-43. *Not RCT*
53. Blumberg KD, Foster WC, Blumberg JF, et al. A comparison of the Brooker-Wills and Russell-Taylor nails for treatment of patients who have fractures of the femoral shaft. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 1990 Aug; 72(7):1019-24. *Not hip fracture*
54. Bodoky A, Neff U, Heberer M, et al. Antibiotic prophylaxis with two doses of cephalosporin in patients managed with internal fixation for a fracture of the hip. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 1993 Jan; 75(1):61-5. *Not test of device*
55. Bone LB, Johnson KD, Weigelt J, et al. Early versus delayed stabilization of femoral fractures. A prospective randomized study.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 1989 Mar; 71(3):336-40. *Not test of device*
56. Bone LB, Johnson KD, Weigelt J, et al. Early versus delayed stabilization of femoral fractures: a prospective randomized study. 1989. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2004 May; (422):11-6. *Not test of device*
57. Booth KC, Donaldson TK, Dai QG. Femoral neck fracture fixation: a biomechanical study of two cannulated screw placement techniques.[see comment][erratum appears in Orthopedics 1999 May;22(5):477]. Orthopedics 1998 Nov; 21(11):1173-6. *Not patient population*
58. Boriani S, Bettelli G, Zmerly H, et al. Results of the multicentric Italian experience on the Gamma nail: a report on 648 cases.[erratum appears in Orthopedics 1992 May;15(5):545]. Orthopedics 1991 Dec; 14(12):1307-14. *Not RCT*
59. Boriani S, De Iure F, Bettelli G, et al. The results of a multicenter Italian study on the use of the Gamma nail for the treatment of pertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures: a review of 1181 cases. Chirurgia Degli Organi di Movimento 1994 Apr-Jun; 79(2):193-203. *Not RCT*
60. Boriani S, De lure F, Campanacci L, et al. A technical report reviewing the use of the 11-mm Gamma nail: interoperative femur fracture incidence. Orthopedics 1996 Jul; 19(7):597-600. *Not RCT*
61. Borrelli J, Jr., Ricci WM, Anglen JO, et al. Muscle strength recovery and its effects on outcome after open reduction and internal fixation of acetabular fractures. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2006 Jul; 20(6):388-95. *Not RCT*
62. Bostrom MP, Lyden JP, Ernberg JJ, et al. A biomechanical evaluation of the long stem intramedullary hip screw. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1995 Feb; 9(1):45-52. *Not patient population*
63. Bottle A, Aylin P. Mortality associated with delay in operation after hip fracture: observational study.[see comment]. BMJ 2006 Apr 22; 332(7547):947-51. *Not RCT*
64. Brandt E, Verdonschot N, van Vugt A, et al. Biomechanical analysis of the percutaneous compression plate and sliding hip screw in intracapsular hip fractures: experimental assessment using synthetic and cadaver bones. Injury 2006 Oct; 37(10):979-83. *Not RCT*
65. Braten M, Tveit K, Junk S, et al. The role of fluoroscopy in avoiding rotational deformity of treated femoral shaft fractures: an anatomical and clinical study. Injury 2000 Jun; 31(5):311-5. *Not hip fracture*
66. Bray TJ, Smith-Hoefer E, Hooper A, et al. The displaced femoral neck fracture. Internal fixation versus bipolar endoprosthesis. Results of a prospective, randomized comparison. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1988 May; (230):127-40. *Not RCT - assignment according to MD philosophy*
67. Brinker MR, Reuben JD, Mull JR, et al. Comparison of general and epidural anesthesia in patients undergoing primary unilateral THR. Orthopedics 1997 Feb; 20(2):109-15. *Not test of device*
68. Brogen J, Kelsberg G, Safranek S, et al. Clinical inquiries. Does anticoagulation prevent thrombosis for persons with fractures distal to the hip? Journal of Family Practice 2005 Apr; 54(4):376-7. *Not hip fracture*
69. Broos P, Reynders P. The unreamed AO femoral intramedullary nail, advantages and disadvantages of a new modular interlocking system. A prospective study of 67 cases. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 1998 Sep; 64(3):284-90. *Not RCT*
70. Broos P, Vanderspeeten K. Our first experiences with the Unreamed Femoral Nail (UFN). Acta Chirurgica Belgica 1997 Jan-Feb; 97(1):27-32. *Not RCT*
71. Broos PLO, Reynders P. The use of the unreamed AO femoral intramedullary nail with spiral blade in nonpathologic fractures of the femur: experiences with eighty consecutive cases. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2002 Mar; 16(3):150-4. *Not RCT*
72. Brostrom LA, Barrios C, Kronberg M, et al. Clinical features and walking ability in the early postoperative period after treatment of trochanteric hip fractures. Results with special reference to fracture type and surgical treatment. Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae 1992; 81(1):66-71. *Not included device*
73. Brown AG, Visram AR, Jones RD, et al. Preoperative and postoperative oxygen saturation in the elderly following spinal or general anaesthesia--an audit of current practice. Anaesthesia & Intensive Care 1994 Apr; 22(2):150-4. *Not test of device*

74. Brumback RJ, Wells JD, Lakatos R, et al. Heterotopic ossification about the hip after intramedullary nailing for fractures of the femur.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 1990 Aug; 72(7):1067-73. *Not hip fracture*
75. Buciuto R, Hammer R. RAB-plate versus sliding hip screw for unstable trochanteric hip fractures: stability of the fixation and modes of failure--radiographic analysis of 218 fractures. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2001 Mar; 50(3):545-50. *Not RCT*
76. Buciuto R, Hammer R, Herder A. Spontaneous subcapital femoral neck fracture after healed trochanteric fracture. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1997 Sep; (342):156-63. *Not RCT - comparison group not random*
77. Buciuto R, Uhlin B, Hammerby S, et al. RAB-plate vs Richards CHS plate for unstable trochanteric hip fractures. A randomized study of 233 patients with 1-year follow-up.[see comment]. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1998 Feb; 69(1):25-8. *Not included device*
78. Buggy DJ, Power CK, Meeke R, et al. Prevention of spinal anaesthesia-induced hypotension in the elderly: i.m. methoxamine or combined hetastarch and crystalloid. British Journal of Anaesthesia 1998 Feb; 80(2):199-203. *Not test of device*
79. Burgos E, Gomez-Arnau JI, Diez R, et al. Predictive value of six risk scores for outcome after surgical repair of hip fracture in elderly patients. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica 2008 Jan; 52(1):125-31. *Not RCT*
80. Burns RB, Moskowitz MA, Ash A, et al. Variations in the performance of hip fracture procedures. Medical Care 1997 Mar; 35(3):196-203. *Not RCT*
81. Butt MS, Krikler SJ, Ali MS. Displaced fractures of the distal femur in elderly patients. Operative versus non-operative treatment. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1996 Jan; 78(1):110-4. *Not hip fracture*
82. Calder S. The compares a unipolar with a bipolar prosthesis of similar stem design.[comment]. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1999 Feb; (359):259. *Other exclusion - comment to RCT*
83. Calder SJ, Anderson GH, Harper WM, et al. A subjective health indicator for follow-up. A randomised trial after treatment of displaced intracapsular hip fractures. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1995 May; 77(3):494-6. *Other exclusion - early report to validate QoL measure/method*
84. Calder SJ, Barnes MR, Harper WM. Reduction of temperatures generated by the triple reamer within the femoral head. Injury 1995 Apr; 26(3):183-5. *Not test of device*
85. Cameron CD, Meek RN, Blachut PA, et al. Intramedullary nailing of the femoral shaft: a prospective, randomized study. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1992; 6(4):448-51. *Not hip fracture*
86. Cameron HU. Six-year results with a microporous-coated metal hip prosthesis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1986 Jul; (208):81-3. *Not RCT*
87. Canadian Orthopaedic Trauma S. Nonunion following intramedullary nailing of the femur with and without reaming. Results of a multicenter randomized clinical trial. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2003 Nov; 85-A(11):2093-6. *Not hip fracture*
88. Canadian Orthopaedic Trauma S. Reamed versus unreamed intramedullary nailing of the femur: comparison of the rate of ARDS in multiple injured patients.[see comment]. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2006 Jul; 20(6):384-7. *Not hip fracture*
89. Capello WN, D'Antonio JA, Feinberg JR, et al. Hydroxyapatite-coated total hip femoral components in patients less than fifty years old. Clinical and radiographic results after five to eight years of follow-up. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 1997 Jul; 79(7):1023-9. *Not patient population*
90. Carmeli E, Sheklow SL, Coleman R. A comparative study of organized class-based exercise programs versus individual home-based exercise programs for elderly patients following hip surgery. Disability & Rehabilitation 2006 Aug 30; 28(16):997-1005. *Not test of device*
91. Carragee EJ, Vittum D, Truong TP, et al. Pain control and cultural norms and expectations after closed femoral shaft fractures. American Journal of Orthopedics 1999 Feb; 28(2):97-102. *Not hip fracture*
92. Ceffa R, Bombelli M, Boero S, et al. Extensimetric monitoring of healing in the treatment with the Ilizarov apparatus. A multicenter clinical trial. Bulletin of the Hospital for Joint Diseases 1997; 56(1):41-5. *Not test of device*
93. Chakravarthy J, Mangat K, Qureshi A, et al. Postoperative radiographs following hip fracture surgery. Do they influence patient management? International Journal of Clinical Practice 2007 Mar; 61(3):421-4. *Not RCT*
94. Chang WS, Zuckerman JD, Kummer FJ, et al. Biomechanical evaluation of anatomic reduction versus medial displacement osteotomy in unstable intertrochanteric fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1987 Dec; (225):141-6. *Not patient population*
95. Chapuy MC, Pamphile R, Paris E, et al. Combined calcium and vitamin D3 supplementation in elderly women: confirmation of reversal of secondary hyperparathyroidism and hip fracture risk: the Decalyos II study. Osteoporosis International 2002 Mar; 13(3):257-64. *Not test of device*
96. Cheng JWM. Fondaparinux: a new antithrombotic agent. Clinical Therapeutics 2002 Nov; 24(11):1757-69; discussion 19. *Not test of device*
97. Chevalley F, Gamba D. Gamma nailing of pertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures: clinical results of a series of 63 consecutive cases. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1997 Aug; 11(6):412-5. *Not RCT*
98. Chilov MN, Cameron ID, March LM, et al. Evidence-based guidelines for fixing broken hips: an update.[see comment]. Medical Journal of Australia 2003 Nov 3; 179(9):489-93. *Not RCT*
99. Chinoy MA, Parker MJ. Fixed nail plates versus sliding hip systems for the treatment of trochanteric

femoral fractures: a meta analysis of 14 studies. Injury 1999 Apr; 30(3):157-63. *Not RCT*

100. Chiu KY, Lau SK, Fung B, et al. Plastic adhesive drapes and wound infection after hip fracture surgery. Australian & New Zealand Journal of Surgery 1993 Oct; 63(10):798-801. *Not a test of device or US device*
101. Choi IH, Chung CY, Cho TJ, et al. Correction of genu recurvatum by the Ilizarov method. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1999 Sep; 81(5):769-74. *Not hip fracture*
102. Chong KW, Wong MK, Rikhraj IS, et al. The use of computer navigation in performing minimally invasive surgery for intertrochanteric hip fractures--The experience in Singapore.[see comment]. Injury 2006 Aug; 37(8):755-62. *Not RCT*
103. Choueka J, Koval KJ, Kummer FJ, et al. Biomechanical comparison of the sliding hip screw and the dome plunger. Effects of material and fixation design. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1995 Mar; 77(2):277-83. *Not patient population*
104. Christie J, Burnett R, Potts HR, et al. Echocardiography of transatrial embolism during cemented and uncemented hemiarthroplasty of the hip. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1994 May; 76(3):409-12. *Other exclusion*
105. Christie J, Howie CR, Armour PC. Fixation of displaced subcapital femoral fractures. Compression screw fixation versus double divergent pins. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1988 Mar; 70(2):199-201. *Not included device*
106. Christie J, Robinson CM, Singer B, et al. Medullary lavage reduces embolic phenomena and cardiopulmonary changes during cemented hemiarthroplasty. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1995 May; 77(3):456-9. *Not test of device*
107. Christodoulou A, Terzidis I, Ploumis A, et al. Supracondylar femoral fractures in elderly patients treated with the dynamic condylar screw and the retrograde intramedullary nail: a comparative study of the two methods. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2005 Mar; 125(2):73-9. *Not hip fracture*
108. Cirillo DJ, Wallace RB, Wu L, et al. Effect of hormone therapy on risk of hip and knee joint replacement in the Women's Health Initiative. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2006 Oct; 54(10):3194-204. *Not hip fracture*
109. Clark DI, Ahmed AB, Baxendale BR, et al. Cardiac output during hemiarthroplasty of the hip. A prospective, controlled trial of cemented and uncemented prostheses.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2001 Apr; 83(3):414-8. *Other exclusion*
110. Clark DW, Ribbans WJ. Treatment of unstable intertrochanteric fractures of the femur: a prospective trial comparing anatomical reduction and valgus osteotomy. Injury 1990 Mar; 21(2):84-8. *Not test of device*
111. Clatworthy MG, Clark DI, Gray DH, et al. Reamed versus unreamed femoral nails. A randomised, prospective trial.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1998 May; 80(3):485-9. *Not hip fracture*
112. Clinkscales CM, Peterson HA. Isolated closed diaphyseal fractures of the femur in children: comparison of effectiveness and cost of several treatment methods. Orthopedics 1997 Dec; 20(12):1131-6. *Not hip fracture*
113. Coad NR. Post-operative analgesia following femoral-neck surgery--a comparison between 3 in 1 femoral nerve block and lateral cutaneous nerve block. European Journal of Anaesthesiology 1991 Jul; 8(4):287-90. *Not a test of device or US device*
114. Cohen AT, Skinner JA, Warwick D, et al. The use of graduated compression stockings in association with fondaparinux in surgery of the hip. A multicentre, multinational, randomised, open-label, parallel-group comparative study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2007 Jul; 89(7):887-92. *Not test of device*
115. Cohen AT, Skinner JA, Warwick D, et al. The use of graduated compression stockings in association with fondaparinux in surgery of the hip. A multicentre, multinational, randomised, open-label, parallel-group comparative study.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2007 Jul; 89(7):887-92. *Not test of device*
116. Coles RE, Clements FM, Lardenoye JW, et al. Transesophageal echocardiography in quantification of emboli during femoral nailing: reamed versus unreamed techniques. Journal of the Southern Orthopaedic Association 2000; 9(2):98-104. *Not patient population*
117. Colwell C, Mouret P. Ximelagatran for the prevention of venous thromboembolism following elective hip or knee replacement surgery. Seminars in Vascular Medicine 2005 Aug; 5(3):266-75. *Not hip fracture*
118. Colwell CW, Jr. Rationale for thromboprophylaxis in lower joint arthroplasty. American Journal of Orthopedics 2007 Sep; 36(9 Suppl):11-3. *Not RCT*
119. Craig NJ, Sivaji C, Maffulli N. Subtrochanteric fractures. A review of treatment options. Bulletin of the Hospital for Joint Diseases 2001; 60(1):35-46. *Not RCT*
120. Cserhati P, Fekete K, Berglund-Roden M, et al. Hip fractures in Hungary and Sweden - differences in treatment and rehabilitation. International Orthopaedics 2002; 26(4):222-8. *Not RCT*
121. Cuenca J, Garcia-Erce JA, Martinez AA, et al. Role of parenteral iron in the management of anaemia in the elderly patient undergoing displaced subcapital hip fracture repair: preliminary data. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2005 Jun; 125(5):342-7. *Not RCT*
122. Curtis JF, Killian JT, Alonso JE. Improved treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children utilizing the pontoon spica cast: a long-term follow-up. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics 1995 Jan-Feb; 15(1):36-40. *Not hip fracture*
123. Dalen N, Jacobsson B. Factors influencing the incidence of reoperation after femoral neck fractures. International Orthopaedics 1985; 9(4):235-7. *Other exclusions - comparison group not random*

124. Dalen N, Jacobsson B, Eriksson PA. A comparison of nail-plate fixation and Ender's nailing in pertrochanteric fractures. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 1988 Mar; 28(3):405-6. *Not included device*
125. Danziger MB, Caucci D, Zecher SB, et al. Treatment of intercondylar and supracondylar distal femur fractures using the GSH supracondylar nail. American Journal of Orthopedics 1995 Sep; 24(9):684-90. *Not hip fracture*
126. Darling JR, Murray JM, Hainsworth AM, et al. The effect of isoflurane or spinal anesthesia on indocyanine green disappearance rate in the elderly. Anesthesia & Analgesia 1994 Apr; 78(4):706-9. *Not test of device*
127. David SM, Harrow ME, Peindl RD, et al. Comparative biomechanical analysis of supracondylar femur fracture fixation: locked intramedullary nail versus 95-degree angled plate. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1997 Jul; 11(5):344-50. *Not hip fracture*
128. Davies MS, Flannery MC, McCollum CN. Calcium alginate as haemostatic swabs in hip fracture surgery.[see comment]. Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh 1997 Feb; 42(1):31-2. *Not test of device*
129. Davis FM, Woolner DF, Frampton C, et al. Prospective, multi-centre trial of mortality following general or spinal anaesthesia for hip fracture surgery in the elderly. British Journal of Anaesthesia 1987 Sep; 59(9):1080-8. *Not test of device*
130. Davis TR, Sher JL, Checketts RG, et al. Intertrochanteric fractures of the femur: a prospective study comparing the use of the Kuntscher-Y nail and a sliding hip screw. Injury 1988 Nov; 19(6):421-6. *Not included device*
131. Day GA, Swanson C, Yelland C, et al. Surgical outcomes of a randomized prospective trial involving patients with a proximal femoral fracture.[see comment]. ANZ Journal of Surgery 2001 Jan; 71(1):11-4. *Not RCT*
132. de Ridder VA, de Lange S. Use of an intramedullary hip-screw compared with a compression hip-screw with a plate for intertrochanteric femoral fractures. A prospective, randomized study of one hundred patients.[comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 1999 Oct; 81(10):1502-3. *Not hip fracture*
133. de Ridder VA, de Lange S, Koomen AR, et al. Partridge osteosynthesis: a prospective clinical study on the use of nylon cerclage bands and plates in the treatment of periprosthetic femoral shaft fractures. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2001 Jan; 15(1):61-5. *Not hip fracture*
134. de Roeck N. A prospective, randomised trial of internal fixation versus arthroplasty for displaced fractures of the neck of the femur.[comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2003 Apr; 85(3):464-5; author reply 5. *Not RCT*
135. Degreif J, Muller LP, Runkel M, et al. Long-term results after operative treatment of femoral neck fractures with ceramic head prostheses. Orthopedics 2001 Feb; 24(2):129-33. *Not RCT*
136. Delmas PD, Licata AA, Reginster JY, et al. Fracture risk reduction during treatment with teriparatide is independent of pretreatment bone turnover. Bone 2006 Aug; 39(2):237-43. *Not hip fracture*
137. Deneka DA, Simonian PT, Stankewich CJ, et al. Biomechanical comparison of internal fixation techniques for the treatment of unstable basicervical femoral neck fractures. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1997 Jul; 11(5):337-43. *Not patient population*
138. Deshmukh RG, Lou KK, Neo CB, et al. A technique to obtain correct rotational alignment during closed locked intramedullary nailing of the femur. Injury 1998 Apr; 29(3):207-10. *Not hip fracture*
139. Desjardins AL, Roy A, Paiement G, et al. Unstable intertrochanteric fracture of the femur. A prospective randomised study comparing anatomical reduction and medial displacement osteotomy. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1993 May; 75(3):445-7. *Not test of device*
140. Devgan A, Sangwan SS. External fixator in the management of trochanteric fractures in high risk geriatric patients--a friend to the elderly. Indian Journal of Medical Sciences 2002 Aug; 56(8):385-90. *Not included device*
141. Dhakal AP, Awais SM. Management of femur shaft fracture with close locked intramedullary nailing: comparison of Variwall and predrilled Kuntscher nail. Nepal Medical College Journal: NMCJ 2003 Dec; 5(2):73-8. *Not hip fracture*
142. DiCicco JD, 3rd, Jenkins M, Ostrum RF. Retrograde nailing for subtrochanteric femur fractures. American Journal of Orthopedics 2000 Sep; 29(9 Suppl):4-8. *Not RCT*
143. Dobesh PP. Novel concepts: emerging data and the role of extended prophylaxis following hip fracture surgery. American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy 2003 Nov 15; 60(22 Suppl 7):S15-9. *Not test of device*
144. Dobrydnjov I, Axelsson K, Samarutel J, et al. Postoperative pain relief following intrathecal bupivacaine combined with intrathecal or oral clonidine. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica 2002 Aug; 46(7):806-14. *Not test of device*
145. Dobrydnjov I, Samarutel J. Enhancement of intrathecal lidocaine by addition of local and systemic clonidine. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica 1999 May; 43(5):556-62. *Not test of device*
146. Domb BG, Sponseller PD, Ain M, et al. Comparison of dynamic versus static external fixation for pediatric femur fractures. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics 2002 Jul-Aug; 22(4):428-30. *Not hip fracture*
147. Donati D, Capanna R, Campanacci D, et al. The use of massive bone allografts for intercalary reconstruction and arthrodeses after tumor resection. A multicentric European study. Chirurgia Degli Organi di Movimento 1993 Apr-Jun; 78(2):81-94. *Not hip fracture*
148. Dong QR, Dong TH, Tang TS. Hook-pin and compression screw in the treatment of femoral neck fractures. Clinical trial and biomechanical study.

Chinese Medical Journal 1993 Jan; 106(1):53-6. *Not RCT*

149. Dorr LD, Glousman R, Hoy AL, et al. Treatment of femoral neck fractures with total hip replacement versus cemented and noncemented hemiarthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 1986; 1(1):21-8. *Not RCT - partial randomization*
150. Dujardin FH, Benez C, Polle G, et al. Prospective randomized comparison between a dynamic hip screw and a mini-invasive static nail in fractures of the trochanteric area: preliminary results. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2001 Aug; 15(6):401-6. *Not included device*
151. Eikelboom JW, Ginsberg JS. Preventing thromboembolic complications in older orthopaedic surgery patients: interventions and outcomes. Drugs & Aging 1999 Oct; 15(4):297-306. *Not RCT*
152. Elder GM, Harvey EJ, Vaidya R, et al. The effectiveness of orthopaedic trauma theatres in decreasing morbidity and mortality: a study of 701 displaced subcapital hip fractures in two trauma centres. Injury 2005 Sep; 36(9):1060-6. *Not RCT*
153. Elder S, Frankenburg E, Goulet J, et al. Biomechanical evaluation of calcium phosphate cement-augmented fixation of unstable intertrochanteric fractures. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2000 Aug; 14(6):386-93. *Not RCT*
154. Elmerson S, Andersson GB, Irstam L, et al. Internal fixation of femoral neck fracture. No difference between the Rydell four-flanged nail and Gouffon's pins. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1988 Aug; 59(4):372-6. *Not included device*
155. Elmstedt E, Lindholm TS, Nilsson OS, et al. Effect of ibuprofen on heterotopic ossification after hip replacement. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1985 Feb; 56(1):25-7. *Not test of device*
156. Eneroth M, Olsson U-B, Thorngren K-G. Nutritional supplementation decreases hip fracture-related complications.[see comment]. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2006 Oct; 451:212-7. *Not test of device*
157. Eriksson BI. Improvements in the prevention of postoperative venous thromboembolism in hip fracture patients. Orthopedics 2003 Aug; 26(8 Suppl):s851-8. *Not test of device*
158. Esser MP, Kassab JY, Jones DH. Trochanteric fractures of the femur. A randomised prospective trial comparing the Jewett nail-plate with the dynamic hip screw. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1986 Aug; 68(4):557-60. *Not included device*
159. Etchebehere EC, Caron M, Pereira JA, et al. Activation of the growth plates on three-phase bone scintigraphy: the explanation for the overgrowth of fractured femurs. European Journal of Nuclear Medicine 2001 Jan; 28(1):72-80. *Not hip fracture*
160. Feng M-l, Shen H-l, Hu H-j, et al. Analysis of prosthetic replacement in treatment of femoral neck fracture on the hemiplegia side in the elderly. Chinese Journal of Traumatology 2004 Jun; 7(3):138-42. *Not RCT*
161. Field RE, Rushton N. Five-year clinical, radiological and postmortem results of the Cambridge Cup in patients with displaced fractures of the neck of the femur. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2005 Oct; 87(10):1344-51. *Not a test of device or US device*
162. Fink B, Grossmann A. Modified transfemoral approach to revision arthroplasty with uncemented modular revision stems. Operative Orthopadie und Traumatologie 2007 Mar; 19(1):32-55. *Not hip fracture*
163. Flynn JM, Hresko T, Reynolds RA, et al. Titanium elastic nails for pediatric femur fractures: a multicenter study of early results with analysis of complications. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics 2001 Jan-Feb; 21(1):4-8. *Not patient population*
164. Forster MC, Aster AS, Ahmed S. Reaming during anterograde femoral nailing: is it worth it? Injury 2005 Mar; 36(3):445-9. *Not RCT*
165. Fredman B, Zohar E, Golan E, et al. Diclofenac does not decrease renal blood flow or glomerular filtration in elderly patients undergoing orthopedic surgery. Anesthesia & Analgesia 1999 Jan; 88(1):149-54. *Not test of device*
166. Fredman B, Zohar E, Tarabykin A, et al. Continuous intravenous diclofenac does not induce opioid-sparing or improve analgesia in geriatric patients undergoing major orthopedic surgery. Journal of Clinical Anesthesia 2000 Nov; 12(7):531-6. *Not test of device*
167. Friedl W. Relevance of osteotomy and implant characteristics in inter- and subtrochanteric osteotomies. Experimental examination under alternating and static load after stabilisation with different devices including gamma nail osteosynthesis. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1993; 113(1):5-11. *Not patient population*
168. Fritz T, Weiss C, Krieglstein C, et al. The classic nail in the therapy of trochanteric fractures.A prospective, controlled study. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1999; 119(5-6):308-14. *Not RCT*
169. Fugere F, Owen H, Ilsley AH, et al. Changes in oxygen saturation in the 72 hours after hip surgery: the effect of oxygen therapy. Anaesthesia & Intensive Care 1994 Dec; 22(6):724-8. *Not test of device*
170. Gammer W, Bengtson A, Heideman M. Inhibition of complement activation by high-dose corticosteroids in total hip arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1988 Nov; (236):205-9. *Not test of device*
171. Gargan MF, Gundle R, Simpson AH. How effective are osteotomies for unstable intertrochanteric fractures? Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1994 Sep; 76(5):789-92. *Not test of device*
172. Gent M, Hirsh J, Ginsberg JS, et al. Low-molecular-weight heparinoid orgaran is more effective than aspirin in the prevention of venous thromboembolism after surgery for hip fracture. Circulation 1996 Jan 1; 93(1):80-4. *Not test of device*
173. Gent M, Roberts RS. A meta-analysis of the studies of dihydroergotamine plus heparin in the prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis. Chest 1986 May; 89(5 Suppl):396S-400S. *Not a test of device or US device*
174. Giannoudis PV, Smith RM, Bellamy MC, et al. Stimulation of the inflammatory system by reamed and unreamed nailing of femoral fractures. An

analysis of the second hit. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1999 Mar; 81(2):356-61. *Not hip fracture*

175. Gillespie WJ, Avenell A, Henry DA, et al. Vitamin D and vitamin D analogues for preventing fractures associated with involutional and post-menopausal osteoporosis.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2005;(3):CD000227; PMID: 16034849][update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000;(2):CD000227; PMID: 10796331]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2001; (1):CD000227. *Not RCT*
176. Gillespie WJ, Walenkamp G. Antibiotic prophylaxis for surgery for proximal femoral and other closed long bone fractures.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2001;(1):CD000244; PMID: 11279687]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2000; (2):CD000244. *Duplicate*
177. Gillespie WJ, Walenkamp G. Antibiotic prophylaxis for surgery for proximal femoral and other closed long bone fractures.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000;(2):CD000244; PMID: 10796333]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2001; (1):CD000244. *Not RCT*
178. Gitelis S, Neel MD, Wilkins RM, et al. The use of a closed expandable prosthesis for pediatric sarcomas. Chirurgia Degli Organi di Movimento 2003 Oct-Dec; 88(4):327-33. *Not hip fracture*
179. Gogus A, Ozturk C, Tezer M, et al. "Sandwich technique" in the surgical treatment of primary complex fractures of the femur and humerus. International Orthopaedics 2007 Feb; 31(1):87-92. *Not hip fracture*
180. Goodman SB, Davidson JA, Locke L, et al. A biomechanical study of two methods of internal fixation of unstable fractures of the femoral neck. A preliminary study. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1992; 6(1):66-72. *Not patient population*
181. Goodwin R, Mahar AT, Oka R, et al. Biomechanical evaluation of retrograde intramedullary stabilization for femoral fractures: the effect of fracture level. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics 2007 Dec; 27(8):873-6. *Not patient population*
182. Gopal S, Giannoudis PV. Prospective randomized study of reamed versus unreamed femoral intramedullary nailing: an assessment of procedures.[comment]. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2001 Aug; 15(6):458-60. *Not hip fracture*
183. Gosling T, Hufner T, Westphal R, et al. Overdistraction of the fracture eases reduction in delayed femoral nailing: results of intraoperative force measurements. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2006 Oct; 61(4):900-4. *Not hip fracture*
184. Gotfried Y. Percutaneous compression plating for intertrochanteric hip fractures: treatment rationale. Orthopedics 2002 Jun; 25(6):647-52. *Not RCT*
185. Gotze C, Tschugunow A, Gotze HG, et al. Long-term results of the metal-cancellous cementless Lubeck total hip arthroplasty: a critical review at 12.8 years. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2006 Jan; 126(1):28-35. *Not RCT*
186. Grecula MJ, Thomas JA, Kreuzer SW. Impact of implant design on femoral head hemiresurfacing arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2004 Jan; (418):41-7. *Not RCT*
187. Green D, Hirsh J, Heit J, et al. Low molecular weight heparin: a critical analysis of clinical trials. Pharmacological Reviews 1994 Mar; 46(1):89-109. *Not test of device*
188. Gregory P, Sullivan JA, Herndon WA. Adolescent femoral shaft fractures: rigid versus flexible nails. Orthopedics 1995 Jul; 18(7):645-9. *Not hip fracture*
189. Grover J, Wiss DA. A prospective study of fractures of the femoral shaft treated with a static, intramedullary, interlocking nail comparing one versus two distal screws. Orthopedic Clinics of North America 1995 Jan; 26(1):139-46. *Not hip fracture*
190. Grutzner PA, Suhm N. Computer aided long bone fracture treatment. Injury 2004 Jun; 35 Suppl 1:S-A57-64. *Not hip fracture*
191. Gundle R, Gargan MF, Simpson AH. How to minimize failures of fixation of unstable intertrochanteric fractures. Injury 1995 Nov; 26(9):611-4. *Not RCT*
192. Gusi N, Raimundo A, Leal A. Low-frequency vibratory exercise reduces the risk of bone fracture more than walking: a randomized controlled trial. BMC Musculoskeletal Disorders 2006; 7:92. *Not a test of device or US device*
193. Haentjens P. Thromboembolic prophylaxis in orthopaedic trauma patients: a comparison between a fixed dose and an individually adjusted dose of a low molecular weight heparin (nadroparin calcium)[see comment]. Injury 1996 Jul; 27(6):385-90. *Not test of device*
194. Haentjens P, Autier P, Barette M, et al. Costs of care after hospital discharge among women with a femoral neck fracture. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2003 Sep; (414):250-8. *Not RCT*
195. Haentjens P, Autier P, Barette M, et al. Predictors of functional outcome following intracapsular hip fracture in elderly women. A one-year prospective cohort study. Injury 2005 Jul; 36(7):842-50. *Not RCT*
196. Haentjens P, Autier P, Collins J, et al. Colles fracture, spine fracture, and subsequent risk of hip fracture in men and women. A meta-analysis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2003 Oct; 85-A(10):1936-43. *Not RCT*
197. Haentjens P, Lamraski G. Endoprosthetic replacement of unstable, comminuted intertrochanteric fracture of the femur in the elderly, osteoporotic patient: a review. Disability & Rehabilitation 2005 Sep 30-Oct 15; 27(18-19):1167-80. *Not RCT*
198. Haidukewych G, Sems SA, Huebner D, et al. Results of polyaxial locked-plate fixation of periarticular fractures of the knee. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2007 Mar; 89(3):614-20. *Not hip fracture*
199. Haidukewych GJ, Berry DJ. Salvage of failed internal fixation of intertrochanteric hip fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2003 Jul; (412):184-8. *Not RCT*
200. Hamelinck HKM, Haagmans M, Snoeren MM, et al. Safety of computer-assisted surgery for cannulated hip

screws. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2007 Feb; 455:241-5. *Not patient population*

201. Hamilton BH, Hamilton VH. Estimating surgical volume--outcome relationships applying survival models: accounting for frailty and hospital fixed effects. Health Economics 1997 Jul-Aug; 6(4):383-95. *Not RCT*
202. Hammacher ER, van Meeteren MC, van der Werken C. Improved results in treatment of femoral shaft fractures with the unreamed femoral nail? A multicenter experience. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 1998 Sep; 45(3):517-21. *Not hip fracture*
203. Handoll HH, Parker MJ, Sherrington C. Mobilisation strategies after hip fracture surgery in adults.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2004;(4):CD001704; PMID: 15495015][update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2002;(2):CD001704; PMID: 12076418]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2003; (1):CD001704. *Duplicate*
204. Handoll HHG, Sherrington C. Mobilisation strategies after hip fracture surgery in adults.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2004;(4):CD001704; PMID: 15495015]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2007; (1):CD001704. *Not RCT*
205. Handoll HHG, Sherrington C, Parker MJ. Mobilisation strategies after hip fracture surgery in adults.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2007;(1):CD001704; PMID: 17253462][update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2003;(1):CD001704; PMID: 12535411]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2004; (4):CD001704. *Duplicate*
206. Hardern RD, Sutcliffe J. No more 'routine' chest radiographs in patients with proximal femoral fractures? European Journal of Emergency Medicine 1994 Jun; 1(2):78-9. *Not RCT*
207. Hardwick ME, Colwell CW, Jr. Advances in DVT prophylaxis and management in major orthopaedic surgery. Surgical Technology International 2004; 12:265-8. *Not RCT*
208. Hardy DCR, Frassinet P. Hydroxyapatite-coated femoral arthroplasties: a long-term study through 29 Corail prostheses explanted during a ten-year survey. Surgical Technology International 2002 Sep; 10:237-45. *Not RCT*
209. Harris T, Ruth JT, Szivek J, et al. The effect of implant overlap on the mechanical properties of the femur. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2003 May; 54(5):930-5. *Not patient population*
210. Hartin NL, Harris I, Hazratwala K. Retrograde nailing versus fixed-angle blade plating for supracondylar femoral fractures: a randomized controlled trial. ANZ Journal of Surgery 2006 May; 76(5):290-4. *Not hip fracture*
211. Haynes RC, Poll RG, Miles AW, et al. An experimental study of the failure modes of the Gamma Locking Nail and AO Dynamic Hip Screw under static loading: a cadaveric study. Medical Engineering & Physics 1997 Jul; 19(5):446-53. *Not patient population*
212. Heck BE, Ebraheim NA, Foetisch C. Direct complications of trochanteric osteotomy in open reduction and internal fixation of acetabular fractures. American Journal of Orthopedics 1997 Feb; 26(2):124-8. *Not hip fracture*
213. Hedin H, Borgquist L, Larsson S. A cost analysis of three methods of treating femoral shaft fractures in children: a comparison of traction in hospital, traction in hospital/home and external fixation. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2004 Jun; 75(3):241-8. *Not hip fracture*
214. Hedlundh U, Ahnfelt L, Hybbinette CH, et al. Dislocations and the femoral head size in primary total hip arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1996 Dec; (333):226-33. *Not RCT*
215. Hedstrom SA, Lidgren L, Sernbo I, et al. Cefuroxime prophylaxis in trochanteric hip fracture operations. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1987 Aug; 58(4):361-4. *Not test of device*
216. Heetveld MJ, Raaymakers ELFB, Luitse JSK, et al. Rating of internal fixation and clinical outcome in displaced femoral neck fractures: a prospective multicenter study. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2007 Jan; 454:207-13. *Not RCT*
217. Heetveld MJ, Raaymakers ELFB, Luitse JSK, et al. Femoral neck fractures: can physiologic status determine treatment choice? Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2007 Aug; 461:203-12. *Not RCT*
218. Heetveld MJ, Raaymakers ELFB, van Eck-Smit BL, et al. Internal fixation for displaced fractures of the femoral neck. Does bone density affect clinical outcome? Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2005 Mar; 87(3):367-73. *Not RCT*
219. Heetveld MJ, Raaymakers ELFB, van Walsum ADP, et al. Observer assessment of femoral neck radiographs after reduction and dynamic hip screw fixation. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2005 Apr; 125(3):160-5. *Not RCT*
220. Heller KD, Zilkens KW, Cohen B, et al. Compound osteosynthesis of pathological fractures of the proximal femoral shaft. Experimental studies on the biomechanical effects of additional intramedullary splinting. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1996; 115(2):115-7. *Not hip fracture*
221. Helttula I, Karanko M, Gullichsen E. Similar central hemodynamics but increased postoperative oxygen consumption in unreamed versus reamed intramedullary nailing of femoral fractures. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2006 Nov; 61(5):1178-85. *Not hip fracture*
222. Hemmingsen C, Nielsen JE. Intravenous ketamine for prevention of severe hypotension during spinal anaesthesia. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica 1991 Nov; 35(8):755-7. *Not a test of device or US device*
223. Henley E. Can low-dose aspirin prevent thromboembolic phenomena in patients undergoing surgery for hip fracture or elective arthroplasty? Journal of Family Practice 2000 Jul; 49(7):598-9. *Not test of device*
224. Hernefalk L, Granstrom P, Messner K. Sequential scintigraphy and orthoradiographic measurement of femoral shortening after femoral neck fracture.

Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1997; 116(4):198-203. *Not RCT*

225. Hernefalk L, Messner K. Rigid osteosynthesis decreases the late complication rate after femoral neck fracture. The influence of three different osteosynthesis devices evaluated in 369 patients. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1996; 115(2):71-4. *Not RCT*
226. Hernefalk L, Messner K. In vitro femoral stiffness after femoral neck osteotomy and osteosynthesis with defined surgical errors. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1996; 10(6):416-20. *Not RCT*
227. Hernigou P, Charpentier P. Routine use of adjusted low-dose oral anticoagulants during the first three postoperative months after hip fracture in patients without comorbidity factors. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2001 Nov; 15(8):535-41. *Not RCT*
228. Herrick C, Steger-May K, Sinacore DR, et al. Persistent pain in frail older adults after hip fracture repair. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 2004 Dec; 52(12):2062-8. *Not RCT*
229. Herscovici D, Jr., Ricci WM, McAndrews P, et al. Treatment of femoral shaft fracture using unreamed interlocked nails. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2000 Jan; 14(1):10-4. *Not hip fracture*
230. Higgins JPT, Thompson SG. Quantifying heterogeneity in a meta-analysis. Statistics in Medicine 2002 Jun 15; 21(11):1539-58. *Not hip fracture*
231. Higuera CA, Hanna G, Florjancik K, et al. The use of proximal fixed modular stems in revision of total hip arthroplasty. Journal of Arthroplasty 2006 Jun; 21(4 Suppl 1):112-6. *Not RCT*
232. Holmberg S, Mattsson P, Dahlborn M, et al. Fixation of 220 femoral neck fractures. A prospective comparison of the Rydell nail and the LIH hook pins. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1990 Apr; 61(2):154-7. *Not included device*
233. Homik J, Cranney A, Shea B, et al. Bisphosphonates for steroid induced osteoporosis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2000; (2):CD001347. *Not hip fracture*
234. Homik J, Suarez-Almazor ME, Shea B, et al. Calcium and vitamin D for corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2000; (2):CD000952. *Not hip fracture*
235. Hood G, Edbrooke DL, Gerrish SP. Postoperative analgesia after triple nerve block for fractured neck of femur.[see comment]. Anaesthesia 1991 Feb; 46(2):138-40. *Not a test of device or US device*
236. Hornby R, Evans JG, Vardon V. Operative or conservative treatment for trochanteric fractures of the femur. A randomised epidemiological trial in elderly patients. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1989 Aug; 71(4):619-23. *Other exclusion - conservative treatment for one arm*
237. Hui AC, Anderson GH, Choudhry R, et al. Internal fixation or hemiarthroplasty for undisplaced fractures of the femoral neck in octogenarians. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1994 Nov; 76(6):891-4. *Not RCT*
238. Hull JB, Bell MJ. Modern trends for external fixation of fractures in children: a critical review. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics, Part B 1997 Apr; 6(2):103-9. *Not hip fracture*
239. Hull JB, Sanderson PL, Rickman M, et al. External fixation of children's fractures: use of the Orthofix Dynamic Axial Fixator. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics, Part B 1997 Jul; 6(3):203-6. *Not hip fracture*
240. Huusko TM, Karppi P, Avikainen V, et al. Intensive geriatric rehabilitation of hip fracture patients: a randomized, controlled trial. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2002 Aug; 73(4):425-31. *Not test of device*
241. Huusko TM, Karppi P, Kautiainen H, et al. Randomized, double-blind, clinically controlled trial of intranasal calcitonin treatment in patients with hip fracture. Calcified Tissue International 2002 Dec; 71(6):478-84. *Not test of device*
242. Iannacone WM, Bennett FS, DeLong WG, Jr., et al. Initial experience with the treatment of supracondylar femoral fractures using the supracondylar intramedullary nail: a preliminary report. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1994 Aug; 8(4):322-7. *Not hip fracture*
243. Iida Y, Kuroda T, Kitano T, et al. Dexa-measured bone density changes over time after intertrochanteric hip fractures. Kobe Journal of Medical Sciences 2000 Apr; 46(1-2):1-12. *Not RCT*
244. Ingman AM. Percutaneous intramedullary fixation of trochanteric fractures of the femur. Clinical trial of a new hip nail. Injury 2000 Sep; 31(7):483-7. *Not RCT*
245. Ingman AM. Development of small diameter intramedullary nails made from ISO 5832-9 stainless steel. Australian & New Zealand Journal of Surgery 2000 Mar; 70(3):221-5. *Not hip fracture*
246. Iorio R, Schwartz B, Macaulay W, et al. Surgical treatment of displaced femoral neck fractures in the elderly: a survey of the American Association of Hip and Knee Surgeons. Journal of Arthroplasty 2006 Dec; 21(8):1124-33. *Not RCT*
247. Ippolito E, Bray EW, Corsi A, et al. Natural history and treatment of fibrous dysplasia of bone: a multicenter clinicopathologic study promoted by the European Pediatric Orthopaedic Society. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics, Part B 2003 May; 12(3):155-77. *Not hip fracture*
248. Ippolito E, Caterini R, Farsetti P, et al. Surgical treatment of fibrous dysplasia of bone in McCune-Albright syndrome. Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology 2002; 15 Suppl 3:939-44. *Not hip fracture*
249. Isakov E. Gait rehabilitation: a new biofeedback device for monitoring and enhancing weight-bearing over the affected lower limb. Europa Medicophysica 2007 Mar; 43(1):21-6. *Not RCT*
250. Ishii Y, Terajima K, Terashima S, et al. Joint proprioception in the elderly with and without hip fracture. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2000 Nov; 14(8):542-5. *Not RCT*
251. Ishii Y, Tojo T, Terajima K, et al. Intracapsular components do not change hip proprioception. Journal

of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1999 Mar; 81(2):345-8. *Not RCT*
252. Isiklar ZU, Demirors H, Akpinar S, et al. Two-stage treatment of chronic staphylococcal orthopaedic implant-related infections using vancomycin impregnated PMMA spacer and rifampin containing antibiotic protocol. Bulletin of the Hospital for Joint Diseases 1999; 58(2):79-85. *Not hip fracture*
253. Izumi H, Torisu T, Itonaga I, et al. Joint motion of bipolar femoral prostheses. Journal of Arthroplasty 1995 Apr; 10(2):237-43. *Not RCT*
254. Jablonski M, Gorzelak M, Kuczynski P, et al. Less invasive posterior surgical approach for hip joint replacement--complications and limitations. Ortopedia Traumatologia Rehabilitacja 2007 Jan-Feb; 9(1):25-30. *Not RCT*
255. Jacobsson B, Dalen N. Femoral head vitality after peroperative impaction of hip fractures. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1985 Aug; 56(4):312-3. *Other exclusions*
256. Jacobsson B, Dalen N, Jonsson B, et al. Intraarticular pressure during operation of cervical hip fractures. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1988 Feb; 59(1):16-8. *Not RCT*
257. Jain R, Koo M, Kreder HJ, et al. Comparison of early and delayed fixation of subcapital hip fractures in patients sixty years of age or less.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2002 Sep; 84-A(9):1605-12. *Not RCT*
258. Jalovaara P, Berglund-Roden M, Wingstrand H, et al. Treatment of hip fracture in Finland and Sweden. Prospective comparison of 788 cases in three hospitals. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1992 Oct; 63(5):531-5. *Not RCT*
259. Janku GV, Paiement GD, Green HD. Prevention of venous thromboembolism in orthopaedics in the United States. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1996 Apr; (325):313-21. *Not hip fracture*
260. Jazrawi LM, Kummer FJ, Simon JA, et al. New technique for treatment of unstable distal femur fractures by locked double-plating: case report and biomechanical evaluation.[see comment]. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2000 Jan; 48(1):87-92. *Not hip fracture*
261. Jette AM, Harris BA, Cleary PD, et al. Functional recovery after hip fracture. Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 1987 Oct; 68(10):735-40. *Not RCT*
262. Jones HW, Johnston P, Parker M. Are short femoral nails superior to the sliding hip screw? A meta-analysis of 24 studies involving 3,279 fractures. International Orthopaedics 2006 Apr; 30(2):69-78. *Not RCT*
263. Jones S, DiPiro JT, Nix DE, et al. Cephalosporins for prophylaxis in operative repair of femoral fractures. Levels in serum, muscle, and hematoma. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 1985 Jul; 67(6):921-4. *Not test of device*
264. Jones SF, White A. Analgesia following femoral neck surgery. Lateral cutaneous nerve block as an alternative to narcotics in the elderly. Anaesthesia 1985 Jul; 40(7):682-5. *Not test of device*
265. Jonsson B, Sernbo I, Johnell O. Rehabilitation of hip fracture patients with Parkinson's Disease. Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine 1995 Dec; 27(4):227-30. *Not RCT*
266. Juelsgaard P, Sand NP, Felsby S, et al. Perioperative myocardial ischaemia in patients undergoing surgery for fractured hip randomized to incremental spinal, single-dose spinal or general anaesthesia. European Journal of Anaesthesiology 1998 Nov; 15(6):656-63. *Not test of device*
267. Juhn A, Krimerman J, Mendes DG. Intertrochanteric fracture of the hip. Comparison of nail-plate fixation and Ender's nailing. Archives of Orthopaedic & Traumatic Surgery 1988; 107(3):136-9. *Not included device*
268. Jukkala-Partio K, Partio EK, Helevirta P, et al. Treatment of subcapital femoral neck fractures with bioabsorbable or metallic screw fixation. A preliminary report. Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae 2000; 89(1):45-52. *Not RCT*
269. Kakar S, Tornetta P, 3rd, Schemitsch EH, et al. Technical considerations in the operative management of femoral neck fractures in elderly patients: a multinational survey. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2007 Sep; 63(3):641-6. *Not RCT*
270. Kanai H, Igarashi M, Yamamoto S, et al. Spontaneous subcapital femoral neck fracture complicating a healed intertrochanteric fracture. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1999; 119(5-6):271-5. *Not RCT*
271. Kanaji A, Higashi M, Namisato M, et al. Trochanteric hip fracture in an elderly patient with leprosy during osteoporosis treatment with risedronate and alfacalcidol. Journal of Bone & Mineral Metabolism 2005; 23(1):90-4. *Not RCT*
272. Kapukaya A, Subasi M, Necmioglu S, et al. Treatment of closed femoral diaphyseal fractures with external fixators in children. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1998; 117(6-7):387-9. *Not hip fracture*
273. Karachalios T, Lyritis G, Hatzopoulos E, et al. Single-dose prophylaxis of ceftriaxone versus standard dosage of cefotaxime in the prophylaxis of bacterial complications in orthopedic surgery. Chemioterapia 1987 Jun; 6(2 Suppl):573-5. *Not test of device*
274. Karn NK, Singh GK, Kumar P, et al. Comparison between external fixation and sliding hip screw in the management of trochanteric fracture of the femur in Nepal.[erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg Br. 2007 Mar;89(3):421]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006 Oct; 88(10):1347-50. *Not included device*
275. Karpos PA, McFerran MA, Johnson KD. Intramedullary nailing of acute femoral shaft fractures using manual traction without a fracture table. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1995 Feb; 9(1):57-62. *Not hip fracture*
276. Katelaris AG, Cumming RG. Health status before and mortality after hip fracture. American Journal of Public Health 1996 Apr; 86(4):557-60. *Not RCT*
277. Kauffman JI, Simon JA, Kummer FJ, et al. Internal fixation of femoral neck fractures with posterior

comminution: a biomechanical study. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1999 Mar-Apr; 13(3):155-9. *Not patient population*

278. Kaukonen JP, Tuomainen P, Makijarvi J, et al. Intravenous cefuroxime prophylaxis. Tissue levels after one 3-gram dose in 40 cases of hip fracture. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1995 Feb; 66(1):14-6. *Not RCT*
279. Kayali C, Agus H, Turgut A. Successful results of minimally invasive surgery for comminuted supracondylar femoral fractures with LISS: comparative study of multiply injured and isolated femoral fractures. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2007 Sep; 12(5):458-65. *Not hip fracture*
280. Kazemi AP, Zand F, Sedaghat M. Blood-sparing efficiency of transdermal nitroglycerine during open fixation of femur shaft fractures: a randomized, double-blind study. Journal of Clinical Anesthesia 2006 Nov; 18(7):495-8. *Not hip fracture*
281. Kenzora JE, Magaziner J, Hudson J, et al. Outcome after hemiarthroplasty for femoral neck fractures in the elderly. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1998 Mar; (348):51-8. *Not RCT*
282. Keong N, Ricketts D, Alakeson N, et al. Pressure sores following elective total hip arthroplasty: pitfalls of misinterpretation. Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England 2004 May; 86(3):174-6. *Not hip fracture*
283. Khan RJK, MacDowell A, Crossman P, et al. Cemented or uncemented hemiarthroplasty for displaced intracapsular fractures of the hip--a systematic review. Injury 2002 Jan; 33(1):13-7. *Not RCT*
284. Khasraghi FA, Christmas C, Lee EJ, et al. Effectiveness of a multidisciplinary team approach to hip fracture management. Journal of Surgical Orthopaedic Advances 2005; 14(1):27-31. *Not RCT*
285. Kim Y-H, Oh SH, Kim JS, et al. Contemporary total hip arthroplasty with and without cement in patients with osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2003 Apr; 85-A(4):675-81. *Not hip fracture*
286. Kim YS, Callaghan JJ, Kwon SY, et al. Arthroplasty of the hip in patients with aplastic anemia. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2000 Sep; 82(9):1231-9. *Not hip fracture*
287. Kirschenbaum IH. The displaced femoral neck fracture: internal fixation versus bipolar endoprosthesis. Results of a prospective, randomized comparison. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1989 Mar; (240):311-2. *Not RCT*
288. Kirschner MH, Brauns L, Gonschorek O, et al. Vascularised knee joint transplantation in man: the first two years experience. European Journal of Surgery 2000 Apr; 166(4):320-7. *Not hip fracture*
289. Kligman M, Zecevic M, Roffman M. The effect of intramedullary corticocancellous bone plug for hip hemiarthroplasty. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2001 Jul; 51(1):84-7. *Not RCT*
290. Koo K-H, Ha Y-C, Jung WH, et al. Isolated fracture of the ceramic head after third-generation alumina-on-alumina total hip arthroplasty. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2008 Feb; 90(2):329-36. *Not RCT*
291. Kose N, Gunal I, Wang X, et al. Setscrew distal locking for intramedullary nails: a biomechanical study. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2000 Aug; 14(6):414-9. *Not hip fracture*
292. Koval KJ, Egol KA, Hiebert R, et al. Tape blisters after hip surgery: can they be eliminated completely? American Journal of Orthopedics 2007 May; 36(5):261-5. *Not test of device*
293. Koval KJ, Hoehl JJ, Kummer FJ, et al. Distal femoral fixation: a biomechanical comparison of the standard condylar buttress plate, a locked buttress plate, and the 95-degree blade plate. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1997 Oct; 11(7):521-4. *Not hip fracture*
294. Koval KJ, Kummer FJ, Bharam S, et al. Distal femoral fixation: a laboratory comparison of the 95 degrees plate, antegrade and retrograde inserted reamed intramedullary nails. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1996; 10(6):378-82. *Not hip fracture*
295. Krettek C, Blauth M, Miclau T, et al. Accuracy of intramedullary templates in femoral and tibial radiographs. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1996 Nov; 78(6):963-4. *Not hip fracture*
296. Krettek C, Schandelmaier P, Miclau T, et al. Minimally invasive percutaneous plate osteosynthesis (MIPPO) using the DCS in proximal and distal femoral fractures. Injury 1997; 28 Suppl 1:A20-30. *Not RCT*
297. Kropfl A, Berger U, Neureiter H, et al. Intramedullary pressure and bone marrow fat intravasation in unreamed femoral nailing. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 1997 May; 42(5):946-54. *Not hip fracture*
298. Kuhlman JE, Fishman EK, Leichner PK, et al. Skeletal metastases from hepatoma: frequency, distribution, and radiographic features. Radiology 1986 Jul; 160(1):175-8. *Not hip fracture*
299. Kumar MM, Sudhakar GM, Shah DD, et al. A study of the role of osteotomy in unstable intertrochanteric fractures. Journal of Postgraduate Medicine 1996 Jan-Mar; 42(1):4-6. *Not test of device*
300. Kwong LM. Deep vein thrombosis prophylaxis: better living through chemistry--in the affirmative.[see comment]. Journal of Arthroplasty 2005 Jun; 20(4 Suppl 2):12-4. *Not RCT*
301. Kwong LM, Muntz JE. Thromboprophylaxis dosing: the relationship between timing of first administration, efficacy, and safety. American Journal of Orthopedics 2002 Nov; 31(11 Suppl):16-20. *Not test of device*
302. Laing AC, Tootoonchi I, Hulme PA, et al. Effect of compliant flooring on impact force during falls on the hip. Journal of Orthopaedic Research 2006 Jul; 24(7):1405-11. *Not RCT*
303. Lamb SE, Oldham JA, Morse RE, et al. Neuromuscular stimulation of the quadriceps muscle after hip fracture: a randomized controlled trial. Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2002 Aug; 83(8):1087-92. *Not test of device*
304. Lampotang S, Gravenstein JS, Euliano TY, et al. Influence of pulse oximetry and capnography on time to diagnosis of critical incidents in anesthesia: a pilot

study using a full-scale patient simulator. Journal of Clinical Monitoring & Computing 1998 Jul; 14(5):313-21. *Not hip fracture*
305. Lane NE, Williams EN, Hung Y-Y, et al. Association of nitrate use with risk of new radiographic features of hip osteoarthritis in elderly white women: the study of osteoporotic fractures. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2003 Dec 15; 49(6):752-8. *Not hip fracture*
306. Lang S, Livesley MA, Lambert PA, et al. The genomic diversity of coagulase-negative staphylococci associated with nosocomial infections. Journal of Hospital Infection 1999 Nov; 43(3):187-93. *Not hip fracture*
307. Laufer Y, Lahav M, Lenger R, et al. Functional recovery following pertrochanteric hip fractures fixated with the Dynamic Hip Screw vs. the percutaneous compression plate. Thescientificworldjournal 2005 Mar 19; 5:221-9. *Not RCT*
308. Lee AYY, Gent M, Julian JA, et al. Bilateral vs. ipsilateral venography as the primary efficacy outcome measure in thromboprophylaxis clinical trials: a systematic review. Journal of Thrombosis & Haemostasis 2004 Oct; 2(10):1752-9. *Not RCT*
309. Lee P-C, Hsieh P-H, Yu S-W, et al. Biologic plating versus intramedullary nailing for comminuted subtrochanteric fractures in young adults: a prospective, randomized study of 66 cases. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2007 Dec; 63(6):1283-91. *Not patient population*
310. Lee P-C, Yu S-w, Hsieh P-H, et al. Bridge-plating osteosynthesis of 20 comminuted subtrochanteric fractures with dynamic hip screw. Chang Gung Medical Journal 2002 Dec; 25(12):803-10. *Not RCT*
311. Lee Y-S, Chen S-H, Tsuang Y-H, et al. Internal fixation of undisplaced femoral neck fractures in the elderly: a retrospective comparison of fixation methods. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2008 Jan; 64(1):155-62. *Not RCT*
312. Leggon RE, Feldmann DD. Retrograde femoral nailing: a focus on the knee. American Journal of Knee Surgery 2001; 14(2):109-18. *Not hip fracture*
313. Lenich A, Fierlbeck J, Al-Munajjed A, et al. First clinical and biomechanical results of the Trochanteric Fixation Nail (TFN). Technology & Health Care 2006; 14(4-5):403-9. *Not RCT*
314. Lenzner A, Kaur I, Haviko T, et al. Impaction bone-grafting increases the holding power of cancellous screws in the femoral head. A pull-out study in human cadaver hips. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1999 Feb; 70(1):25-8. *Not hip fracture*
315. Leung KS, Chen CM, So WS, et al. Multicenter trial of modified Gamma nail in East Asia. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1996 Feb; (323):146-54. *Not RCT*
316. Levitsky J, Te HS, Cohen SM. The safety and outcome of joint replacement surgery in liver transplant recipients. Liver Transplantation 2003 Apr; 9(4):373-6. *Not RCT*
317. Licciardone JC, Stoll ST, Cardarelli KM, et al. A randomized controlled trial of osteopathic manipulative treatment following knee or hip arthroplasty.[see comment]. Journal of the American Osteopathic Association 2004 May; 104(5):193-202. *Not hip fracture*
318. Lieberman D, Galinsky D, Fried V, et al. Factors affecting the results of the clock drawing test in elderly patients hospitalized for physical rehabilitation. International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry 1999 May; 14(5):325-30. *Not RCT*
319. Lindahl H, Malchau H, Oden A, et al. Risk factors for failure after treatment of a periprosthetic fracture of the femur. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006 Jan; 88(1):26-30. *Not RCT*
320. Lindequist S, Malmqvist B, Ullmark G. Fixation of femoral neck fracture. Prospective comparison of von Bahr screws, Gouffon screws, and Hessel pins.[erratum appears in Acta Orthop Scand 1989 Aug;60(4):507-8]. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1989 Jun; 60(3):293-8. *Not included device*
321. Lozman J, Deno DC, Feustel PJ, et al. Pulmonary and cardiovascular consequences of immediate fixation or conservative management of long-bone fractures. Archives of Surgery 1986 Sep; 121(9):992-9. *Not hip fracture*
322. Lunsjo K, Ceder L, Stigsson L, et al. One-way compression along the femoral shaft with the Medoff sliding plate. The first European experience of 104 intertrochanteric fractures with a 1-year follow-up. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1995 Aug; 66(4):343-6. *Not RCT*
323. Lunsjo K, Ceder L, Stigsson L, et al. Two-way compression along the shaft and the neck of the femur with the Medoff sliding plate: one-year follow-up of 108 intertrochanteric fractures. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1996 May; 78(3):387-90. *Not RCT*
324. Luthje P, Nurmi I, Aho H, et al. Single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis in osteosynthesis for hip fractures. A clinical multicentre study in Finland. Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae 2000; 89(2):125-30. *Not test of device*
325. Lu-Yao GL, Keller RB, Littenberg B, et al. Outcomes after displaced fractures of the femoral neck. A meta-analysis of one hundred and six published reports. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 1994 Jan; 76(1):15-25. *Not RCT*
326. Lyons AR. Clinical outcomes and treatment of hip fractures. American Journal of Medicine 1997 Aug 18; 103(2A):51S-63S; discussion S-4S. *Not RCT*
327. Lyritis GP, Johnell O. Orthopaedic management of hip fracture. Bone 1993; 14 Suppl 1:S11-7. *Not RCT*
328. Macaulay W, Yoon RS, Parsley B, et al. Displaced femoral neck fractures: is there a standard of care? Orthopedics 2007 Sep; 30(9):748-9. *Not RCT*
329. Madsen JE, Naess L, Aune AK, et al. Dynamic hip screw with trochanteric stabilizing plate in the treatment of unstable proximal femoral fractures: a comparative study with the Gamma nail and compression hip screw. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1998 May; 12(4):241-8. *Duplicate, not RCT*
330. Mahaisavariya B, Laupattarakasem W. Ultrasound or image intensifier for closed femoral nailing. Journal of

Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1993 Jan; 75(1):66-8. *Not RCT*
331. Mahoney CR, Fehringer EV, Kopjar B, et al. Femoral revision with impaction grafting and a collarless, polished, tapered stem. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005 Mar; (432):181-7. *Not RCT*
332. Malchau H, Herberts P, Ahnfelt L. Prognosis of total hip replacement in Sweden. Follow-up of 92,675 operations performed 1978-1990. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1993 Oct; 64(5):497-506. *Not RCT*
333. Malchau H, Wang YX, Karrholm J, et al. Scandinavian multicenter porous coated anatomic total hip arthroplasty study. Clinical and radiographic results with 7- to 10-year follow-up evaluation. Journal of Arthroplasty 1997 Feb; 12(2):133-48. *Not RCT*
334. Malhotra R, Arya R, Bhan S. Bipolar hemiarthroplasty in femoral neck fractures. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1995; 114(2):79-82. *Not RCT*
335. Mallory TH, Kraus TJ, Vaughn BK. Intraoperative femoral fractures associated with cementless total hip arthroplasty. Orthopedics 1989 Feb; 12(2):231-9. *Not RCT*
336. March LM, Chamberlain AC, Cameron ID, et al. How best to fix a broken hip. Fractured Neck of Femur Health Outcomes Project Team.[see comment]. Medical Journal of Australia 1999 May 17; 170(10):489-94. *Not RCT*
337. Mardones RM, Gonzalez C, Chen Q, et al. Surgical treatment of femoroacetabular impingement: evaluation of the effect of the size of the resection. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2005 Feb; 87(2):273-9. *Not hip fracture*
338. Marhofer P, Faryniak B, Oismuller C, et al. Cardiovascular effects of 6% hetastarch and lactated Ringer's solution during spinal anesthesia.[see comment]. Regional Anesthesia & Pain Medicine 1999 Sep-Oct; 24(5):399-404. *Not test of device*
339. Martyr JW, Clark MX. Hypotension in elderly patients undergoing spinal anaesthesia for repair of fractured neck of femur. A comparison of two different spinal solutions. Anaesthesia & Intensive Care 2001 Oct; 29(5):501-5. *Not test of device*
340. Martyr JW, Stannard KJD, Gillespie G. Spinal-induced hypotension in elderly patients with hip fracture. A comparison of glucose-free bupivacaine with glucose-free bupivacaine and fentanyl. Anaesthesia & Intensive Care 2005 Feb; 33(1):64-8. *Not RCT*
341. Masse A, Bruno A, Bosetti M, et al. Prevention of pin track infection in external fixation with silver coated pins: clinical and microbiological results. Journal of Biomedical Materials Research 2000 Sep; 53(5):600-4. *Not hip fracture*
342. Masson M, Parker MJ, Fleischer S. Internal fixation versus arthroplasty for intracapsular proximal femoral fractures in adults.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2006;(4):CD001708; PMID: 17054139]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2003; (2):CD001708. *Not RCT*
343. Matsushita T, Nakamura K, Ohe T, et al. Portable-type stereo fluoroscope for surgery. European Journal of Radiology 1998 Feb; 26(3):312-5. *Not hip fracture*
344. Maurer SG, Wright KE, Kummer FJ, et al. Two or three screws for fixation of femoral neck fractures? American Journal of Orthopedics 2003 Sep; 32(9):438-42. *Not RCT*
345. Maxwell SL, Lappin KJ, Kealey WD, et al. Arthrodiastasis in Perthes' disease. Preliminary results. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2004 Mar; 86(2):244-50. *Not hip fracture*
346. Mayman D, Vasarhelyi EM, Long W, et al. Computer-assisted guidewire insertion for hip fracture fixation. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2005 Oct; 19(9):610-5. *Not test of device*
347. Mazda K, Khairouni A, Pennecot GF, et al. Closed flexible intramedullary nailing of the femoral shaft fractures in children. Journal of Pediatric Orthopaedics, Part B 1997 Jul; 6(3):198-202. *Not hip fracture*
348. McClelland B. Perioperative red cell transfusion: evidence, guidelines and practice. Vox Sanguinis 1998; 74 Suppl 2:3-10. *Not RCT*
349. McGrory JE, Trousdale RT, Pagnano MW, et al. Preoperative hip to ankle radiographs in total knee arthroplasty. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2002 Nov; (404):196-202. *Not hip fracture*
350. McLaren CA, Buckley JR, Rowley DI. Intertrochanteric fractures of the femur: a randomized prospective trial comparing the Pugh nail with the dynamic hip screw. Injury 1991 May; 22(3):193-6. *Not included device*
351. Meding JB, Ritter MA, Keating EM, et al. A comparison of collared and collarless femoral components in primary cemented total hip arthroplasty: a randomized clinical trial. Journal of Arthroplasty 1999 Feb; 14(2):123-30. *Not patient population*
352. Meislin RJ, Zuckerman JD, Kummer FJ, et al. A biomechanical analysis of the sliding hip screw: the question of plate angle. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1990; 4(2):130-6. *Not patient population*
353. Melhus G, Solberg LB, Dimmen S, et al. Experimental osteoporosis induced by ovariectomy and vitamin D deficiency does not markedly affect fracture healing in rats. Acta Orthopaedica 2007 Jun; 78(3):393-403. *Not patient population*
354. Menezes DFA, Gamulin A, Noesberger B. Is the proximal femoral nail a suitable implant for treatment of all trochanteric fractures? Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005 Oct; 439:221-7. *Not RCT*
355. Merrer J, Girou E, Lortat-Jacob A, et al. Surgical site infection after surgery to repair femoral neck fracture: a French multicenter retrospective study. Infection Control & Hospital Epidemiology 2007 Oct; 28(10):1169-74. *Not RCT*
356. Moed BR, Carr SE, Watson JT. Open reduction and internal fixation of posterior wall fractures of the acetabulum. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2000 Aug; (377):57-67. *Not hip fracture*
357. Moehring HD, Gravel C, Chapman MW, et al. Comparison of antibiotic beads and intravenous

antibiotics in open fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2000 Mar; (372):254-61. *Not test of device*

358. Moghari MH, Abolmaesumi P. Global registration of multiple point sets: feasibility and applications in multi-fragment fracture fixation. Medical Image Computing & Computer-Assisted Intervention: MICCAI 2007; 10(Pt 2):943-50. *Not RCT*
359. Monreal M, Lafoz E, Llamazares J, et al. Preoperative platelet count and postoperative blood loss in patients undergoing hip surgery: an inverse correlation. Haemostasis 1996 May-Jun; 26(3):164-9. *Not RCT*
360. Monreal M, Lafoz E, Roca J, et al. Platelet count, antiplatelet therapy and pulmonary embolism--a prospective study in patients with hip surgery. Thrombosis & Haemostasis 1995 Mar; 73(3):380-5. *Not test of device*
361. Mont MA, Seyler TM, Ulrich SD, et al. Effect of changing indications and techniques on total hip resurfacing. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2007 Dec; 465:63-70. *Not RCT*
362. Morgan M, Black J, Bone F, et al. Clinician-led surgical site infection surveillance of orthopaedic procedures: a UK multi-centre pilot study. Journal of Hospital Infection 2005 Jul; 60(3):201-12. *Not test of device*
363. Morlock MM, Bishop N, Ruther W, et al. Biomechanical, morphological, and histological analysis of early failures in hip resurfacing arthroplasty. Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers 2006 Feb; Part H - Journal of Engineering in Medicine. 220(2):333-44. *Not RCT*
364. Moroni A, Faldini C, Hoang-Kim A, et al. Alendronate improves screw fixation in osteoporotic bone. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2007 Jan; 89(1):96-101. *Not test of device*
365. Moroni A, Faldini C, Pegreffi F, et al. Dynamic hip screw compared with external fixation for treatment of osteoporotic pertrochanteric fractures. A prospective, randomized study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2005 Apr; 87(4):753-9. *Not included device*
366. Moroni A, Heikkila J, Magyar G, et al. Fixation strength and pin tract infection of hydroxyapatite-coated tapered pins. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2001 Jul; (388):209-17. *Not patient population*
367. Moroz LA, Launay F, Kocher MS, et al. Titanium elastic nailing of fractures of the femur in children. Predictors of complications and poor outcome. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006 Oct; 88(10):1361-6. *Not hip fracture*
368. Muldoon MP, Padgett DE, Sweet DE, et al. Femoral neck stress fractures and metabolic bone disease. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2001 Mar-Apr; 15(3):181-5. *Not RCT*
369. Mumme T, Muller-Rath R, Andereya S, et al. Uncemented femoral revision arthroplasty using the modular revision prosthesis MRP-TITAN revision stem. Operative Orthopadie und Traumatologie 2007 Mar; 19(1):56-77. *Not RCT*
370. Murnaghan M, McIlmurray L, Mushipe MT, et al. Time for treating bone fracture using rhBMP-2: a randomised placebo controlled mouse fracture trial. Journal of Orthopaedic Research 2005 May; 23(3):625-31. *Not hip fracture*
371. Nau T, Aldrian S, Koenig F, et al. Fixation of femoral fractures in multiple-injury patients with combined chest and head injuries. ANZ Journal of Surgery 2003 Dec; 73(12):1018-21. *Not hip fracture*
372. Neander G, Adolphson P, von Sivers K, et al. Bone and muscle mass after femoral neck fracture. A controlled quantitative computed tomography study of osteosynthesis versus primary total hip arthroplasty. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1997; 116(8):470-4. *Not RCT - reference group not random*
373. Nixon M, Taylor G, Sheldon P, et al. Does bone quality predict loosening of cemented total hip replacements? Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2007 Oct; 89(10):1303-8. *Not RCT*
374. Noorda RJP, Wuisman PIJM. Mennen plate fixation for the treatment of periprosthetic femoral fractures: a multicenter study of thirty-six fractures.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2002 Dec; 84-A(12):2211-5. *Not patient population*
375. Nordkild P, Sonne-Holm S, Jensen JS. Femoral neck fracture: sliding screw plate versus sliding nail plate--a randomized trial. Injury 1985 Jul; 16(7):449-54. *Not included device*
376. Norris BL, Patton WC, Rudd JN, Jr., et al. Pulmonary dysfunction in patients with femoral shaft fracture treated with intramedullary nailing. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2001 Aug; 83-A(8):1162-8. *Not hip fracture*
377. Nungu S, Olerud C, Rehnberg L. Treatment of intertrochanteric fractures: comparison of Ender nails and sliding screw plates. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1991; 5(4):452-7. *Not included device*
378. O'Donnell TMP, Murphy DP, Mullett H, et al. Treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children using the "Tobruk" method. American Journal of Orthopedics 2006 Aug; 35(8):356-61; discussion 61. *Not patient population*
379. Oertli D, Hess P, Durig M, et al. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in patients with hip fractures: low molecular weight heparin versus dextran. World Journal of Surgery 1992 Sep-Oct; 16(5):980-4; discussion 4-5. *Not a test of device or US device*
380. Olsson O. Alternative techniques in trochanteric hip fracture surgery. Clinical and biomechanical studies on the Medoff sliding plate and the Twin hook. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica. Supplementum 2000 Oct; 295:1-31. *Not RCT*
381. Oster G, Ollendorf DA, Vera-Llonch M, et al. Economic consequences of venous thromboembolism following major orthopedic surgery. Annals of Pharmacotherapy 2004 Mar; 38(3):377-82. *Not RCT*
382. Ostrum RF, Agarwal A, Lakatos R, et al. Prospective comparison of retrograde and antegrade femoral intramedullary nailing. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2000 Sep-Oct; 14(7):496-501. *Not hip fracture*

383. Owen J, Stephens D, Wright JG. Reliability of hip range of motion using goniometry in pediatric femur shaft fractures. Canadian Journal of Surgery 2007 Aug; 50(4):251-5. *Not patient population*
384. Pakos EE, Ioannidis JPA. Radiotherapy vs. nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for the prevention of heterotopic ossification after major hip procedures: a meta-analysis of randomized trials. International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics 2004 Nov 1; 60(3):888-95. *Not RCT*
385. Palm H, Jacobsen S, Sonne-Holm S, et al. Integrity of the lateral femoral wall in intertrochanteric hip fractures: an important predictor of a reoperation.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2007 Mar; 89(3):470-5. *Not RCT*
386. Panagiotopoulos EC, Kallivokas AG, Koulioumpas I, et al. Early failure of a zirconia femoral head prosthesis: fracture or fatigue? Clinical Biomechanics 2007 Aug; 22(7):856-60. *Not RCT*
387. Pape H-C, Grimme K, Van Griensven M, et al. Impact of intramedullary instrumentation versus damage control for femoral fractures on immunoinflammatory parameters: prospective randomized analysis by the EPOFF Study Group. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2003 Jul; 55(1):7-13. *Not hip fracture*
388. Pape H-C, Rixen D, Morley J, et al. Impact of the method of initial stabilization for femoral shaft fractures in patients with multiple injuries at risk for complications (borderline patients). Annals of Surgery 2007 Sep; 246(3):491-9; discussion 9-501. *Not patient population*
389. Park Y-S, Hwang S-K, Choy W-S, et al. Ceramic failure after total hip arthroplasty with an alumina-on-alumina bearing.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2006 Apr; 88(4):780-7. *Not RCT*
390. Parker MJ. RAB-plate vs Richards CHS plate for unstable trochanteric hip fractures--a randomized study of 233 patients with 1-year follow-up.[comment]. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1999 Feb; 70(1):101-2. *Not hip fracture*
391. Parker MJ, Banajee A. Surgical approaches and ancillary techniques for internal fixation of intracapsular proximal femoral fractures.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000;(3):CD001705; PMID: 10908508]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2005; (2):CD001705. *Not RCT*
392. Parker MJ, Dynan Y. Surgical approaches and ancillary techniques for internal fixation of intracapsular proximal femoral fractures.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2005;(2):CD001705; PMID: 15846622]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2000; (3):CD001705. *Duplicate*
393. Parker MJ, Gurusamy K. Arthroplasties (with and without bone cement) for proximal femoral fractures in adults.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2006;3:CD001706; PMID: 16855974][update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2001;(3):CD001706; PMID: 11686994]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2004; (2):CD001706. *Duplicate*
394. Parker MJ, Gurusamy K. Internal fixation versus arthroplasty for intracapsular proximal femoral fractures in adults.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2003;(2):CD001708; PMID: 12804413]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2006; (4):CD001708. *Not RCT*
395. Parker MJ, Gurusamy K. Arthroplasties (with and without bone cement) for proximal femoral fractures in adults.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2004;(2):CD001706; PMID: 15106159]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2006; 3:CD001706. *Not RCT*
396. Parker MJ, Handoll HH. Conservative versus operative treatment for extracapsular hip fractures.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000;(4):CD000337; PMID: 11034683]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2000; (2):CD000337. *Not RCT*
397. Parker MJ, Handoll HH. Gamma and other cephalocondylic intramedullary nails versus extramedullary implants for extracapsular hip fractures.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2002;(1):CD000093; PMID: 11869563]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2000; (2):CD000093. *Duplicate*
398. Parker MJ, Handoll HH. Replacement arthroplasty versus internal fixation for extracapsular hip fractures.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2006;(2):CD000086; PMID: 16625528]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2000; (2):CD000086. *Duplicate*
399. Parker MJ, Handoll HH. Extramedullary fixation implants and external fixators for extracapsular hip fractures.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2006;(1):CD000339; PMID: 16437422][update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2002;(2):CD000339; PMID: 12076392]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2002; (4):CD000339. *Duplicate*
400. Parker MJ, Handoll HH. Gamma and other cephalocondylic intramedullary nails versus extramedullary implants for extracapsular hip fractures.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2004;(1):CD000093; PMID: 14973946][update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2002;(1):CD000093; PMID: 11869563]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2002; (4):CD000093. *Duplicate*
401. Parker MJ, Handoll HH. Extramedullary fixation implants for extracapsular hip fractures.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2002;(4):CD000339; PMID: 12519541][update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2001;(2):CD000339; PMID: 11405960]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2002; (2):CD000339. *Not RCT*
402. Parker MJ, Handoll HH. Gamma and other cephalocondylic intramedullary nails versus extramedullary implants for extracapsular hip fractures.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2002;(4):CD000093; PMID: 12519535][update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000;(2):CD000093; PMID: 10796296]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2002; (1):CD000093. *Duplicate*

403. Parker MJ, Handoll HH, Bhargara A. Conservative versus operative treatment for hip fractures.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000;(2):CD000337; PMID: 10796345]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2000; (4):CD000337. *Not RCT*
404. Parker MJ, Handoll HH, Bhonsle S, et al. Condylocephalic nails versus extramedullary implants for extracapsular hip fractures. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2000; (2):CD000338. *Not RCT*
405. Parker MJ, Handoll HH, Chinoy MA. Extramedullary fixation implants for extracapsular hip fractures.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2001;(2):CD000339; PMID: 11405960][update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000;(2):CD000339; PMID: 10796347]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2000; (3):CD000339. *Duplicate*
406. Parker MJ, Handoll HH, Chinoy MA. Extramedullary fixation implants for extracapsular hip fractures.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000;(3):CD000339; PMID: 10908472]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2000; (2):CD000339. *Duplicate*
407. Parker MJ, Handoll HH, Chinoy MA. Extramedullary fixation implants for extracapsular hip fractures.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2002;(2):CD000339; PMID: 12076392][update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000;(3):CD000339; PMID: 10908472]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2001; (2):CD000339. *Duplicate*
408. Parker MJ, Handoll HH, Dynan Y. Mobilisation strategies after hip fracture surgery in adults.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2002;(2):CD001704; PMID: 12076418]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2000; (3):CD001704. *Duplicate*
409. Parker MJ, Handoll HH, Dynan Y. Mobilisation strategies after hip fracture surgery in adults.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2003;(1):CD001704; PMID: 12535411][update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000;(3):CD001704; PMID: 10908507]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2002; (2):CD001704. *Not RCT*
410. Parker MJ, Handoll HHG. Gamma and other cephalocondylic intramedullary nails versus extramedullary implants for extracapsular hip fractures.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2005;(4):CD000093; PMID: 16235272][update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2002;(4):CD000093; PMID: 12519535]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2004; (1):CD000093. *Not RCT*
411. Parker MJ, Handoll HHG. Gamma and other cephalocondylic intramedullary nails versus extramedullary implants for extracapsular hip fractures in adults.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2004;(1):CD000093; PMID: 14973946]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2005; (4):CD000093. *Duplicate*
412. Parker MJ, Handoll HHG. Intramedullary nails for extracapsular hip fractures in adults.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2006;3:CD004961; PMID: 16856070]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2005; (2):CD004961. *Duplicate*
413. Parker MJ, Handoll HHG. Intramedullary nails for extracapsular hip fractures in adults.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2005;(2):CD004961; PMID: 15846737]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2006; 3:CD004961. *Not RCT*
414. Parker MJ, Handoll HHG. Replacement arthroplasty versus internal fixation for extracapsular hip fractures in adults.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000;(2):CD000086; PMID: 10796293]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2006; (2):CD000086. *Not RCT*
415. Parker MJ, Handoll HHG. Extramedullary fixation implants and external fixators for extracapsular hip fractures in adults.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2002;(4):CD000339; PMID: 12519541]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2006; (1):CD000339. *Not RCT*
416. Parker MJ, Livingstone V, Clifton R, et al. Closed suction surgical wound drainage after orthopaedic surgery.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2001;(4):CD001825; PMID: 11687125]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2007; (3):CD001825. *Not RCT*
417. Parker MJ, Pryor GA. Gamma versus DHS nailing for extracapsular femoral fractures. Meta-analysis of ten randomised trials. International Orthopaedics 1996; 20(3):163-8. *Not RCT*
418. Parker MJ, Raghavan R, Gurusamy K. Incidence of fracture-healing complications after femoral neck fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2007 May; 458:175-9. *Not RCT*
419. Parker MJ, Rajan D. Arthroplasties (with and without bone cement) for proximal femoral fractures in adults.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2004;(2):CD001706; PMID: 15106159]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2001; (3):CD001706. *Duplicate*
420. Parker MJ, Roberts C. Closed suction surgical wound drainage after orthopaedic surgery.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2007;(3):CD001825; PMID: 17636687]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2001; (4):CD001825. *Duplicate*
421. Parker MJ, Stockton G. Internal fixation implants for intracapsular proximal femoral fractures in adults. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2001; (4):CD001467. *Not RCT*
422. Parker MJ, Tripuraneni G, McGreggor-Riley J. Osteotomy, compression and reaming techniques for internal fixation of extracapsular hip fractures.[update in Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2001;(3):CD000522; PMID: 11686964]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2000; (2):CD000522. *Duplicate*
423. Parker MJ, Tripuraneni G, McGreggor-Riley J. Osteotomy, compression and reaming techniques for internal fixation of extracapsular hip fractures.[update of Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2000;(2):CD000522; PMID: 10796388]. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2001; (3):CD000522. *Not RCT*
424. Partio EK, Tuompo P, Hirvensalo E, et al. Totally absorbable fixation in the treatment of fractures of the distal femoral epiphyses. A prospective clinical study.

Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1997; 116(4):213-6. *Not hip fracture*

425. Patel AA, Ricci WM, McDonald DJ, et al. Treatment of periprosthetic femoral shaft nonunion. Journal of Arthroplasty 2006 Apr; 21(3):435-42. *Not hip fracture*
426. Pedersen A, Johnsen S, Overgaard S, et al. Registration in the danish hip arthroplasty registry: completeness of total hip arthroplasties and positive predictive value of registered diagnosis and postoperative complications. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2004 Aug; 75(4):434-41. *Not RCT*
427. Pedersen PU. Nutritional care: the effectiveness of actively involving older patients.[see comment]. Journal of Clinical Nursing 2005 Feb; 14(2):247-55. *Not test of device*
428. Peichl P, Griesmacher A, Kumpan W, et al. Clinical outcome of salmon calcitonin nasal spray treatment in postmenopausal women after total hip arthroplasty. Gerontology 2005 Jul-Aug; 51(4):242-52. *Not test of device*
429. Peichl P, Marteau R, Griesmacher A, et al. Salmon calcitonin nasal spray treatment for postmenopausal women after hip fracture with total hip arthroplasty. Journal of Bone & Mineral Metabolism 2005; 23(3):243-52. *Not test of device*
430. Persson P-E, Nilsson OS, Berggren A-M. Do non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs cause endoprosthetic loosening? A 10-year follow-up of a randomized trial on ibuprofen for prevention of heterotopic ossification after hip arthroplasty.[see comment]. Acta Orthopaedica 2005 Dec; 76(6):735-40. *Not test of device*
431. Peskun C, McKee M, Kreder H, et al. Functional outcome of ipsilateral intertrochanteric and femoral shaft fractures. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2008 Feb; 22(2):102-6. *Not RCT*
432. Peyser A, Weil Y, Liebergall M, et al. Percutaneous compression plating for intertrochanteric fractures. Surgical technique, tips for surgery, and results. Operative Orthopadie und Traumatologie 2005 Jun; 17(2):158-77. *Not RCT*
433. Pitsaer E, Samuel AW. Functional outcome after intertrochanteric fractures of the femur: does the implant matter? A prospective study of 100 consecutive cases. Injury 1993; 24(1):35-6. *Not included device*
434. Pitto RP, Blunk J, Kossler M. Transesophageal echocardiography and clinical features of fat embolism during cemented total hip arthroplasty. A randomized study in patients with a femoral neck fracture. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2000; 120(1-2):53-8. *Other exclusion*
435. Prandoni P, Sabbion P, Tanduo C, et al. Prevention of venous thromboembolism in high-risk surgical and medical patients. Seminars in Vascular Medicine 2001; 1(1):61-70. *Not RCT*
436. Prayson MJ, Datta DK, Marshall MP. Mechanical comparison of endosteal substitution and lateral plate fixation in supracondylar fractures of the femur. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2001 Feb; 15(2):96-100. *Not hip fracture*
437. Prokop A, Helling H-J, Hahn U, et al. Biodegradable implants for Pipkin fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005 Mar; (432):226-33. *Not RCT*
438. Putz P, Buyse H, Delvaux D, et al. Triflusal versus acetylsalicylic acid: a double-blind study for the prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis after hip surgery. Acta Chirurgica Belgica 1991 Nov-Dec; 91(6):269-76. *Not a test of device or US device*
439. Qidwai SA, Khattak ZK. Treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children by intramedullary Kirschner wires. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2000 Feb; 48(2):256-9. *Not hip fracture*
440. Quintana JM, Azkarate J, Goenaga JI, et al. Evaluation of the appropriateness of hip joint replacement techniques. International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care 2000; 16(1):165-77. *Not RCT*
441. Raaymakers ELFB, Marti RK. Concerning Tero Heikkinen et al. (2002). Hemiarthroplasty or osteosynthesis in cervical hip fractures: matched-pair analysis in 892 patients.[comment]. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2003 Apr; 123(2-3):134; author reply 5. *Not RCT*
442. Randelli P, Landi S, Fanton F, et al. Treatment of ipsilateral femoral neck and shaft fractures with the Russell-Taylor reconstructive nail. Orthopedics 1999 Jul; 22(7):673-6. *Not RCT*
443. Ravenscroft MJ, Harker J, Buch KA. A prospective, randomised, controlled trial comparing wound dressings used in hip and knee surgery: Aquacel and Tegaderm versus Cutiplast. Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England 2006 Jan; 88(1):18-22. *Not test of device*
444. Rebuzzi E, Pannone A, Schiavetti S, et al. IMHS clinical experience in the treatment of peritrochanteric fractures. The results of a multicentric Italian study of 981 cases. Injury 2002 Jun; 33(5):407-12. *Not RCT*
445. Reindl R, Steffen T, Cohen L, et al. Elective lumbar spinal decompression in the elderly: is it a high-risk operation? Canadian Journal of Surgery 2003 Feb; 46(1):43-6. *Not hip fracture*
446. Reynders P, Broos PL. Unreamed intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures using a traction device. Injury 1998 Jan; 29(1):81-4. *Not hip fracture*
447. Ricci WM, Devinney S, Haidukewych G, et al. Trochanteric nail insertion for the treatment of femoral shaft fractures. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2005 Sep; 19(8):511-7. *Not hip fracture*
448. Ricci WM, Schwappach J, Tucker M, et al. Trochanteric versus piriformis entry portal for the treatment of femoral shaft fractures. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2006 Nov-Dec; 20(10):663-7. *Not RCT*
449. Robinson AH, Moiz M, Hallett JP. Use of a laser guide to reduce screening time for the dynamic hip screw. Injury 1996 Dec 27(10):713-4. *Not test of device*
450. Rodgers A. The appropriate roles of audit and randomisation in determining the efficacy of anaesthetic interventions. Anaesthesia 1995 Jan; 50(1):89-90. *Not hip fracture*

451. Rogmark C, Johnell O. Orthopaedic treatment of displaced femoral neck fractures in elderly patients. Disability & Rehabilitation 2005 Sep 30-Oct 15; 27(18-19):1143-9. *Not RCT*
452. Rogmark C, Johnell O. Primary arthroplasty is better than internal fixation of displaced femoral neck fractures: a meta-analysis of 14 randomized studies with 2,289 patients.[see comment]. Acta Orthopaedica 2006 Jun; 77(3):359-67. *Not RCT*
453. Rompe JD, Rosendahl T, Schollner C, et al. High-energy extracorporeal shock wave treatment of nonunions. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2001 Jun; (387):102-11. *Not hip fracture*
454. Rosen JE, Chen FS, Hiebert R, et al. Efficacy of preoperative skin traction in hip fracture patients: a prospective, randomized study.[see comment]. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2001 Feb; 15(2):81-5. *Not test of device*
455. Roth SE, Rebello MM, Kreder H, et al. Pressurization of the metastatic femur during prophylactic intramedullary nail fixation. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2004 Aug; 57(2):333-9. *Not hip fracture*
456. Rouleau JP, Blasier RB, Tsai E, et al. Cannulated hip screws: a study of fixation integrity, cut-out resistance, and high-cycle bending fatigue performance. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1994 Aug; 8(4):293-9. *Other exclusion - cadaver*
457. Saarenpaa I, Heikkinen T, Jalovaara P. Treatment of subtrochanteric fractures. A comparison of the Gamma nail and the dynamic hip screw: short-term outcome in 58 patients. International Orthopaedics 2007 Feb; 31(1):65-70. *Not RCT*
458. Sakamoto K, Nakamura T, Hagino H, et al. Report on the Japanese Orthopaedic Association's 3-year project observing hip fractures at fixed-point hospitals. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2006 Mar; 11(2):127-34. *Not RCT*
459. Sandby-Thomas M, Sullivan G, Hall JE. A national survey into the peri-operative anaesthetic management of patients presenting for surgical correction of a fractured neck of femur. Anaesthesia 2008 Mar; 63(3):250-8. *Not RCT*
460. Sato Y, Kanoko T, Yasuda H, et al. Beneficial effect of etidronate therapy in immobilized hip fracture patients. American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2004 Apr; 83(4):298-303. *Not test of device*
461. Scalea TM, Boswell SA, Scott JD, et al. External fixation as a bridge to intramedullary nailing for patients with multiple injuries and with femur fractures: damage control orthopedics. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2000 Apr; 48(4):613-21; discussion 21-3. *Not hip fracture*
462. Schiff RL, Kahn SR, Shrier I, et al. Identifying orthopedic patients at high risk for venous thromboembolism despite thromboprophylaxis. Chest 2005 Nov; 128(5):3364-71. *Not test of device*
463. Schipper IB, Marti RK, van der Werken C. Unstable trochanteric femoral fractures: extramedullary or intramedullary fixation. Review of literature. Injury 2004 Feb; 35(2):142-51. *Not RCT*
464. Schlag G, Gaudernak T, Pelinka H, et al. Thromboembolic prophylaxis in hip fracture. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1986 Aug; 57(4):340-3. *Not test of device*
465. Schutz M, Buhler M, Swiontkowski M, et al. Documentation. Injury 1994; 25 Suppl 3:S-C34-7. *Not hip fracture*
466. Schutz M, Muller M, Krettek C, et al. Minimally invasive fracture stabilization of distal femoral fractures with the LISS: a prospective multicenter study. Results of a clinical study with special emphasis on difficult cases. Injury 2001 Dec; 32 Suppl 3:SC48-54. *Not hip fracture*
467. Schutz M, Muller M, Regazzoni P, et al. Use of the less invasive stabilization system (LISS) in patients with distal femoral (AO33) fractures: a prospective multicenter study. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2005 Mar; 125(2):102-8. *Not hip fracture*
468. Seeman E. Unresolved issues in osteoporosis in men. Reviews in Endocrine & Metabolic Disorders 2001 Jan; 2(1):45-64. *Not RCT*
469. Selvakumar K, Saw KY, Fathima M. Comparison study between reamed and unreamed nailing of closed femoral fractures. Medical Journal of Malaysia 2001 Dec; 56 Suppl D:24-8. *Not hip fracture*
470. Seral F, Villar JM, Esteller A, et al. Five-year follow-up evaluation of the noncemented press-fit titanium hip-joint endoprosthesis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1992 Oct; (283):49-56. *Not RCT*
471. Sernbo I, Holmquist H, Redlund-Johnell I, et al. Radiographic prediction of failure after fixation of cervical hip fracture. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1994 Jun; 65(3):295-8. *Not RCT - comparison groups not randomized*
472. Sernbo I, Johnell O, Baath L, et al. Internal fixation of 410 cervical hip fractures. A randomized comparison of a single nail versus two hook-pins. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1990 Oct; 61(5):411-4. *Not included device*
473. Sernbo I, Johnell O, Gentz CF, et al. Unstable intertrochanteric fractures of the hip. Treatment with Ender pins compared with a compression hip-screw. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 1988 Oct; 70(9):1297-303. *Not included device*
474. Shawen SB, Belmont PJ, Jr., Klemme WR, et al. Osteoporosis and anterior femoral notching in periprosthetic supracondylar femoral fractures: a biomechanical analysis. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2003 Jan; 85-A(1):115-21. *Not hip fracture*
475. Shepherd LE, Shean CJ, Gelalis ID, et al. Prospective randomized study of reamed versus unreamed femoral intramedullary nailing: an assessment of procedures.[see comment]. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2001 Jan; 15(1):28-32; discussion -3. *Not hip fracture*
476. Shimmin AJ, Back D. Femoral neck fractures following Birmingham hip resurfacing: a national review of 50 cases.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2005 Apr; 87(4):463-4. *Not patient population*

477. Siebel T, Maubach S, Morlock MM. Lessons learned from early clinical experience and results of 300 ASR hip resurfacing implantations. Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers 2006 Feb; Part H - Journal of Engineering in Medicine. 220(2):345-53. *Not RCT*
478. Siebenrock KA, Gautier E, Woo AKH, et al. Surgical dislocation of the femoral head for joint debridement and accurate reduction of fractures of the acetabulum. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2002 Sep; 16(8):543-52. *Not hip fracture*
479. Simmermacher RK, Bosch AM, Van der Werken C. The AO/ASIF-proximal femoral nail (PFN): a new device for the treatment of unstable proximal femoral fractures. Injury 1999 Jun; 30(5):327-32. *Not RCT*
480. Singh GK, Deshmukh RG. Uncemented Austin-Moore and cemented Thompson unipolar hemiarthroplasty for displaced fracture neck of femur--comparison of complications and patient satisfaction.[see comment]. Injury 2006 Feb; 37(2):169-74. *Not RCT*
481. Slonim AD, Marcin JP, Turenne W, et al. Pediatric patient safety events during hospitalization: approaches to accounting for institution-level effects. Health Services Research 2007 Dec; 42(6 Pt 1):2275-93; discussion 94-323. *Not patient population*
482. Smith MD, Cody DD, Goldstein SA, et al. Proximal femoral bone density and its correlation to fracture load and hip-screw penetration load. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1992 Oct; (283):244-51. *Not patient population*
483. Smith RM, Giannoudis PV, Bellamy MC, et al. Interleukin-10 release and monocyte human leukocyte antigen-DR expression during femoral nailing. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2000 Apr; (373):233-40. *Not hip fracture*
484. Smith WR, Ziran B, Agudelo JF, et al. Expandable intramedullary nailing for tibial and femoral fractures: a preliminary analysis of perioperative complications. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2006 May; 20(5):310-4; discussion 5-6. *Not hip fracture*
485. Sochart DH. Poor results following internal fixation of displaced subcapital femoral fractures: complacency in fracture reduction. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1998; 117(6-7):379-82. *Not RCT*
486. Sonne-Holm S, Nordkild P, Dyrbye M, et al. The predictive value of bone scintigraphy after internal fixation of femoral neck fractures. Injury 1987 Jan; 18(1):33-5. *Not test of device*
487. Sorensen JL, Varmarken JE, Bomler J. Internal fixation of femoral neck fractures. Dynamic Hip and Gouffon screws compared in 73 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1992 Jun; 63(3):288-92. *Not included device*
488. Sors H, Meyer G. Place of aspirin in prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism.[comment]. Lancet 2000 Apr 15; 355(9212):1288-9. *Not hip fracture*
489. Southwell-Keely JP, Russo RR, March L, et al. Antibiotic prophylaxis in hip fracture surgery: a metaanalysis. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2004 Feb; (419):179-84. *Not RCT*
490. Springer BD, Sim FH, Hanssen AD, et al. The modular segmental kinematic rotating hinge for nonneoplastic limb salvage. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2004 Apr; (421):181-7. *Not hip fracture*
491. Squires B, Bannister G. Displaced intracapsular neck of femur fractures in mobile independent patients: total hip replacement or hemiarthroplasty? Injury 1999 Jun; 30(5):345-8. *Not RCT*
492. Stankewich CJ, Swiontkowski MF, Tencer AF, et al. Augmentation of femoral neck fracture fixation with an injectable calcium-phosphate bone mineral cement. Journal of Orthopaedic Research 1996 Sep; 14(5):786-93. *Not RCT*
493. Stankovski V, Bratko I, Demsar J, et al. Induction of hypotheses concerning hip arthroplasty: a modified methodology for medical research. Methods of Information in Medicine 2001; 40(5):392-6. *Not RCT*
494. Stannard JP, Harris HW, Volgas DA, et al. Functional outcome of patients with femoral head fractures associated with hip dislocations. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2000 Aug; (377):44-56. *Not hip fracture*
495. Stark A, Brostrom LA, Barrios C, et al. A prospective randomized study of the use of sliding hip screws and Ender nails for trochanteric fractures of the femur. International Orthopaedics 1992; 16(4):359-62. *Not included device*
496. Starr AJ, Hay MT, Reinert CM, et al. Cephalomedullary nails in the treatment of high-energy proximal femur fractures in young patients: a prospective, randomized comparison of trochanteric versus piriformis fossa entry portal. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2006 Apr; 20(4):240-6. *Not patient population*
497. Stephen DJG, Kreder HJ, Schemitsch EH, et al. Femoral intramedullary nailing: comparison of fracture-table and manual traction. a prospective, randomized study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2002 Sep; 84-A(9):1514-21. *Not hip fracture*
498. Stranks GJ, MacKenzie NA, Grover ML, et al. The A-V Impulse System reduces deep-vein thrombosis and swelling after hemiarthroplasty for hip fracture. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1992 Sep; 74(5):775-8. *Not test of device*
499. Strecker W, Gonschorek O, Fleischmann W, et al. Thromboxane--co-factor of pulmonary disturbances in intramedullary nailing. Injury 1993; 24 Suppl 3:S68-72. *Not hip fracture*
500. Stromberg L, Ohlen G, Nordin C, et al. Postoperative mental impairment in hip fracture patients. A randomized study of reorientation measures in 223 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1999 Jun; 70(3):250-5. *Not test of device*
501. Strycker ML. Biodegradable internal fixation. Journal of Foot & Ankle Surgery 1995 Jan-Feb; 34(1):82-8. *Not hip fracture*
502. Suhm N, Messmer P, Zuna I, et al. Fluoroscopic guidance versus surgical navigation for distal locking of intramedullary implants. A prospective, controlled clinical study. Injury 2004 Jun; 35(6):567-74. *Not test of device*

503. Svartling N, Lehtinen AM, Tarkkanen L. The effect of anaesthesia on changes in blood pressure and plasma cortisol levels induced by cementation with methylmethacrylate. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica 1986 Apr; 30(3):247-52. *Not test of device*
504. Swiontkowski MF. Criteria for bone debridement in massive lower limb trauma. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1989 Jun; (243):41-7. *Not RCT*
505. Taberner DA, Poller L, Thomson JM, et al. Randomized study of adjusted versus fixed low dose heparin prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis in hip surgery. British Journal of Surgery 1989 Sep; 76(9):933-5. *Not test of device*
506. Taeger G, Ruchholtz S, Waydhas C, et al. Damage control orthopedics in patients with multiple injuries is effective, time saving, and safe. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 2005 Aug; 59(2):409-16; discussion 17. *Not patient population*
507. Takeshita K, Lenke LG, Bridwell KH, et al. Analysis of patients with nonambulatory neuromuscular scoliosis surgically treated to the pelvis with intraoperative halo-femoral traction. Spine 2006 Sep 15; 31(20):2381-5. *Not hip fracture*
508. Tan V, Pepe MD, Glaser DL, et al. Well-leg compartment pressures during hemilithotomy position for fracture fixation. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2000 Mar-Apr; 14(3):157-61. *Not patient population*
509. Tappen RM, Whitehead D, Folden SL, et al. Effect of a video intervention on functional recovery following hip replacement and hip fracture repair. Rehabilitation Nursing 2003 Sep-Oct; 28(5):148-53. *Not RCT*
510. Taylor RH, Joskowicz L, Williamson B, et al. Computer-integrated revision total hip replacement surgery: concept and preliminary results. Medical Image Analysis 1999 Sep; 3(3):301-19. *Not hip fracture*
511. Thomas DP. PEP trial. Pulmonary Embolism Prevention. Lancet 2000 Jul 15; 356(9225):249-50; author reply 50-1. *Not hip fracture*
512. Tidermark J. Quality of life and femoral neck fractures. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 2003 Apr; Supplementum. 74(309):1-42. *Duplicate*
513. Tidermark J, Bergstrom G, Svensson O, et al. Responsiveness of the EuroQol (EQ 5-D) and the SF-36 in elderly patients with displaced femoral neck fractures. Quality of Life Research 2003 Dec; 12(8):1069-79. *Not RCT*
514. Tidermark J, Ponzer S, Carlsson P, et al. Effects of protein-rich supplementation and nandrolone in lean elderly women with femoral neck fractures. Clinical Nutrition 2004 Aug; 23(4):587-96. *Not test of device*
515. Tidermark J, Zethraeus N, Svensson O, et al. Quality of life related to fracture displacement among elderly patients with femoral neck fractures treated with internal fixation. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2002 Jan; 16(1):34-8. *Not RCT*
516. Tornetta P, 3rd, Tiburzi D. The treatment of femoral shaft fractures using intramedullary interlocked nails with and without intramedullary reaming: a preliminary report. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1997 Feb-Mar; 11(2):89-92. *Not hip fracture*
517. Tornetta P, 3rd, Tiburzi D. Antegrade or retrograde reamed femoral nailing. A prospective, randomised trial. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2000 Jul; 82(5):652-4. *Not hip fracture*
518. Tornetta P, 3rd, Tiburzi D. Reamed versus nonreamed anterograde femoral nailing. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2000 Jan; 14(1):15-9. *Not patient population*
519. Tsai M-D, Hsieh M-S, Tsai C-H. Bone drilling haptic interaction for orthopedic surgical simulator. Computers in Biology & Medicine 2007 Dec; 37(12):1709-18. *Not patient population*
520. Tsakalakos N, Magiasis B, Tsekoura M, et al. The effect of short-term calcitonin administration on biochemical bone markers in patients with acute immobilization following hip fracture. Osteoporosis International 1993 Dec; 3(6):337-40. *Not a test of device or US device*
521. Tucker MC, Schwappach JR, Leighton RK, et al. Results of femoral intramedullary nailing in patients who are obese versus those who are not obese: a prospective multicenter comparison study. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2007 Sep; 21(8):523-9. *Not hip fracture*
522. Turker G, Uckunkaya N, Yavascaoglu B, et al. Comparison of the catheter-technique psoas compartment block and the epidural block for analgesia in partial hip replacement surgery. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica 2003 Jan; 47(1):30-6. *Not test of device*
523. Turpie AG. Pentasaccharide Org31540/SR90107A clinical trials update: lessons for practice. American Heart Journal 2001 Aug; 142(2 Suppl):S9-15. *Not hip fracture*
524. Turpie AGG. Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis: role of factor xa inhibition by fondaparinux. Surgical Technology International 2004; 13:261-7. *Not test of device*
525. Turpie AGG, Bauer KA, Eriksson BI, et al. Fondaparinux vs enoxaparin for the prevention of venous thromboembolism in major orthopedic surgery: a meta-analysis of 4 randomized double-blind studies.[see comment]. Archives of Internal Medicine 2002 Sep 9; 162(16):1833-40. *Not test of device*
526. Turpie AGG, Eriksson BI, Bauer KA, et al. New pentasaccharides for the prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism: clinical studies. Chest 2003 Dec; 124(6 Suppl):371S-8S. *Not RCT*
527. Upadhyay A, Jain P, Mishra P, et al. Delayed internal fixation of fractures of the neck of the femur in young adults. A prospective, randomised study comparing closed and open reduction. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2004 Sep; 86(7):1035-40. *Not patient population*
528. Uzzan B, Campos J, Cucherat M, et al. Effects on bone mass of long term treatment with thyroid hormones: a meta-analysis. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism 1996 Dec; 81(12):4278-89. *Not hip fracture*
529. van Vugt AB, Oosterwijk WM, Goris RJ. Predictive value of early scintimetry in intracapsular hip fractures. A prospective study with regard to femoral head necrosis, delayed union and non-union. Archives

of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1993; 113(1):33-8. *Not RCT*
530. van Walraven CV, Paterson JM, Kapral M, et al. Appropriateness of primary total hip and knee replacements in regions of Ontario with high and low utilization rates.[see comment]. CMAJ Canadian Medical Association Journal 1996 Sep 15; 155(6):697-706. *Not hip fracture*
531. Varley GW, Milner S, Turner GM, et al. Ultrasound assessment of the efficacy of wound drains. Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh 1994 Apr; 39(2):97-9. *Not test of device*
532. Varley GW, Milner SA. Wound drains in proximal femoral fracture surgery: a randomized prospective trial of 177 patients. Journal of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh 1995 Dec; 40(6):416-8. *Not test of device*
533. Vasenius J, Pohjonen T, Tormala P, et al. Initial stability of femoral neck osteosynthesis with absorbable self-reinforced poly-L-lactide (SR-PLLA) and metallic screws: a comparative study on 21 cadavers. Journal of Biomedical Materials Research 1998 Feb; 39(2):171-5. *Not patient population*
534. Vathana P, Pakpianpairoj C, Prasartritha T. Comparison of ketoprofen and morphine for post-operative analgesia in orthopaedic patients. Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand 1998 Apr; 81(4):283-7. *Not hip fracture*
535. Venn R, Steele A, Richardson P, et al. Randomized controlled trial to investigate influence of the fluid challenge on duration of hospital stay and perioperative morbidity in patients with hip fractures. British Journal of Anaesthesia 2002 Jan; 88(1):65-71. *Not test of device*
536. Verheyen CCPM, Smulders TC, van Walsum ADP. High secondary displacement rate in the conservative treatment of impacted femoral neck fractures in 105 patients. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2005 Apr; 125(3):166-8. *Not RCT*
537. Von Meibom N, Gilson N, Dhapre A, et al. Operative delay for fracture of the hip: a two-centre prospective study. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2007 Jan; 89(1):77-9. *Not RCT*
538. Vossinakis IC, Badras LS. The external fixator compared with the sliding hip screw for pertrochanteric fractures of the femur.[see comment]. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2002 Jan; 84(1):23-9. *Not included device*
539. Walheim G, Barrios C, Stark A, et al. Postoperative improvement of walking capacity in patients with trochanteric hip fracture: a prospective analysis 3 and 6 months after surgery. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1990; 4(2):137-43. *Not included device*
540. Wang C-J, Liu H-C, Fu T-H. The effects of extracorporeal shockwave on acute high-energy long bone fractures of the lower extremity. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 2007 Feb; 127(2):137-42. *Not patient population*
541. Waters TS, Gibbs DMR, Dorrell JH, et al. Percutaneous dynamic hip screw.[see comment]. Injury 2006 Aug; 37(8):751-4. *Not RCT*
542. Weber D, Peter RE. Distal femoral fractures after knee arthroplasty. International Orthopaedics 1999; 23(4):236-9. *Not hip fracture*
543. Weingarten S, Riedinger MS, Sandhu M, et al. Can practice guidelines safely reduce hospital length of stay? Results from a multicenter interventional study. American Journal of Medicine 1998 Jul; 105(1):33-40. *Not patient population*
544. Weinrauch PCL, Moore WR, Shooter DR, et al. Early prosthetic complications after unipolar hemiarthroplasty. ANZ Journal of Surgery 2006 Jun; 76(6):432-5. *Not RCT*
545. Wheeler DL, Croy TJ, Woll TS, et al. Comparison of reconstruction nails for high subtrochanteric femur fracture fixation. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1997 May; (338):231-9. *Not patient population*
546. Wihlborg O. Fixation of femoral neck fractures. A four-flanged nail versus threaded pins in 200 cases. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1990 Oct; 61(5):415-8. *Not included device*
547. Williams HR, Macdonald DA. Audit of thromboembolic prophylaxis in hip and knee surgery. Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England 1997 Jan; 79(1):55-7. *Not test of device*
548. Wilson MG, Pei LF, Malone KM, et al. Fixed low-dose versus adjusted higher-dose warfarin following orthopedic surgery. A randomized prospective trial. Journal of Arthroplasty 1994 Apr; 9(2):127-30. *Not test of device*
549. Wong J, Boyd R, Keenan NW, et al. Gait patterns after fracture of the femoral shaft in children, managed by external fixation or early hip spica cast. Journal of Pediatric Orthopedics 2004 Sep-Oct; 24(5):463-71. *Not hip fracture*
550. Wright JG. The treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children: a systematic overview and critical appraisal of the literature. Canadian Journal of Surgery 2000 Jun; 43(3):180-9. *Not hip fracture*
551. Wright JG, Wang EEL, Owen JL, et al. Treatments for paediatric femoral fractures: a randomised trial.[see comment]. Lancet 2005 Mar 26-Apr 1; 365(9465):1153-8. *Not patient population*
552. Wu CC, Chen WJ. Treatment of femoral shaft aseptic nonunions: comparison between closed and open bone-grafting techniques. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 1997 Jul; 43(1):112-6. *Not hip fracture*
553. Wu CC, Shih CH, Chen WJ, et al. Effect of reaming bone grafting on treating femoral shaft aseptic nonunion after plating. Archives of Orthopaedic & Trauma Surgery 1999; 119(5-6):303-7. *Not hip fracture*
554. Yamaguchi K, Masuhara K, Yamasaki S, et al. Cyclic therapy with etidronate has a therapeutic effect against local osteoporosis after cementless total hip arthroplasty. Bone 2003 Jul; 33(1):144-9. *Not hip fracture*
555. Yang X-j, Fei J, Wang Z-g, et al. Experimental study and clinical observation of minimum-contact plate in long bone fracture. Chinese Journal of Traumatology 2005 Apr; 8(2):105-10. *Not hip fracture*

556. Yeo AL, Levy D, Martin FC, et al. Frailty and the biochemical effects of recombinant human growth hormone in women after surgery for hip fracture. Growth Hormone & Igf Research 2003 Dec; 13(6):361-70. *Not test of device*
557. Yiannakopoulos CK, Kanellopoulos AD, Apostolou C, et al. Distal intramedullary nail interlocking: the flag and grid technique. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2005 Jul; 19(6):407-11. *Not hip fracture*
558. Yoo M-C, Cho Y-J, Kim K-I, et al. Treatment of unstable peritrochanteric femoral fractures using a 95 degrees angled blade plate.[see comment]. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2005 Nov-Dec; 19(10):687-92. *Not RCT*
559. Yue JJ, Sontich JK, Miron SD, et al. Blood flow changes to the femoral head after acetabular fracture or dislocation in the acute injury and perioperative periods.[see comment]. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2001 Mar-Apr; 15(3):170-6. *Not hip fracture*
560. Yutani Y, Ohashi H, Nishimura N, et al. Clinical effect of etidronate disodium (EHDP) on heterotopic ossification following total hip arthroplasty. Osaka City Medical Journal 1995 Dec; 41(2):63-73. *Not test of device*
561. Zauber NP, Zauber AG, Gordon FJ, et al. Iron supplementation after femoral head replacement for patients with normal iron stores.[see comment]. JAMA 1992 Jan 22-29; 267(4):525-7. *Not a test of device or US device*
562. Zheng G, Zhang X, Haschtmann D, et al. A robust and accurate two-stage approach for automatic recovery of distal locking holes in computer-assisted intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures. IEEE Transactions on Medical Imaging 2008 Feb; 27(2):171-87. *Not test of device*

Excluded Observational Studies

1. Aharonoff GB, Koval KJ, Skovron ML, et al. Hip fractures in the elderly: predictors of one year mortality. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 1997 Apr; 11(3):162-5. *NS at univariate level*
2. Alarcon T, Gonzalez-Montalvo JI, Barcena A, et al. Further experience of nonagenarians with hip fractures. Injury 2001 Sep; 32(7):555-8.
3. Alegre-Lopez J, Cordero-Guevara J, Alonso-Valdivielso JL, et al. Factors associated with mortality and functional disability after hip fracture: an inception cohort study. Osteoporosis International 2005 Jul; 16(7):729-36. *NS at univariate level*
4. Arinzon Z, Fidelman Z, Zuta A, et al. Functional recovery after hip fracture in old-old elderly patients. Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics 2005 May-Jun; 40(3):327-36. *not multivariate*
5. Bass E, French DD, Bradham DD, et al. Risk-adjusted mortality rates of elderly veterans with hip fractures. Annals of Epidemiology 2007 Jul; 17(7):514-9. *fracture type not included; femur head included in patient sample*
6. Baudoin C, Fardellone P, Bean K, et al. Clinical outcomes and mortality after hip fracture: a 2-year follow-up study. Bone 1996 Mar; 18(3 Suppl):149S-57S. *fracture type not included*
7. Beaupre LA, Cinats JG, Jones CA, et al. Does functional recovery in elderly hip fracture patients differ between patients admitted from long-term care and the community? Journals of Gerontology Series A-Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences 2007 Oct; 62(10):1127-33. *fracture type not included*
8. Beloosesky Y, Grinblat J, Epelboym B, et al. Functional gain of hip fracture patients in different cognitive and functional groups. Clinical Rehabilitation 2002 May; 16(3):321-8. *too low patient sample*
9. Berglund-Roden M, Swierstra BA, Wingstrand H, et al. Prospective comparison of hip fracture treatment. 856 cases followed for 4 months in The Netherlands and Sweden. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1994 Jun; 65(3):287-94. *not all fracture types included in regression*
10. Beringer TRO, Clarke J, Elliott JRM, et al. Outcome following proximal femoral fracture in Northern Ireland. Ulster Medical Journal 2006 Sep; 75(3):200-6. *fracture type not included, not multivariate,*
11. Boereboom FT, Raymakers JA, de Groot RR, et al. Epidemiology of hip fractures in The Netherlands: women compared with men. Osteoporosis International 1992 Nov; 2(6):279-84. *retrospective*
12. Boonen S, Autier P, Barette M, et al. Functional outcome and quality of life following hip fracture in elderly women: a prospective controlled study. Osteoporosis International 2004 Feb; 15(2):87-94. *fracture type not included*
13. Borgquist L, Ceder L, Thorngren KG. Function and social status 10 years after hip fracture. Prospective follow-up of 103 patients. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1990 Oct; 61(5):404-10.
14. Borgquist L, Nilsson LT, Lindelow G, et al. Perceived health in hip-fracture patients: a prospective follow-up of 100 patients. Age & Ageing 1992 Mar; 21(2):109-16. *too low patient sample*
15. Borkan JM, Quirk M. Expectations and outcomes after hip fracture among the elderly. International Journal of Aging & Human Development 1992; 34(4):339-50.
16. Broos PL, Van Haaften KI, Stappaerts KH, et al. Hip fractures in the elderly. Mortality, functional results and social readaptation. International Surgery 1989 Jul-Sep; 74(3):191-4. *fracture type not included*
17. Carriere G. Hip fracture outcomes in the household population. Health Reports 2007 Nov; 18(4):37-42. *fracture type not included*
18. Chariyalertsak S, Suriyawongpisal P, Thakkinstain A. Mortality after hip fractures in Thailand.

International Orthopaedics 2001; 25(5):294-7. *NS at univariate level*

19. Chin RPH, Ng BHP, Cheung LPC. Factors predicting rehabilitation outcomes of elderly patients with hip fracture. Hong Kong Medical Journal 2008 Jun; 14(3):209-15. *fracture type not included*
20. Clayer MT, Bauze RJ. Morbidity and mortality following fractures of the femoral neck and trochanteric region: analysis of risk factors.[see comment]. Journal of Trauma-Injury Infection & Critical Care 1989 Dec; 29(12):1673-8. *retrospective*
21. Cree M, Carriere KC, Soskolne CL, et al. Functional dependence after hip fracture. American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2001 Oct; 80(10):736-43. *fracture type not included*
22. Cree M, Soskolne CL, Belseck E, et al. Mortality and institutionalization following hip fracture. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 2000 Mar; 48(3):283-8. *fracture type not included*
23. Crotty M, Miller M, Whitehead C, et al. Hip fracture treatments--what happens to patients from residential care? Journal of Quality in Clinical Practice 2000 Dec; 20(4):167-70. *not multivariate*
24. Cserhati P, Fekete K, Berglund-Roden M, et al. Hip fractures in Hungary and Sweden - differences in treatment and rehabilitation. International Orthopaedics 2002; 26(4):222-8. *not mutivariate, multivariate only for fem neck*
25. Cumming RG, Klineberg R, Katelaris A. Cohort study of risk of institutionalisation after hip fracture. Australian & New Zealand Journal of Public Health 1996 Dec; 20(6):579-82.
26. Cummings SR, Phillips SL, Wheat ME, et al. Recovery of function after hip fracture. The role of social supports. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 1988 Sep; 36(9):801-6.
27. Curry LC, Hogstel MO, Davis GC. Functional status in older women following hip fracture. Journal of Advanced Nursing 2003 May; 42(4):347-54.
28. Dasch B, Endres HG, Maier C, et al. Fracture-related hip pain in elderly patients with proximal femoral fracture after discharge from stationary treatment. European Journal of Pain: Ejp 2008 Feb; 12(2):149-56. *fracture type not included in analysis*
29. Di Monaco M, Vallero F, Di Monaco R, et al. Body mass index and functional recovery after hip fracture: a survey study of 510 women. Aging-Clinical & Experimental Research 2006 Feb; 18(1):57-62. *retrospective*
30. Diamond TH, Thornley SW, Sekel R, et al. Hip fracture in elderly men: prognostic factors and outcomes.[see comment]. Medical Journal of Australia 1997 Oct 20; 167(8):412-5.
31. Endo Y, Aharonoff GB, Zuckerman JD, et al. Gender differences in patients with hip fracture: a greater risk of morbidity and mortality in men.[see comment]. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2005 Jan; 19(1):29-35. *NS at univariate level*
32. Fierens J, Broos PLO. Quality of life after hip fracture surgery in the elderly. Acta Chirurgica Belgica 2006 Jul-Aug; 106(4):393-6. *retrospective, not multivariate*
33. Finsen V, Borset M, Rossvoll I. Mobility, survival and nursing-home requirements after hip fracture. Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae 1995; 84(3):291-4.
34. Folden S, Tappen R. Factors influencing function and recovery following hip repair surgery.[see comment]. Orthopaedic Nursing 2007 Jul-Aug; 26(4):234-41.
35. Formiga F, Lopez-Soto A, Sacanella E, et al. Mortality and morbidity in nonagenarian patients following hip fracture surgery. Gerontology 2003 Jan-Feb; 49(1):41-5. *not all fracture types, too small patient population*
36. Fox KM, Hawkes WG, Hebel JR, et al. Mobility after hip fracture predicts health outcomes. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 1998 Feb; 46(2):169-73. *fracture type not included*
37. Fredman L, Hawkes WG, Black S, et al. Elderly patients with hip fracture with positive affect have better functional recovery over 2 years. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 2006 Jul; 54(7):1074-81. *fracture type not included*
38. Furstenberg AL, Mezey MD. Differences in outcome between black and white elderly hip fracture patients. Journal of Chronic Diseases 1987; 40(10):931-8. *retrospective*
39. Givens JL, Sanft TB, Marcantonio ER. Functional recovery after hip fracture: the combined effects of depressive symptoms, cognitive impairment, and delirium. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 2008 Jun; 56(6):1075-9. *fracture type not included*
40. Goldstein FC, Strasser DC, Woodard JL, et al. Functional outcome of cognitively impaired hip fracture patients on a geriatric rehabilitation unit.[see comment]. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 1997 Jan; 45(1):35-42.
41. Greatorex IF, Gibbs AC. Proximal femoral fractures: some determinants of outcome. Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health 1988 Dec; 42(4):365-9. *not all fracture types included*
42. Guccione AA, Fagerson TL, Anderson JJ. Regaining functional independence in the acute care setting following hip fracture. Physical Therapy 1996 Aug; 76(8):818-26. *fracture type not included*
43. Haentjens P, Autier P, Barette M, et al. Survival and functional outcome according to hip fracture type: a one-year prospective cohort study in elderly women with an intertrochanteric or femoral neck fracture. Bone 2007 Dec; 41(6):958-64. *not multivariate*
44. Hakkinen A, Heinonen M, Kautiainen H, et al. Effect of cognitive impairment on basic activities of daily living in hip fracture patients: a 1-year follow-up. Aging-Clinical & Experimental Research 2007 Apr; 19(2):139-44. *fracture type not included*
45. Hasegawa Y, Suzuki S, Wingstrand H. Risk of mortality following hip fracture in Japan. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2007 Mar; 12(2):113-7. *fracture type not included*
46. Heikkinen T, Parker M, Jalovaara P. Hip fractures in Finland and Great Britain--a comparison of patient characteristics and outcomes. International Orthopaedics 2001; 25(6):349-54. *not multivariate*

47. Heikkinen T, Partanen J, Ristiniemi J, et al. Evaluation of 238 consecutive patients with the extended data set of the Standardised Audit for Hip Fractures in Europe (SAHFE). Disability & Rehabilitation 2005 Sep 30-Oct 15; 27(18-19):1107-15. *not multivariate*
48. Holmes J, House A. Psychiatric illness predicts poor outcome after surgery for hip fracture: a prospective cohort study. Psychological Medicine 2000 Jul; 30(4):921-9. *fracture type not included*
49. Holt G, Macdonald D, Fraser M, et al. Outcome after surgery for fracture of the hip in patients aged over 95 years. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2006 Aug; 88(8):1060-4. *fracture type included/not reported*
50. Holt G, Smith R, Duncan K, et al. Gender differences in epidemiology and outcome after hip fracture: evidence from the Scottish Hip Fracture Audit. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2008 Apr; 90(4):480-3. *fracture type included, but not reported*
51. Holt G, Smith R, Duncan K, et al. Epidemiology and outcome after hip fracture in the under 65s-evidence from the Scottish Hip Fracture Audit. Injury 2008 Oct; 39(10):1175-81. *fracture type included, but not reported*
52. Hubble M, Little C, Prothero D, et al. Predicting the prognosis after proximal femoral fracture. Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England 1995 Sep; 77(5):355-7. *fracture type not included*
53. Huuskonen J, Kroger H, Arnala I, et al. Characteristics of male hip fracture patients. Annales Chirurgiae et Gynaecologiae 1999; 88(1):48-53. *not multivariate*
54. Ingemarsson AH, Frandin K, Mellstrom D, et al. Walking ability and activity level after hip fracture in the elderly--a follow-up. Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine 2003 Mar; 35(2):76-83. *too small patient sample*
55. Ishida Y, Kawai S, Taguchi T. Factors affecting ambulatory status and survival of patients 90 years and older with hip fractures. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2005 Jul; (436):208-15.
56. Jalovaara P, Berglund-Roden M, Wingstrand H, et al. Treatment of hip fracture in Finland and Sweden. Prospective comparison of 788 cases in three hospitals. Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica 1992 Oct; 63(5):531-5. *not multivariate*
57. Kagaya H, Takahashi H, Sugawara K, et al. Predicting outcomes after hip fracture repair. American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2005 Jan; 84(1):46-51.
58. Katelaris AG, Cumming RG. Health status before and mortality after hip fracture. American Journal of Public Health 1996 Apr; 86(4):557-60. *fracture type not included*
59. Kauffman TL, Albright L, Wagner C. Rehabilitation outcomes after hip fracture in persons 90 years old and older. Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 1987 Jun; 68(6):369-71. *retrospective, too small patient sample*
60. Keene GS, Parker MJ, Pryor GA. Mortality and morbidity after hip fractures.[see comment]. BMJ 1993 Nov 13; 307(6914):1248-50. *not multivariate*
61. Kernek CB, Baele JR, Throop FB, et al. Comparison of hip fracture mortality: 1946 to 1955 vs. 1982 to 1986. Indiana Medicine 1990 May; 83(5):332-5. *retrospective*
62. Kirke PN, Sutton M, Burke H, et al. Outcome of hip fracture in older Irish women: a 2-year follow-up of subjects in a case-control study. Injury 2002 Jun; 33(5):387-91. *fracture type not included*
63. Kitamura S, Hasegawa Y, Suzuki S, et al. Functional outcome after hip fracture in Japan. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1998 Mar; (348):29-36. *fracture type not included*
64. Koike Y, Imaizumi H, Takahashi E, et al. Determining factors of mortality in the elderly with hip fractures. Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine 1999 Jun; 188(2):139-42. *retrospective, too small patient sample*
65. Koot VC, Peeters PH, de Jong JR, et al. Functional results after treatment of hip fracture: a multicentre, prospective study in 215 patients. European Journal of Surgery 2000 Jun; 166(6):480-5. *fracture type not included*
66. Kuokkanen HO, Korkala OL. Factors affecting survival of patients with hip fractures. Acta Orthopaedica Belgica 1992; 58(4):425-8.
67. Latham NK, Jette DU, Warren RL, et al. Pattern of functional change during rehabilitation of patients with hip fracture. Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2006 Jan; 87(1):111-6. *retrospective*
68. Lawrence VA, Hilsenbeck SG, Noveck H, et al. Medical complications and outcomes after hip fracture repair. Archives of Internal Medicine 2002 Oct 14; 162(18):2053-7. *retrospective*
69. Lieberman D, Lieberman D. Rehabilitation following hip fracture surgery: a comparative study of females and males. Disability & Rehabilitation 2004 Jan 21; 26(2):85-90. *not multivariate*
70. Lieberman JR, Romano PS, Mahendra G, et al. The treatment of hip fractures: variations in care. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2006 Jan; 442:239-44. *retrospective*
71. Lyritis GP, Johnell O. Orthopaedic management of hip fracture. Bone 1993; 14 Suppl 1:S11-7. *not multivariate*
72. Magaziner J, Fredman L, Hawkes W, et al. Changes in functional status attributable to hip fracture: a comparison of hip fracture patients to community-dwelling aged. American Journal of Epidemiology 2003 Jun 1; 157(11):1023-31. *fracture type not included*
73. Magaziner J, Hawkes W, Hebel JR, et al. Recovery from hip fracture in eight areas of function.[see comment]. Journals of Gerontology Series A-Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences 2000 Sep; 55(9):M498-507. *fracture type not included*
74. Magaziner J, Lydick E, Hawkes W, et al. Excess mortality attributable to hip fracture in white women aged 70 years and older. American Journal of Public

Health 1997 Oct; 87(10):1630-6. *fracture type not included*

75. Magaziner J, Simonsick EM, Kashner TM, et al. Predictors of functional recovery one year following hospital discharge for hip fracture: a prospective study. Journal of Gerontology 1990 May; 45(3):M101-7. *fracture type not included*
76. Marottoli RA, Berkman LF, Cooney LM, Jr. Decline in physical function following hip fracture. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 1992 Sep; 40(9):861-6. *too small patient sample*
77. Marottoli RA, Berkman LF, Leo-Summers L, et al. Predictors of mortality and institutionalization after hip fracture: the New Haven EPESE cohort. Established Populations for Epidemiologic Studies of the Elderly. American Journal of Public Health 1994 Nov; 84(11):1807-12. *too small patient sample*
78. Matsueda M, Ishii Y. The relationship between dementia score and ambulatory level after hip fracture in the elderly. American Journal of Orthopedics 2000 Sep; 29(9):691-3. *retrospective*
79. Meyer HE, Tverdal A, Falch JA. Body height, body mass index, and fatal hip fractures: 16 years' follow-up of 674,000 Norwegian women and men. Epidemiology 1995 May; 6(3):299-305. *fracture type not included*
80. Meyer HE, Tverdal A, Falch JA, et al. Factors associated with mortality after hip fracture.[see comment]. Osteoporosis International 2000; 11(3):228-32. *fracture type not included*
81. Michel JP, Hoffmeyer P, Klopfenstein C, et al. Prognosis of functional recovery 1 year after hip fracture: typical patient profiles through cluster analysis.[see comment]. Journals of Gerontology Series A-Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences 2000 Sep; 55(9):M508-15. *fracture type not included*
82. Mizrahi EH, Fleissig Y, Arad M, et al. Functional outcome of elderly hip fracture patients: does diabetes matter? Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics 2006 Sep-Oct; 43(2):165-73. *not stated if fracture type was entered*
83. Moncada LV, Andersen RE, Franckowiak SC, et al. The impact of cognitive impairment on short-term outcomes of hip fracture patients. Archives of Gerontology & Geriatrics 2006 Jul-Aug; 43(1):45-52. *too small patient sample*
84. Mortimore E, Haselow D, Dolan M, et al. Amount of social contact and hip fracture mortality. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 2008 Jun; 56(6):1069-74. *fracture type not included*
85. Mossey JM, Mutran E, Knott K, et al. Determinants of recovery 12 months after hip fracture: the importance of psychosocial factors. American Journal of Public Health 1989 Mar; 79(3):279-86. *NS at univariate level*
86. Mullen JO, Mullen NL. Hip fracture mortality. A prospective, multifactorial study to predict and minimize death risk. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1992 Jul; (280):214-22. *not multivariate*
87. Munin MC, Begley A, Skidmore ER, et al. Influence of rehabilitation site on hip fracture recovery in community-dwelling subjects at 6-month follow-up. Archives of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation 2006 Jul; 87(7):1004-6.
88. Nettleman MD, Alsip J, Schrader M, et al. Predictors of mortality after acute hip fracture. Journal of General Internal Medicine 1996 Dec; 11(12):765-7. *retrospective*
89. Nevalainen TH, Hiltunen LA, Jalovaara P. Functional ability after hip fracture among patients home-dwelling at the time of fracture. Central European Journal of Public Health 2004 Dec; 12(4):211-6. *not multivariate*
90. Nguyen-Oghalai TU, Ottenbacher KJ, Granger CV, et al. Impact of osteoarthritis on rehabilitation for persons with hip fracture. Arthritis & Rheumatism 2006 Dec 15; 55(6):920-4. *retrospective*
91. Olmeda A, Greco F, Timar J, et al. Death rate in patients submitted to the surgical treatment of fracture of the proximal femur. Chirurgia Degli Organi di Movimento 1995 Apr-Jun; 80(2):179-81. *not multivariate*
92. Paksima N, Koval KJ, Aharanoff G, et al. Predictors of mortality after hip fracture: a 10-year prospective study. Bulletin of the NYU Hospital for Joint Diseases 2008; 66(2):111-7. *fracture type not reported if included*
93. Pande I, Scott DL, O'Neill TW, et al. Quality of life, morbidity, and mortality after low trauma hip fracture in men. Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 2006 Jan; 65(1):87-92.
94. Parker MJ, Palmer CR. Prediction of rehabilitation after hip fracture.[see comment]. Age & Ageing 1995 Mar; 24(2):96-8. *fracture type not included*
95. Penrod JD, Litke A, Hawkes WG, et al. The association of race, gender, and comorbidity with mortality and function after hip fracture. Journals of Gerontology Series A-Biological Sciences & Medical Sciences 2008 Aug; 63(8):867-72. *fracture type included/not reported*
96. Pioli G, Barone A, Giusti A, et al. Predictors of mortality after hip fracture: results from 1-year follow-up. Aging-Clinical & Experimental Research 2006 Oct; 18(5):381-7. *NS at univariate level*
97. Poor G, Atkinson EJ, Lewallen DG, et al. Age-related hip fractures in men: clinical spectrum and short-term outcomes. Osteoporosis International 1995; 5(6):419-26. *too small patient sample*
98. Poor G, Atkinson EJ, O'Fallon WM, et al. Determinants of reduced survival following hip fractures in men. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1995 Oct; (319):260-5. *retrospective*
99. Richmond J, Aharonoff GB, Zuckerman JD, et al. Mortality risk after hip fracture. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2003 Jan; 17(1):53-6. *not multivariate*
100. Robbins JA, Biggs ML, Cauley J. Adjusted mortality after hip fracture: From the cardiovascular health study. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 2006 Dec; 54(12):1885-91. *fracture type not included, non-hip fracture comparison*
101. Roche JJW, Wenn RT, Sahota O, et al. Effect of comorbidities and postoperative complications on

mortality after hip fracture in elderly people: prospective observational cohort study. BMJ 2005 Dec 10; 331(7529):1374. *fracture type not included in regression, focus on complications*
102. Rolland Y, Pillard F, Lauwers-Cances V, et al. Rehabilitation outcome of elderly patients with hip fracture and cognitive impairment. Disability & Rehabilitation 2004 Apr 8; 26(7):425-31.
103. Rosell PAE, Parker MJ. Functional outcome after hip fracture. A 1-year prospective outcome study of 275 patients. Injury 2003 Jul; 34(7):529-32. *not multivariate*
104. Saarenpaa I, Heikkinen T, Partanen J, et al. Hip fracture treatment in Oulu--one-year survey with four-month follow-up. Scandinavian Journal of Surgery: SJS 2006; 95(1):61-7. *not multivariate, validation study*
105. Sakamoto K, Nakamura T, Hagino H, et al. Report on the Japanese Orthopaedic Association's 3-year project observing hip fractures at fixed-point hospitals. Journal of Orthopaedic Science 2006 Mar; 11(2):127-34. *not multivariate*
106. Schurch MA, Rizzoli R, Mermillod B, et al. A prospective study on socioeconomic aspects of fracture of the proximal femur. Journal of Bone & Mineral Research 1996 Dec; 11(12):1935-42. *not multivariate, fracture type not in multivariate models*
107. Schuurmans MJ, Duursma SA, Shortridge-Baggett LM, et al. Elderly patients with a hip fracture: the risk for delirium. Applied Nursing Research 2003 May; 16(2):75-84. *not multivariate*
108. Sernbo I, Johnell O. Consequences of a hip fracture: a prospective study over 1 year. Osteoporosis International 1993 May; 3(3):148-53. *fracture type not included in analysis*
109. Shah MR, Aharonoff GB, Wolinsky P, et al. Outcome after hip fracture in individuals ninety years of age and older. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2001 Jan; 15(1):34-9. *multivariate results not clear/reported, patient sample for one arm 76*
110. Shyu Y-IL, Chen M-C, Liang J, et al. Predictors of functional recovery for hip fractured elders during 12 months following hospital discharge: a prospective study on a Taiwanese sample. Osteoporosis International 2004 Jun; 15(6):475-82. *fracture type not included, too small patient sample*
111. Soderqvist A, Miedel R, Ponzer S, et al. The influence of cognitive function on outcome after a hip fracture. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 2006 Oct; 88(10):2115-23. *not all fracture types*
112. Suriyawongpaisal P, Chariyalertsak S, Wanvarie S. Quality of life and functional status of patients with hip fractures in Thailand. Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine & Public Health 2003 Jun; 34(2):427-32. *not multivariate*
113. Svensson O, Stromberg L, Ohlen G, et al. Prediction of the outcome after hip fracture in elderly patients. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 1996 Jan; 78(1):115-8. *fracture type not included*
114. Tanaka J, Tokimura F, Seki N. Outcomes of hip fracture surgery in patients aged > or = 90 years. Orthopedics 2003 Jan; 26(1):55-8.
115. Thorngren KG, Ceder L, Svensson K. Predicting results of rehabilitation after hip fracture. A ten-year follow-up study. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 1993 Feb; (287):76-81.
116. Todd CJ, Freeman CJ, Camilleri-Ferrante C, et al. Differences in mortality after fracture of hip: the east Anglian audit.[see comment]. BMJ 1995 Apr 8; 310(6984):904-8. *not all fracture types*
117. Tolo ET, Bostrom MP, Simic PM, et al. The short term outcome of elderly patients with hip fractures. International Orthopaedics 1999; 23(5):279-82. *too small patient sample*
118. Trombetti A, Herrmann F, Hoffmeyer P, et al. Survival and potential years of life lost after hip fracture in men and age-matched women. Osteoporosis International 2002 Sep; 13(9):731-7. *NS at univariate level*
119. Tsuboi M, Hasegawa Y, Suzuki S, et al. Mortality and mobility after hip fracture in Japan: a ten-year follow-up. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - British Volume 2007 Apr; 89(4):461-6. *fracture type not included in analysis*
120. Umarji SIM, Lankester BJA, Prothero D, et al. Recovery after hip fracture. Injury 2006 Aug; 37(8):712-7. *not multivariate, fracture type not included*
121. van Balen R, Steyerberg EW, Polder JJ, et al. Hip fracture in elderly patients: outcomes for function, quality of life, and type of residence. Clinical Orthopaedics & Related Research 2001 Sep; (390):232-43.
122. van de Kerkhove MP, Antheunis PS, Luitse JSK, et al. Hip fractures in nonagenarians: perioperative mortality and survival. Injury 2008 Feb; 39(2):244-8. *retrospective*
123. Vestergaard P, Rejnmark L, Mosekilde L. Increased mortality in patients with a hip fracture-effect of pre-morbid conditions and post-fracture complications. Osteoporosis International 2007 Dec; 18(12):1583-93. *fracture type not included*
124. Vestergaard P, Rejnmark L, Mosekilde L. Has mortality after a hip fracture increased? Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 2007 Nov; 55(11):1720-6. *fracture type not included*
125. Vidal EIO, Coeli CM, Pinheiro RS, et al. Mortality within 1 year after hip fracture surgical repair in the elderly according to postoperative period: a probabilistic record linkage study in Brazil. Osteoporosis International 2006 Oct; 17(10):1569-76. *fracture type not included*
126. von Friesendorff M, Besjakov J, Akesson K. Long-term survival and fracture risk after hip fracture: a 22-year follow-up in women. Journal of Bone & Mineral Research 2008 Nov; 23(11):1832-41. *fracture type not included*
127. Walker N, Norton R, Vander Hoorn S, et al. Mortality after hip fracture: regional variations in New Zealand. New Zealand Medical Journal 1999 Jul 23; 112(1092):269-71. *fracture type not included*

128. Weatherall M. Case mix and outcome for patients with fracture of the proximal femur. New Zealand Medical Journal 1993 Oct 27; 106(966):451-2. *not multivariate*
129. Weatherall M. One year follow up of patients with fracture of the proximal femur. New Zealand Medical Journal 1994 Aug 10; 107(983):308-9. *not multivariate*
130. Wehren LE, Hawkes WG, Orwig DL, et al. Gender differences in mortality after hip fracture: the role of infection. Journal of Bone & Mineral Research 2003 Dec; 18(12):2231-7. *fracture type not included*
131. White BL, Fisher WD, Laurin CA. Rate of mortality for elderly patients after fracture of the hip in the 1980's. Journal of Bone & Joint Surgery - American Volume 1987 Dec; 69(9):1335-40. *not multivariate*
132. Williams MA, Oberst MT, Bjorklund BC. Early outcomes after hip fracture among women discharged home and to nursing homes. Research in Nursing & Health 1994 Jun; 17(3):175-83. *fracture type not included, too small patient sample*
133. Wolinsky FD, Fitzgerald JF, Stump TE. The effect of hip fracture on mortality, hospitalization, and functional status: a prospective study. American Journal of Public Health 1997 Mar; 87(3):398-403. *fracture type not included*
134. Yarden PE, Finkel MG, Raps CS, et al. Adverse outcome of hip fractures in older schizophrenic patients. American Journal of Psychiatry 1989 Mar; 146(3):377-9.
135. Youm T, Aharonoff G, Zuckerman JD, et al. Effect of previous cerebrovascular accident on outcome after hip fracture. Journal of Orthopaedic Trauma 2000 Jun-Jul; 14(5):329-34. *NS at univariate level*